

June

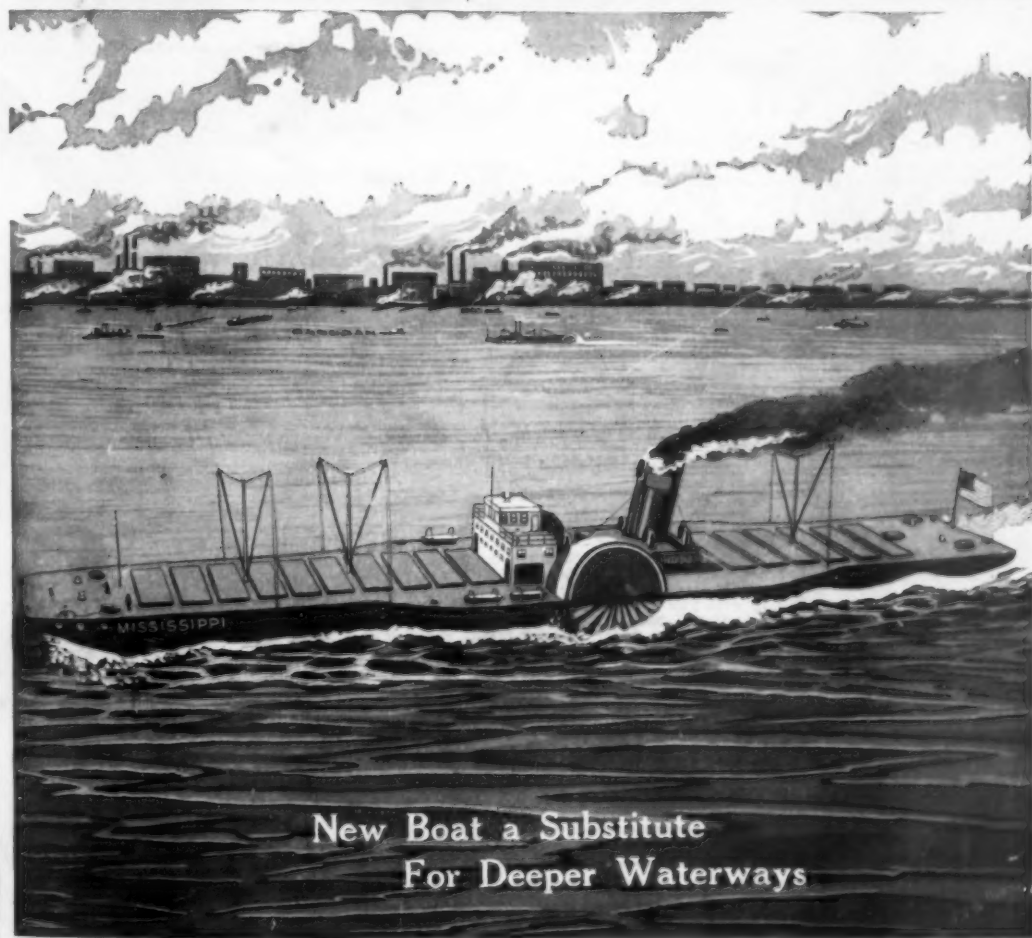
This Issue 251,000

15 Cents

POPULAR MECHANICS

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

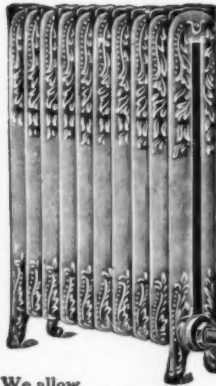
LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ANY MECHANICAL PUBLICATION IN THE WORLD



New Boat a Substitute
For Deeper Waterways

Popular Mechanics offers no premiums; does not join in "clubbing offers," and employs no solicitors to secure subscriptions. It is for sale by nearly every newsdealer in the United States and Canada.

How To Build a Santos-Dumont Monoplane, in This Issue



Hot Water and Steam Heat For New or Old Buildings

Our Wonderful offer! It's Within the Reach of All

Our prices on first class brand new Hot Water and Steam Heating Apparatus are lower than you can possibly obtain anywhere else. All we ask is for an opportunity to demonstrate the absolute truth of this statement.

Above all we will guarantee you a *binding guarantee covering 365 days*, which will guarantee that every article used in our plants is absolutely brand new, perfect and free from defects and also that the plant installed according to our plans and instructions will give you absolute satisfaction.

We allow you 365 days to prove it. If at the end of that time you have not received what you bargained for, we give you permission to return all material to us and you will receive a refund of the purchase price. We stand all return freight charges.

30 to 50 Per Cent Saved if You Buy from Us

We can furnish you all the necessary apparatus for the installation of either a Hot Water or a Steam Heating Plant in your building, whether it be new or old at a saving of from 30 to 50 per cent. We ask that you furnish us a sketch of the building you have to heat, and supply us with such additional facts regarding its construction as will intelligently enable us to understand all conditions. Upon receipt of such information we will prepare a proposition covering the material you need to correctly install the plant. We will make you a price on application that will be freight prepaid in full to your shipping point.

We Furnish All Necessary Instructions

Including Blue Prints, Sketches and Drawings. Any ordinary mechanic can install these plants. Our proposition will include all necessary blue prints, sketches and detailed drawings, so that any man handy with the use of tools and possessing average intelligence can easily install the plant. We will also loan you the necessary tools.

Learn From the Experience of Others! Here's the Proof of the Pudding

We have hundreds of unsolicited testimonials in our possession. Postoffice addresses of any of below furnished on application.

INSTALLED PLANT WITHOUT PLUMBERS' AID

Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sir:—I have my heating plant installed and it works fine. Can heat my place red hot if I want to.
Yours very truly, (Signed) L. A. NEFF.

HERE IS ONE IN NOME, ALASKA

Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sirs:—The heating plant you sent me is installed and is working fine. Everything is entirely satisfactory in every way. Wishing you entire success, I remain,
Yours truly, PAUL H. FITZGERALD

Our Free Book of General Information

Write at once for our free book "Cold Weather Comfort," a book of 128 handsomely illustrated pages. We send it absolutely free if you mention the name of this publication. Besides covering fully every phase of the heating question, it contains many valuable suggestions covering the care of your heating plant. It also contains full information regarding hot air furnaces. There are fifty pages devoted to Plumbing in all its phases. It is the best and most valuable publication of its kind ever produced and will cost you absolutely nothing if you mention where you have seen this advertisement.

Our 500-Page Book of Bargains Mailed Free to You. Ask For No. 539.

Besides our Heating Catalogue we publish a grand free illustrated Catalogue containing a full history of our general lines. We carry in stock practically everything in the material line that is manufactured. Lumber, Sash and Doors, Structural Iron, Plumbing and Heating Apparatus, Furniture, Household Goods, Rugs and Office Furniture; Roofing, Wire and Fencing; Machinery, Electrical Apparatus and 10,000 other items.

We advise you to write us today

**CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING
COMPANY,** 35th & Iron Sts., CHICAGO



Brand New Hot Air Heating Plants. Prices lower than anyone else will supply you. Every article used in these plants guaranteed absolutely brand new and first class in every particular. If you already have a heating plant installed in your home and are not satisfied with every part of it write us. Perhaps we can remedy the fault or exchange it.

Popular Mechanics

Written So You Can Understand It

Vol. 13

JUNE, 1910

No. 6

LARGEST HOSE EVER MADE

The section of flexible rubber piping shown in the illustration is the first of a number which will constitute the largest rubber hose ever manufactured. Each of the sections has an outside

of flexible rubber tubing are necessary to permit the rise and fall of the pontoons with the tide.

The groundwork of each section of rubber hose was made by forming a



Section of Hose Weighing 4,000 Lb.

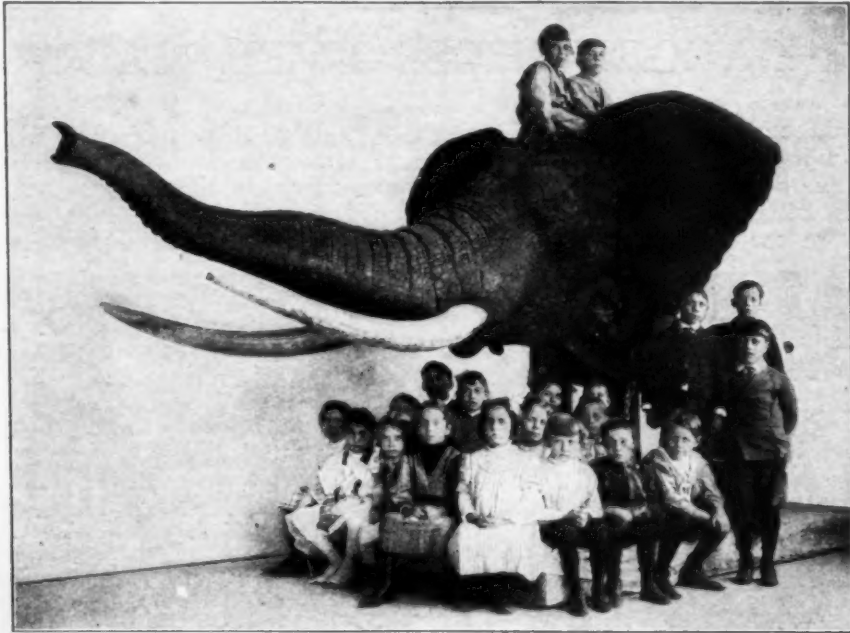
diameter of 33 in., inside diameter 29 in., and weighs 4,000 lb. They will be used as part of the equipment of a giant suction dredge, and will connect the lengths of iron piping forming the line carrying the dredged material away. The iron pipes are mounted on pontoons, and the connecting sections

cold-rolled-steel rod, 1 in. in diameter and weighing 1,290 lb., into a spiral spring having the desired length and inside diameter. Pure rubber in sheet form was then applied by hand, it being intended that any slight imperfection in one layer of rubber would be offset by the next layer applied. In

this way a lining was formed, such as would best withstand the action of sand, shells, and other material. The outer coat is composed of alternate layers of specially constructed duck and rubber, with a surfacing of gum to protect the hose from the action of the water. Each section contains 2,310 lb. of fabric and rubber, the latter material having a value of \$2.50 per pound. As the rubber was "green" the final opera-

Nearly 30 years ago 13.5-in. guns were introduced in the British navy, while the "Benbow," completed in 1885, carried two 16½-in. guns, each weighing 248,640 lb., and firing 1,800-lb. projectiles with a powder charge of 960 lb.

The 13.5-in. guns were carried by ships laid down from 1882 to 1891. Then the bore of 13.5 in. was abandoned for smaller bores.



Trunk, Head, and Tusks of Elephant Said to Be Largest Ever Killed

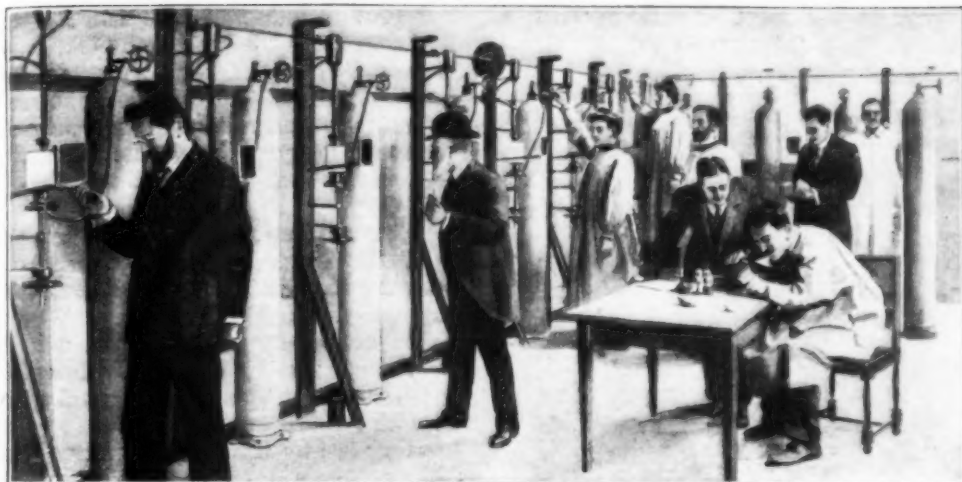
tion consisted of vulcanizing it. This was accomplished by placing the section in a steel container, where, by the action of steam, it was cooked to the degree required to produce the utmost elasticity and toughness.

LARGER BORE BATTLESHIP GUNS IN PAST THAN PRESENT

The agitation for 14-in. guns on the 26,000-ton battleships to be built by the U. S. navy, and the decision of the British admiralty to mount 13.5-in. guns on four of the ships authorized in 1909, draws attention to the fact that British battleships of the past carried guns of even larger bore.

HEAD OF LARGEST ELEPHANT ON RECORD

The elephant of which this monster head and trunk was once a part is said to be the largest ever killed. It was shot in British East Africa last year, and was larger than the famous "Jumbo," being 25 ft. long and 12 ft. high at the shoulders. The head was presented to the New York Zoological park, for the national collection of heads and horns. The ivory tusks are 8 ft. long, and weigh 200 lb. each. None of the elephants killed by Theodore Roosevelt were as large as this. One man and 19 children are included in the photograph.



Laboratory That Equals Nature in Production of Real Sapphires

THE MANUFACTURE OF REAL SAPPHIRES

The manufacture of imitation sapphires is not difficult, but the manufacture of real sapphires, that is, absolutely like natural sapphires in composition and coloring, is a very different matter. Yet it is being done successfully in a famous laboratory in Paris.

What gave the blue color to the sapphire, or blue corundum, had never been definitely established when Professor Verneuil, of Paris, aided by I. H. Levin, a young American chemist, commenced experiments with a number of different coloring oxides. At last they became satisfied that "titanium," in combination with some oxide of iron, was the basis of the blue coloring. They kept working along this line until in January of this year the first "boule" having the true blue color of the sapphire was produced. In a number of successive experiments under varying conditions, the result was always the same, and this proved that the true coloration of the gem was finally discovered.

Several of the blue crystals were submitted to eminent mineralogists, and they pronounced them real and as true as the sapphires produced by nature.

NAVAL SEAMEN TRAINED AS DIVERS

The free instruction given by the U. S. navy at its seamen gunners' school includes a course in diving, and many of the younger blue-jackets become very proficient in this work. Besides his regular pay the



Diving Instruction at Naval Seamen's School

member of a ship's crew, if a diver, receives an extra compensation of \$1.20 per hour for the actual time he is employed under water.

WAGON BUILT TO FIGHT FOREST FIRES

The state forester of Massachusetts recently inaugurated a vigorous campaign for the prevention of forest fires.



First Forest-Fire Fighter

In connection therewith he has had a wagon for fighting the fires built under his supervision which is the first wagon ever constructed for this express purpose. The rear wheels are large and equipped with wide tires, while the front wheels are small, so as to allow turning in narrow places. The body is very much on the order of the ordinary chemical engine with side-rails and extinguishers. The equipment includes shovels, hoes, axes, rakes, lanterns, and buckets.

ORE-LOCATING DEVICES

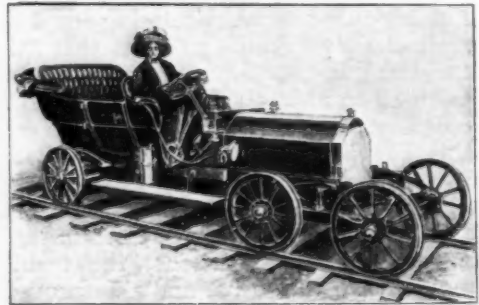
A would-be prospector recently wrote to a mining publication for the address of a dealer in instruments for locating minerals such as gold, silver,

copper, and hidden treasures. He was told to trust to his luck with pick, shovel, and frying pan, with the added information that the prospector who really wants to find a mine stands the best chance if he goes into a likely country and makes an intelligent search for it.

"The magnetic needle is sometimes used for locating bodies of ore that possess magnetic properties, such as magnetite," says the Mining World. "This use of the magnet, however, is based upon purely scientific principles, witches and spooks having nothing to do with it. If there were a sure way of locating ore by the mere investment of \$25 or \$50 in a piece of apparatus, it goes without saying that well-managed mining companies would not go to thousands upon thousands of dollars expense to attain the same object."

AUTOMOBILE RUNS ON RAILS

Stone Canon, an isolated mining town in central California, has been brought nearer to civilization by a railway on which automobiles, adapted to run on rails by substitution of flange wheels for pneumatic tires, will be the vehicles of transportation. The scheme is believed to be the first in which a rail track has been constructed for the special purpose of automobile service. The condition of road surface made the



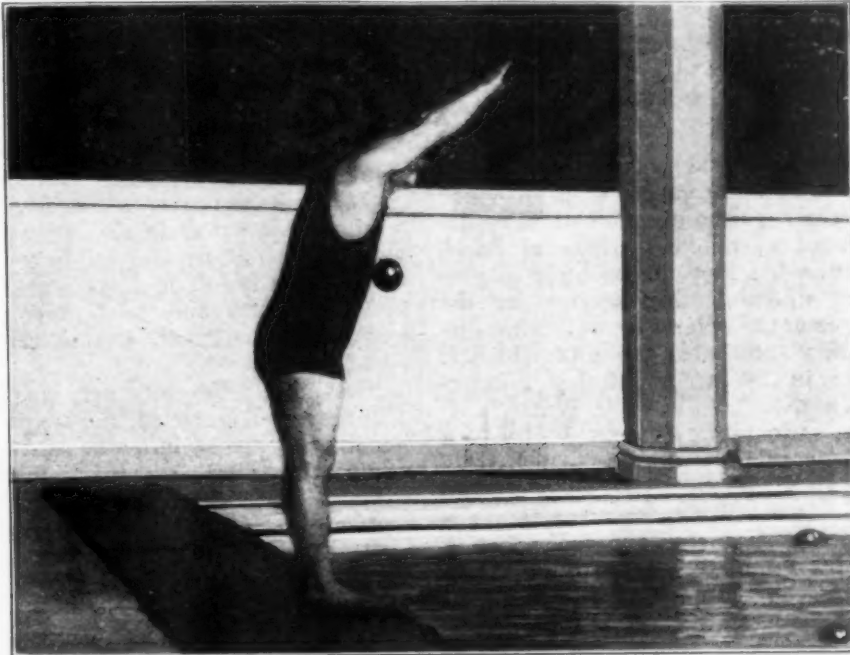
Automobile Running on Rails

building of a railway for the machines more economical than the building and keeping up of a regular wagon road. Long stretches of sand intervene between the two places.

The line runs between Chanslor and Stone Canon, a distance of about 25 miles. Switches and spur tracks will make an auto-truck service possible to the mines along the line, and the carrying of freight will become an important item, although the line was designed primarily for passenger service. The first automobile on the line is shown in the illustration. It is provided with six wheels with cast-iron rims, four of the

toy balloon of the kind sold by street vendors is fastened around the neck of each swimmer. When he dives into the tank the balloon rises to the surface and floats along above him.

Experienced swimmers can go the entire length of the big tank at the Pennsylvania university without showing their heads above water. Various colored balloons are used by different swimmers, the color being printed on



Swimmers Equipped with Balloons

wheels being forward. It carries seven passengers and makes the trip in less than an hour. The rails used are of exceedingly light weight.

UNDERWATER SWIMMERS SHOWN BY FLOATING BALLOONS

Owing to the fact that the spectators of a swimming match wish to know the exact position of contestants in underwater events, the swimming instructor of the University of Pennsylvania has devised an ingenious scheme, indicating their progress by toy balloons floating on the surface of the water. A small

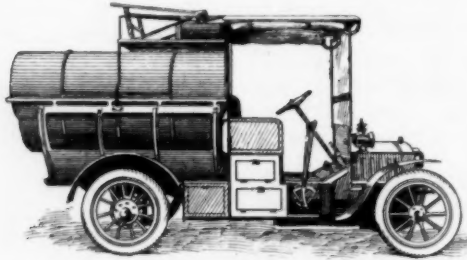
the program after the name of the contestant.

Three boys were drowned recently in a Chicago swimming tank, within a few weeks of each other. In each case the drowning was not discovered until the body rose to the surface after the boy's death. It has been suggested that had these boys been equipped with these balloons, they would have been rescued when it was noticed that the balloon did not move.

A school devoted exclusively to the study of motorboats has been started in New York.

A DISINFECTING AUTOMOBILE

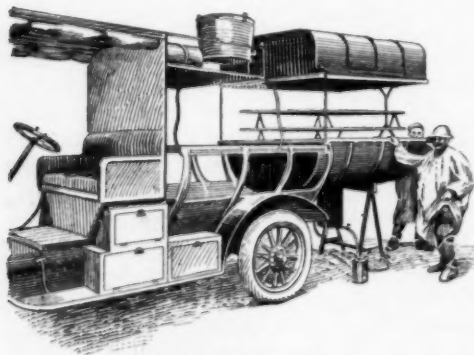
Every large city has a service connected with its board of health the purpose of which is to disinfect dwell-



Disinfecting Auto Closed

ings contaminated by disease, but small communities are very seldom provided with the required equipment. The department of public hygiene of Paris, however, has met the problem of providing a disinfecting service for the villages around Paris by designing disinfecting automobiles, one of which is shown in the accompanying illustrations.

The automobile is provided with a special cradle-like body in which rests a disinfecting stove. When the automobile is moving from place to place this stove has the appearance of a cylindrical tank, but when the place to be disinfected is reached, this is pulled out as shown in the second illustration.



Ready for Operation

The outer end rests upon a prop, and the upper part is raised as shown. The disinfecting apparatus is in the bottom, and in the cylindrical part are placed

the articles requiring thorough disinfection, such as mattresses, rags, linen, clothes, etc. The disinfectant used is formaldehyde.

In addition to this device for the disinfection of movable articles, the automobile is provided with a small portable disinfecting stove, flasks containing liquid disinfectant, fumigators, several buckets, brushes, and protecting dress for the operators.

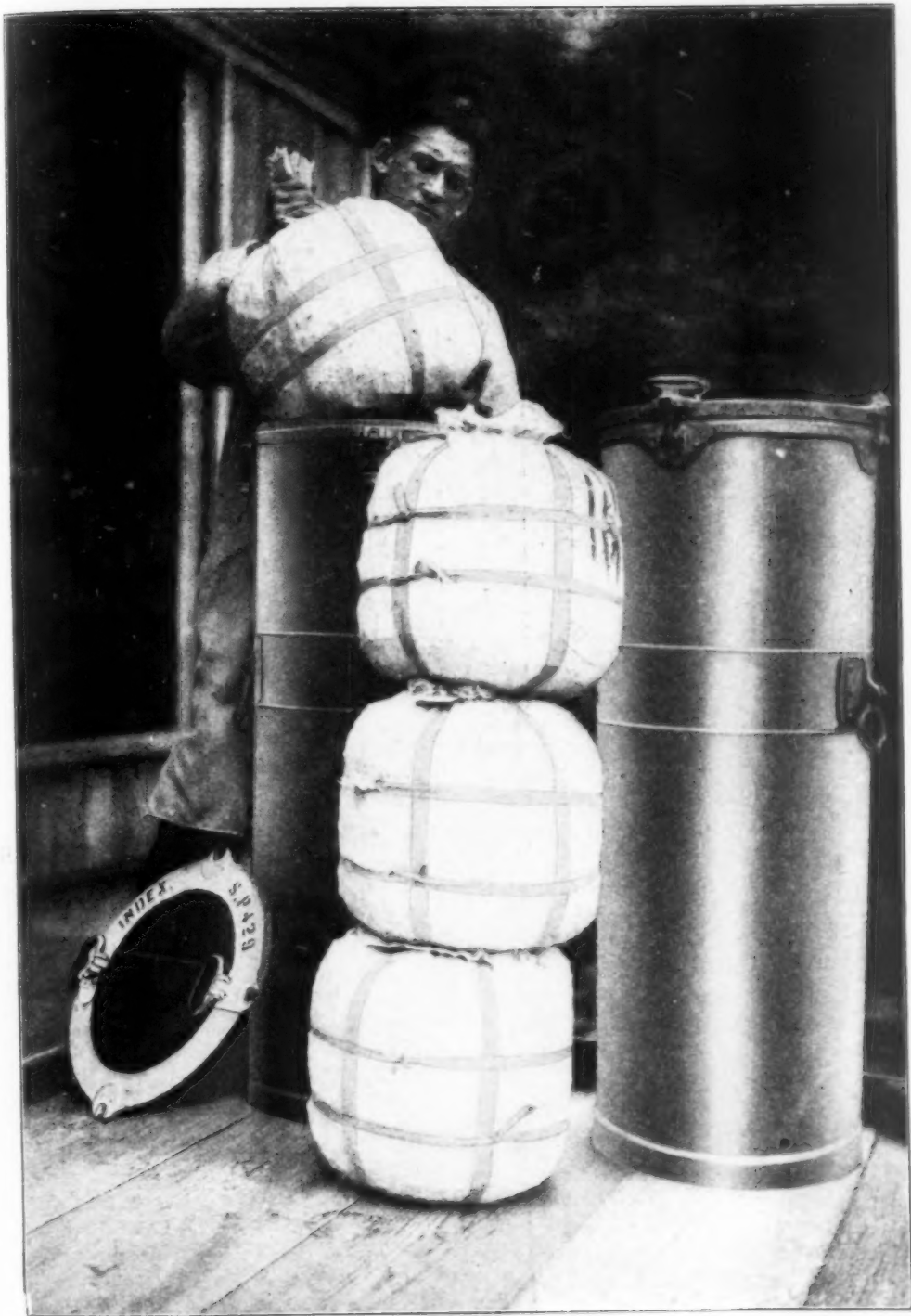
LOSS OF POWER THROUGH AUTO ENGINE SILENCER

That there is a wide scope for inventors in the production of an efficient system of silencing gasoline engines with the absorption of but a minimum of power in the operation, is well borne out by the following tests made recently. The tests were made at 1,000, 1,250 and 1,500 revolutions per minute with an engine rated at 36 hp.

First, both the exhaust pipes and silencer were removed, the engine exhausting directly into the air. Secondly, the tests were made with the exhaust pipes fitted, but no silencer, and thirdly, with the silencer fitted as well. The result proved that in the system of exhaust pipes alone, from $1\frac{1}{2}$ hp. to $3\frac{1}{2}$ hp. was absorbed, while, with the complete silencing system in operation, the loss of effective horsepower was, at 1,500 revolutions, nearly 11 hp., or close on to 30 per cent of the power developed by the engine. The engine, at 1,500 revolutions, exhausting into the air, worked out at 36 hp., which was reduced by the silencing system to 25.3 hp.

THE POWDER FOR A SINGLE SHOT

The 12-in. guns on the "North Dakota" require a smokeless powder charge of 350 lb. for a single shot. The illustration shows a powder operator handling this monster charge. The projectile and powder for a single shot cost nearly \$1,000.



The Smokeless-Powder Charge of a 12-In. Gun

LIVE SNAKE AS HEAD-DRESS

A sensational actress, or performer, appearing at the famous Moulin Rouge in Paris wears a tame boa as a head-



A Serpent Coiffure

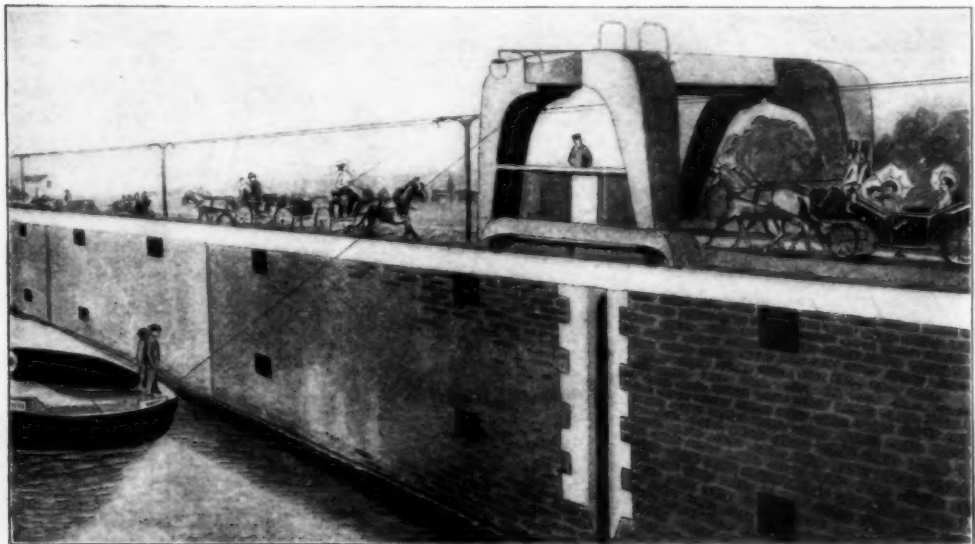
dress. The live snake is coiled around the head in the same manner as the fur coiffures illustrated in a recent is-

sue, but there is no danger of the live snake becoming as popular as the fur of a dead animal for such adornment.

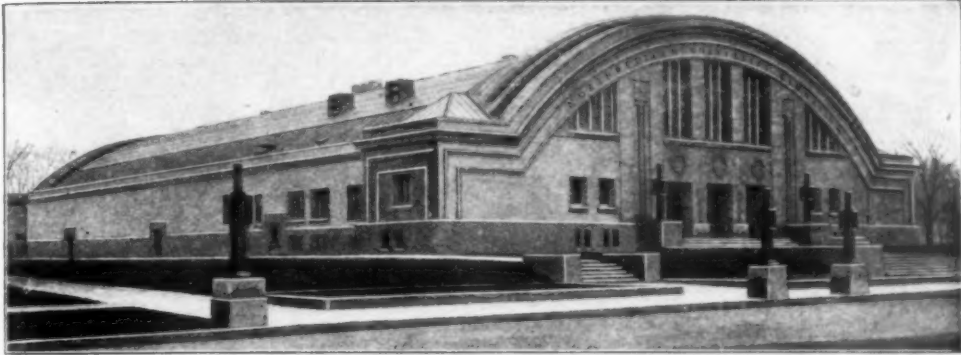
**ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE
STRADDLES TRAFFIC**

A unique electric locomotive, that straddles a line of moving vehicles in the same way that a farmer might straddle a row of growing vegetables in crossing a field, is a commonplace sight near Bremen, Germany. The locomotive is used for hauling canal boats, and runs on a quay that has to be kept clear for the passage of drays and other vehicles. Consequently it was built in the form of two U's, connected by a girder. One side of the locomotive runs on a track on one edge of the quay, and the other runs on a track on the opposite side, while the moving vehicles have a clear passage under it going either way.

As the width of each U-shaped base is only 28 in., the driving motor had to be placed in the upper part, where it takes its current from overhead wires. It is said to be the first locomotive ever built that could pass over a line of vehicles without wrecking itself or them.



Electric Locomotive Built Like a Bench



Exterior of Northwestern Gymnasium

WORLD'S LARGEST GYMNASIUM AT NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

By FRANCIS BUZZELL

THE new gymnasium of Northwestern University at Evanston, Ill., one of the suburbs of Chicago, is not only the largest and most complete in the world, but is a building that marks a new departure in gymnasium construction as well.

When James A. Patten, the Chicago wheat and cotton speculator, doubled his first gift of \$150,000 for the construction and equipping of the gymnasium, the athletic board of the university came to the conclusion that the ordinary building designed for athletic training did not provide sufficient room to play games and exercise under the best possible conditions. Something different was demanded, and, as a result, the Evanston university has a structure that is the envy of all the universities in the country.

It is a building about 330 ft. long by 130 ft. wide, constructed of steel, stone, and brick, a great part of the interior being finished in marble. From an athletic standpoint, the main feature is the great indoor playing field and track, which takes up two-thirds of the building. It is an enclosure 215 ft. long by 130 ft. wide, with a floor composed of a mixture of black loam and clay. During the football season the teams line up against each other in practice games in the gymnasium, and

the scrimmages are as fierce as those played on the regular football gridiron. Two of the illustrations were taken while a baseball game was in progress between the 'varsity nine and an aggregation from the Wisconsin state league, which was preparing for the opening of the season. The larger view was taken from the official balcony, seen in the smaller view of the field. At the further end of the double-page illustration can be seen three net cages in which pitchers and batters practice. The regulation baseball diamond, with its 90-ft. base lines, is clearly seen in front of the cages. At the moment the photograph was taken a player was sliding to third base and another running between first and second.

Not only does the indoor field provide sufficient space for a regulation diamond, but also for a sufficiently deep left and center field. A right field is the only space requirement lacking, consequently the practice games are played without a right fielder.

An indoor field, no matter how perfect, cannot provide perfect outdoor conditions. A ball caught on a rebound from the side wall or roof girders puts the batter out. If the ball strikes the walls above a certain height and is not caught, the batter is allowed two bases.

The smaller view of the indoor field,



Photos by Burke and Atwell.

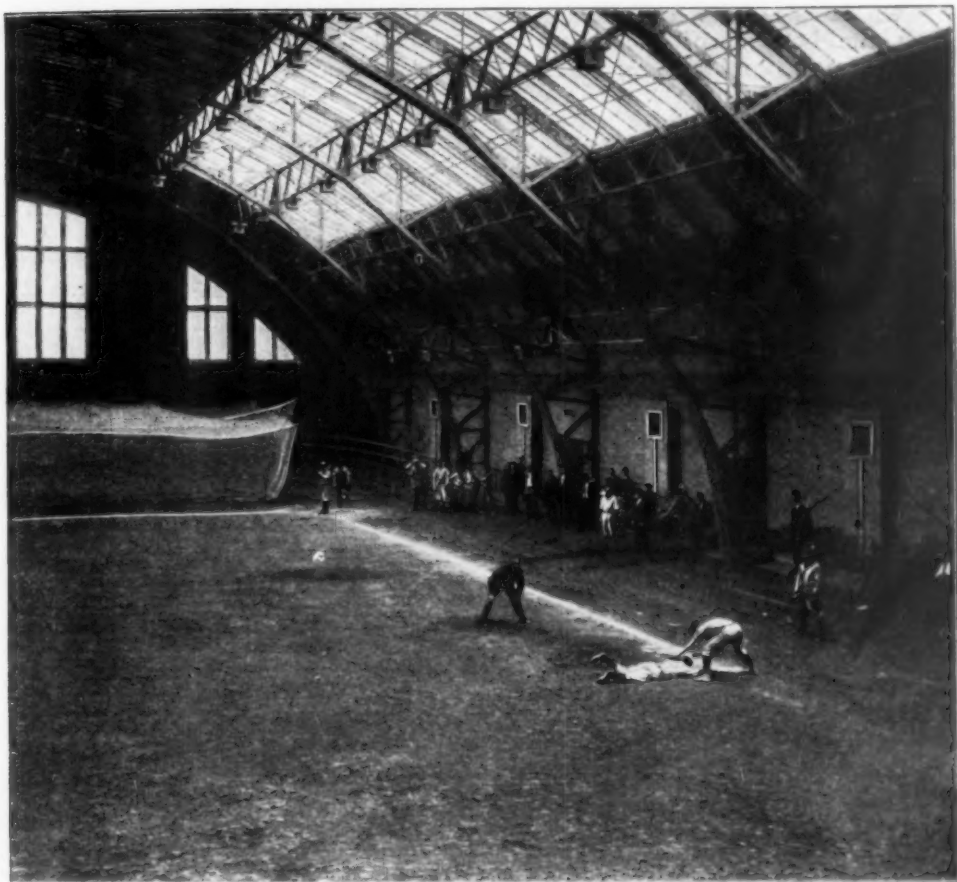
A Baseball Game in the Enclosed

gives an excellent idea of the running track which encircles the field. It is the largest permanent indoor track in the country, and measures just 10 laps to the mile. When running events are held in Madison Square Garden, New York, a track the same number of laps to the mile is temporarily built. Its outer edge rises sharply at the corners, as clearly shown in one of the illustrations.

A clearer idea of the vastness of this indoor field may be gained from Athletic Director Gillespie's statement that it can accommodate four basketball games simultaneously, or allow all the track and field games of a regular collegiate meet to be held.

The indoor, soil-floored field, however, is only one feature of the gymna-

sium. In another part is the room spoken of as the main gymnasium, because it contains all the muscle-developing apparatus, such as dumb-bells, indian clubs, weight-pulling machines, horizontal bars, overhead rings and bars, and the like. It is 102 ft. long by 70 ft. wide (a good-sized field in itself for regulation indoor events), and will be used for regular class gymnastic work. It can also be used for indoor baseball and basketball games. The hardwood floor is a masterpiece in construction, providing to all intents and purposes, a hard-surfaced cushion for the athletes to work upon. The foundation of the floor is concrete. On top of this were laid stringers, and above the stringers a couple of inches of felt. The hardwood floor was laid



Field—Runner Out on Third

on this felt, and, when a person jumps upon it, it springs under the feet.

The iron-pipe framework seen just below the roof girders are supports for the overhead exercising apparatus. The balcony running along two sides seats 1,200 people. Through the windows may be seen the big indoor field already described. On one side of the 102 by 70-ft. room, are rest rooms, showers, and a special room for the exercise and development of students suffering from different physical weaknesses. Here they go through the exercises prescribed for each individual case. In this manner they are saved embarrassment through sensitiveness, and do not interfere with class work.

On the walls of this room are large looking-glasses in which the men going

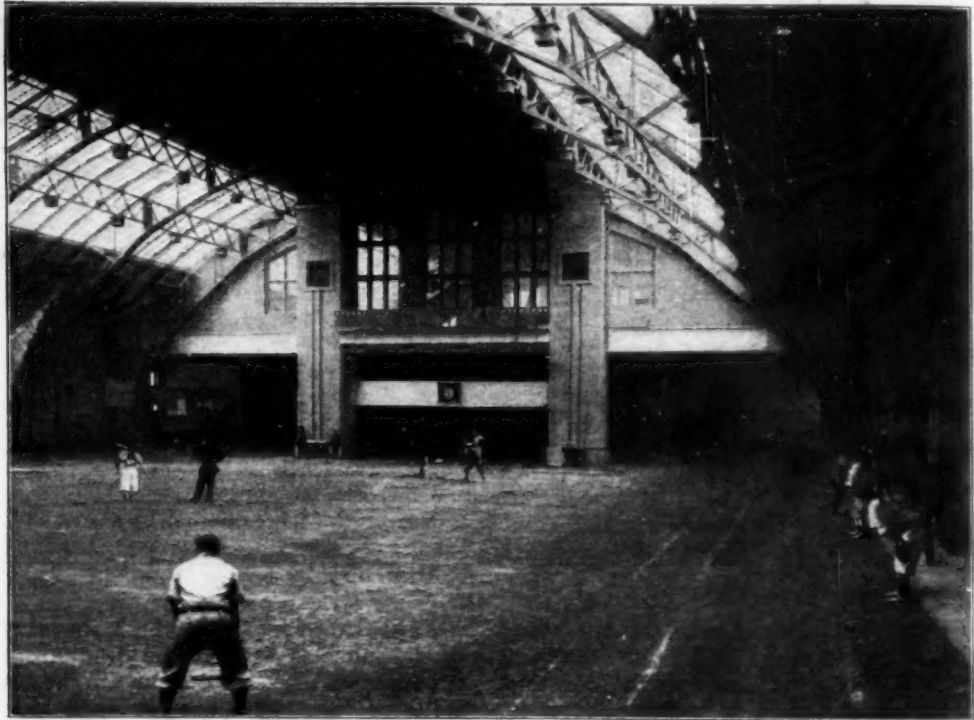
through exercises may watch the play of the muscles and see the gradual improvement. It would seem to the uninitiated that the place for such looking-glasses would be in the regular exercising room, where the well developed athletes could watch with pride the perfectly working muscles, but the installment of this feature for the benefit of the physically weak or deformed has its reason. Scientific tests made at one of the eastern universities proved to the satisfaction of the experimenters that a person, seeing the play of the muscles in exercising, developed quicker than the person only conscious of the movement of the muscles through feeling.

On the other side of the gymnastic class-room is a series of arrangements

by which the women students may have the benefits of the gymnastic class-room without coming in contact with the men students. The class-room is so arranged that when the entrances on the men's side are open, the entrances on the women's side are locked, and vice versa. On the women's side are rest rooms, shower baths, and a sun-parlor provided with a slightly-raised and leather-mattressed

the trophy room, while the other side provides a large club room, beautifully decorated and furnished, for reception and entertainment purposes, the offices of the athletic directors, and a kitchen for the preparation of refreshments. The interior of this part of the structure is finished in marble.

On still a lower floor is the main dressing room, provided with 1,200



Further End of the Field

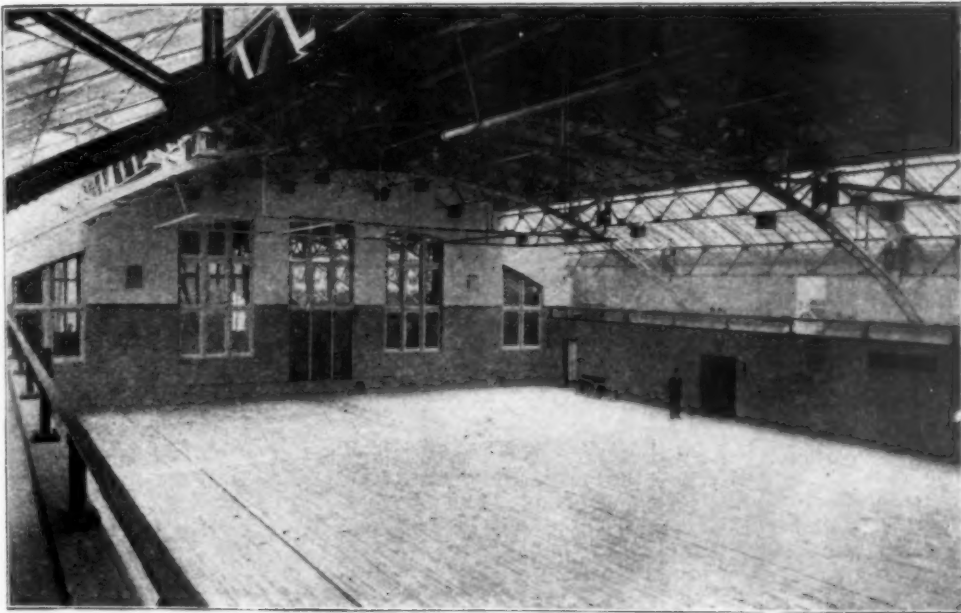
floor upon which they can recline while sun-bathing.

On one side of the floor, just beneath that containing the gymnastic room, women's quarters, and the room for those physically afflicted, is a marble and tile swimming pool, 60 ft. long. Separate entrances lead to this from the women's quarters and the main lockers of the men athletes, and an automatic locking system closes one entrance when the other is open.

The central part of this floor is the main entrance to the gymnasium and

lockers, a hot room, rubbing rooms, a drier for damp athletic clothing, and the heating and ventilation plants.

Aside from the athletic features of the gymnasium, are its lighting, heating and ventilation innovations. As can be seen by again glancing at the double-page view of the big indoor field, the window arrangement is the best possible for good light. The end windows, which look out upon Lake Michigan, are protected by a netting, while the great expanse of glass half way up on each side of the arched



Gymnastic Class Room and Basketball Floor

metal roof is protected by means of steel grating.

At night and on dark days the field is lighted by 168 clusters, a large number of which can be seen arranged along the trusses of the roof in the illustrations. Inside of each of the box-like shades are two 100-cp. tungsten lights, and on top of each are two 25-cp. tungsten lamps. The former throw the light directly downward, while the latter throw it against the roof, from which it is reflected downward. More than 40,000 candlepower may thus be used to illuminate just this one part of the gymnasium. The lighting throughout the entire building is carried out on the same scale.

The ventilation and heating of the different parts of the building is accomplished through a system of air ducts. The main supply of fresh air is drawn from the top of the building through large brick channels by two large air fans. When this air is heated it is driven by the fans through the system of air ducts under the building to the openings for its discharge into the different rooms and the inclosed field. The warm air is forced into the in-

closed field through the square openings seen between the arches on the side walls. In warm weather the system is reversed, and the fans force cool air through the building. The temperature of the playing field and exercising rooms is kept at 50 deg.

Among the many devices in the engine and boiler rooms are a filtration plant, which purifies all the water used in the building, whether for drinking, the shower baths, or the swimming pool; a hot-water plant that automatically keeps the water for the shower baths at an even temperature; an electric pump which automatically keeps the air ducts under the building free from water; and a special ventilating arrangement for the lockers. The electric pump is provided with a float arrangement which sets it pumping when the water in the underground ducts reaches a certain height.

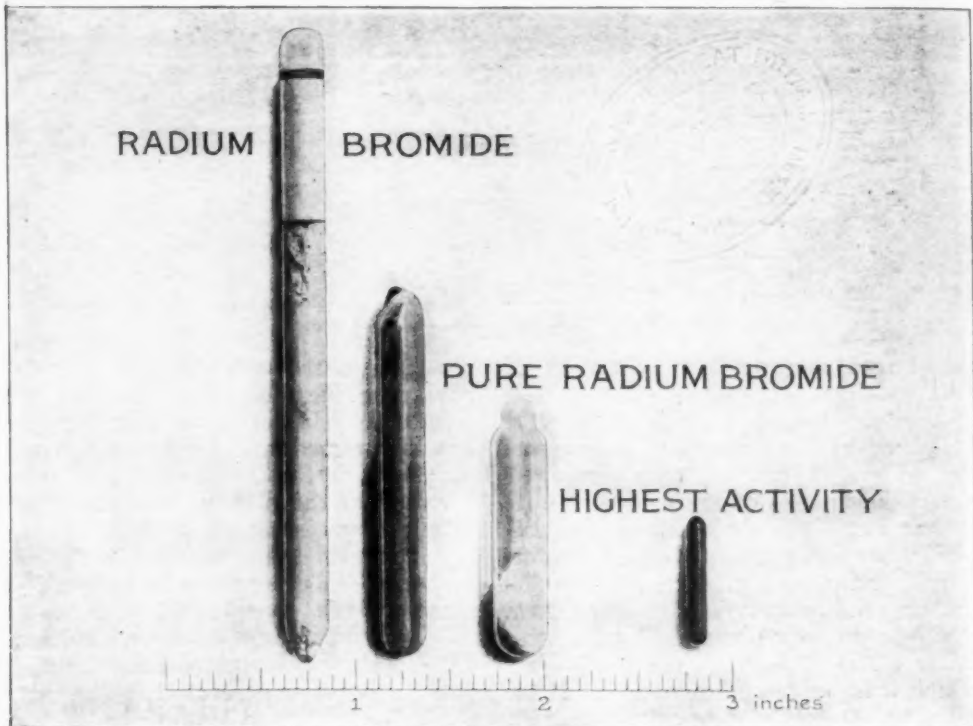
The arrangement for ventilating the lockers and keeping the contents dry is ingenious. At the back of each locker is an air tube, and at the front an opening for the air. A continual suction in the tubes running from the lockers draws the fresh air through the cloth-

ing and carries it away through the basement.

Every student at Northwestern University is justly proud of James A. Patten's gift, but the end is not yet. In the next few years it is confidently expected that a huge concrete stadium of the type which accommodated the Olympic games in England, will be erected on the land just north of the gymnasium.

among them, but the fact was not discovered until too late.

The great cost of radium caused the medical profession of England to organize the radium bank. The illustration shows the tubes which are issued to the physicians and surgeons. The amount of radium in the second tube from the left is valued at \$800. It was a tube like this which was destroyed by Dr. Finsi's attendants.



Tubes Issued by English Radium Bank

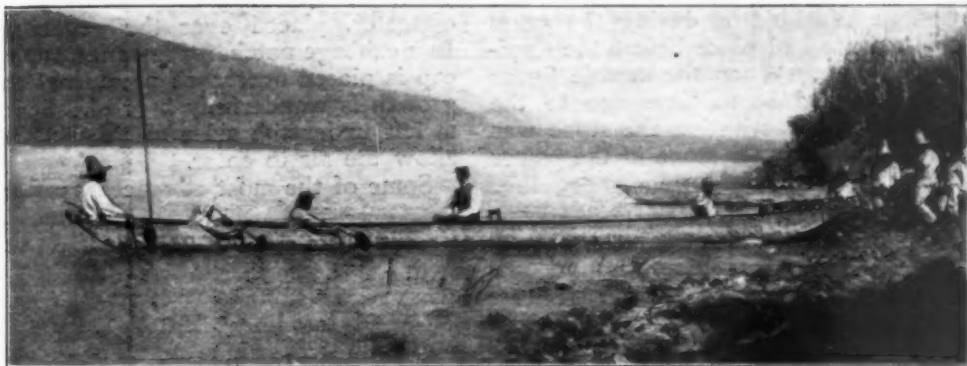
PRECIOUS TUBE OF RADIUM LOST

Consternation was caused among the officers of the "Radium Bank of Great Britain," recently, when it was learned that one of the precious tubes of radium had been lost.

The tube was in the possession of Dr. Finsi, of London, one of the most experienced users of radium in the world. After treating a case the bandages were gathered together by attendants and burned. The tube was

MEXICAN FERRY CANOES

Although Mexico has hundreds of miles of railroad and street railways with modern equipment, a large percentage of the population, especially in the more isolated districts, adhere to the old forms of travel. Numerous waterways, which for hundreds of years have furnished routes from town to town, are still popular, despite the fact that the lines of railway are within easy reach. One of the most picturesque types of boats used on these



Old Mexican Ferry Still in Use

waterways is the ferry boat of Lake Patzquaro, which is the highest navigable waterway in the republic, and next to the highest on the continent. Some of these boats, canoe-like in shape, are more than 40 ft. long, and

so narrow that it is difficult for two passengers to sit side by side at the widest portion of the craft. So dextrously are they managed that they seldom capsize. These boats are often propelled by women.

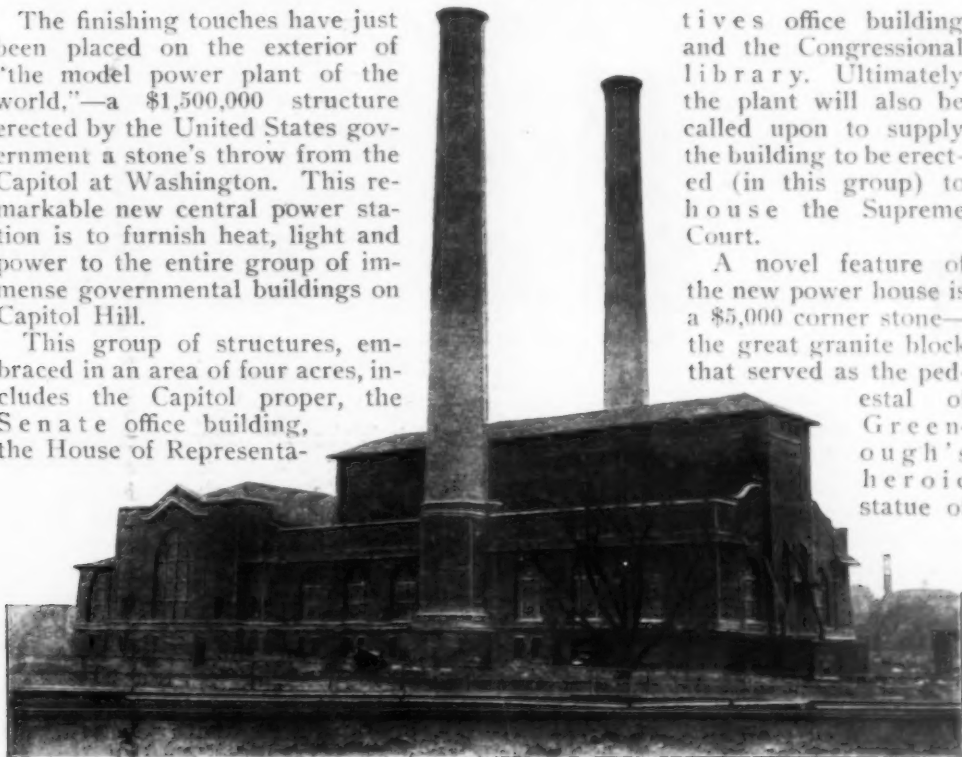
CONGRESSIONAL POWER PLANT

The finishing touches have just been placed on the exterior of "the model power plant of the world,"—a \$1,500,000 structure erected by the United States government a stone's throw from the Capitol at Washington. This remarkable new central power station is to furnish heat, light and power to the entire group of immense governmental buildings on Capitol Hill.

This group of structures, embraced in an area of four acres, includes the Capitol proper, the Senate office building, the House of Representa-

tives office building and the Congressional library. Ultimately the plant will also be called upon to supply the building to be erected (in this group) to house the Supreme Court.

A novel feature of the new power house is a \$5,000 corner stone—the great granite block that served as the pedestal of Greenough's heroic statue of

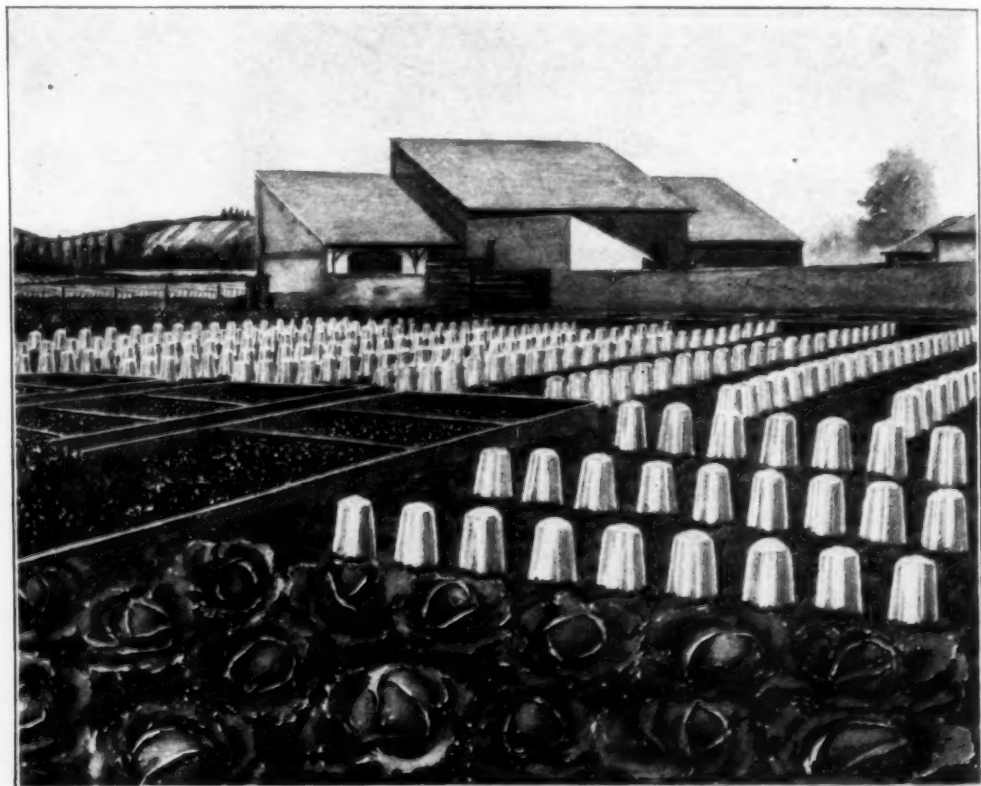


The "Model Power Plant of the World"

George Washington during the years this statute had place before the Capitol building. When the marble figure was removed some time ago to the Smithsonian Institution the stone was utilized as a corner stone in the power house.

diameter, placed over the vegetable. In a cabbage patch, for instance, such a cap is placed over each plant, and the growth is wonderfully hurried. Space is left under the sides of the bells to allow the air to enter.

Some of the most advanced growers



A Glass Bell for Every Cabbage Head

PRODUCE GARDENING UNDER GLASS BELLS

The produce growers of France have a reputation greater than that of the gardeners of any other country for the wonderful results they obtain in the artificial forcing of their little crops. Around Paris are many acres of produce gardens, any one acre of which brings in a revenue greater than many an ordinary 100 or 150-acre farm in America.

The most advanced method used by the French to force growth is a glass bell, about 2 ft. high and 1½ ft. in

are now experimenting with bells painted in various colors to determine which is the most advantageous to the plants, but the results have not become public, as each gardener keeps his discoveries quite to himself. In summer, when the heat is excessive, bells painted white are placed over the plants to protect them from the sun.

¶The Canadian government desires to build shipyards large enough to hold the heaviest ocean-going steamships. Negotiations are on with several of the large British shipbuilding firms with this end in view.

FLOATING A STEEL BRIDGE INTO POSITION

To make possible the hauling of freight into San Francisco by an all-rail route, instead of ferrying it over from Oakland, the Southern Pacific railroad recently built a line across the south end of San Francisco bay. In carrying out this project a bridge of six double-track spans, each 180 ft. long, and a draw span were required, but the water was too deep for economical erection of falsework, consequently the spans were floated into position on barges.

Piles were driven in shallow water to support the ends and centers of the spans while under erection, and trusses between the piles were used to support the intermediate panels. When the spans were completed these trusses were removed, to make room for floating the barges into position. In this manner all six spans were floated off the temporary supports and transported to the permanent sites.

The illustration shows one of the

HYDROPLANE RIDES ON AIR CUSHION

The latest development in hydroplanes is an arrangement by which the boat practically rides on air, invented by a well known boat builder of Cowes, England. The main object of the invention is to reduce the pounding which motor craft receive in rough and



choppy water, and it consists of one or more bellows fixed under the forepart of the hull. Each of the bellows is hinged, and kept extended by springs. Air is admitted to the bellows through the cowl, which rises above the forward deck.

The inventor claims that when the boat is running at full speed the air rushing into the chamber in the bow will absorb shocks, and that the compressed air escaping out under the hull at the point where the propeller shaft



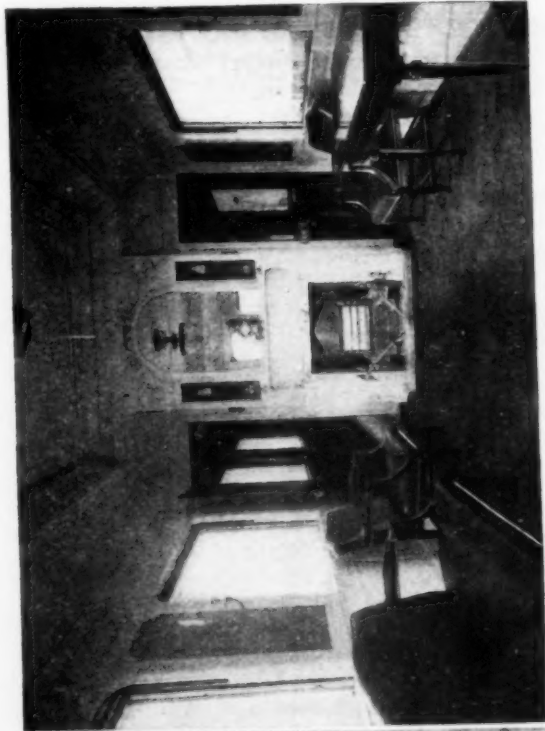
Floating Railway Span into Position

spans being lowered from its two supporting barges onto the concrete seats of its piers.

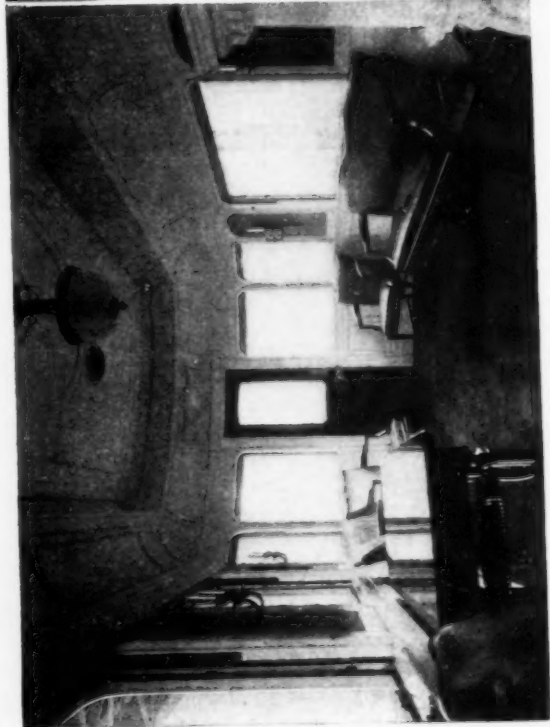
leaves the last step of the plane will form a cushion upon which the boat will ride.



Official Car of President of Argentine Republic



Day Saloon, Showing Fireplace



President's Study

MAGNIFICENT RAILROAD COACH HAS FIREPLACE

A magnificent private car, said to be the most sumptuous railroad coach ever constructed, has been sent from England to South America for the use of the president of the Argentine Republic.

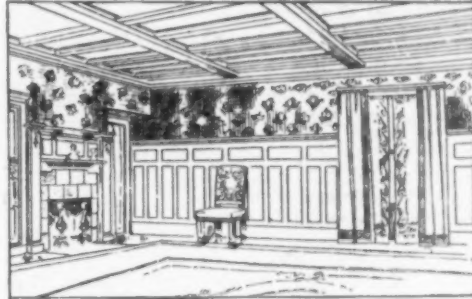
The coach is 78 ft. long, and 10½ ft. wide, and is constructed of steel. The exterior is painted in cream with gold and blue lining, the national Argentine colors. At one end is the president's day saloon, a compartment 17 ft. 3 in. long, decorated in the Louis XVI style, with green silk panels and carpet. At one end of this is a real fireplace with mirror above, and means for ventilation. The roof is tastefully carved. Adjoining this compartment is a bedroom, also fitted with green carpet and upholstery, and furnished with a bedstead finished in old gold, with the Argentine coat of arms at the foot. The bedroom has three doors, one leading to the day saloon, one to the corridor which runs along the side, and one to the bathroom. By locking any one of these doors, all become locked. The bathroom is provided with a "needle bath," and is finished in marble with silver-plated fittings. The upper panels are of enameled metal, and the floor is covered with india rubber and cork mats.

The next compartment is a study or library, finished in mahogany, with red leather chairs and a red carpet. Next to the study are two more bedrooms, upholstered with French gray silk panels, the general scheme being white, with green leather chairs and carpets. These two rooms have one bathroom. A kitchen and attendants' compartment take up the remaining space in this traveling palace.

☞The navy department has ordered a series of tests to be made over the Rockland, Provincetown and Delaware trial courses to determine whether the depth of the sea affects the speed of vessels.

VALUE OF PERPENDICULAR LINES IN HOUSE DECORATION

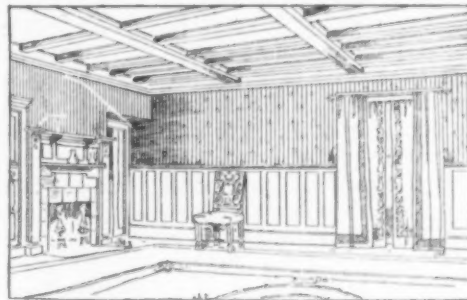
The value of perpendicular lines in overcoming awkward proportions in in-



Room Before Perpendicular-Line Treatment

teriors and giving apparent height to ceilings that otherwise would look too low, is graphically shown by the accompanying illustrations.

In the first illustration the room is shown with a wainscoting of both vertical and horizontal panels, the horizontal panels above the vertical. The wallpaper above the wainscoting has a large flower design. The second illustration shows the same room with the horizontal panels of the wainscoting removed, and a wallpaper with vertical



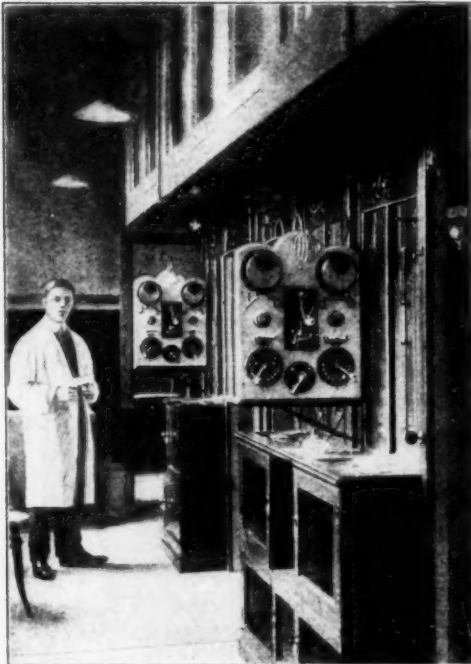
Courtesy Wallpaper News.
Effect of Perpendicular Lines on Room's Appearance

lines substituted for the large flower design. This change gives the room an apparent height that adds much to its artistic appearance.

☞Ordinary rubber tires are best for travel over ice floes, according to Lieut. Ernest Shackleton, the English Antarctic explorer.

PROTECTING OPERATORS FROM TREACHEROUS X-RAYS

The fact that the continual operation of the X-ray machine has, in several instances, proved as disastrous



X-Ray Operating Room of London Hospital

to the operators as it has been beneficial to patients suffering with certain diseases, has resulted in drastic safeguards, one of the most interesting of which is shown in this illustration. It is a safety-room for X-ray treatment, and the patient is so protected that the light can reach only the desired point, while the operator leaves the room. The X-ray tube is practically surrounded by a shield of Bohemian lead glass, which the rays cannot penetrate. The room is provided with windows of Bohemian lead glass, and the walls consist of two layers of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. boards with sheets of lead and iron between them.

When the patient is in position for treatment the operator leaves the room, and not until then can the current be turned on. Should the operator seek to enter the room again, the mere

opening of the door cuts off the current, so that he cannot possibly come under the influence of the rays. While the patient is being treated the operator watches through the windows.

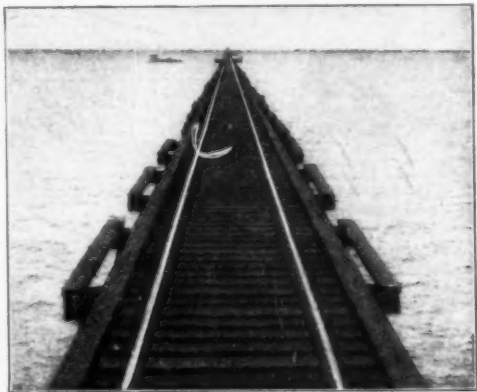
STREET CARS TO CARRY FIRST-AID FOR BROKEN WAGONS

If the chief of police of Chicago has his way, every street car running through the central part of the city will be provided with a simple but effective device by which broken-down wagons can be pushed from the tracks. Hardly a day passes but several breakdowns occur on the tracks and result in the lining up of cars for several blocks.

The device Chief of Police Steward advises is simply a piece of hardwood, slightly reinforced, equipped with an iron shoe at one end to slide along the ground as the wagon moves off, and provided with chains to make it fast. In the center of the hardwood rod should be a simple mechanism on the principle of an inverted jack-screw, with which the rod can be shortened or lengthened to the proper height for raising the wagon's axle off the ground.

RAILWAY TRESTLE 28,000 FT. LONG

The railroad trestle shown in this illustration has a length of 28,000 ft., and is said to be the longest in the



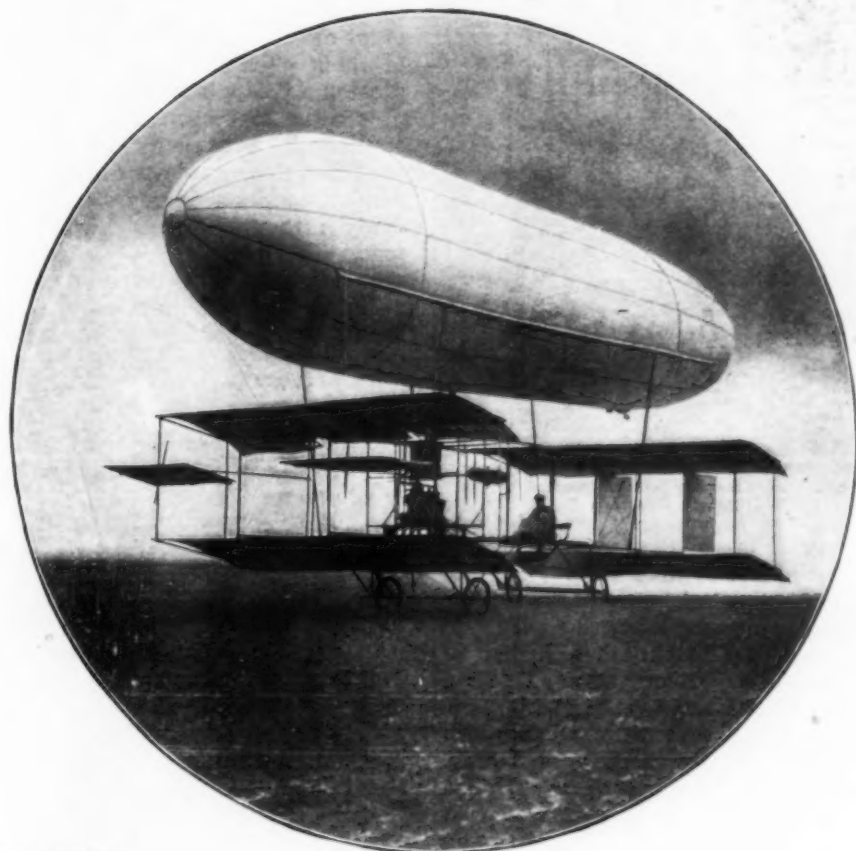
Said to be the Longest Trestle in the World

world over navigable waters. It runs over Albemarle sound from Edenton, N. C., to Mackey's Ferry, N. C., and gives passage to the Norfolk & Southern railroad's traffic, formerly ferried across.

Some 4,000,000 ft. of timber was used in the construction of the trestle,

1,000 cars of spiles, 250 cars of steel, and a train load of spikes and bolts. The spiles were all in excess of 70 ft., the longest being 95 ft. These were driven from 40 to 60 ft. into the bed of the sound. At high tide the track is about 12 ft. above the water. Two draws allow for the passage of vessels.

DIRIGIBLE AND AEROPLANE COMBINED IN ONE MACHINE



Courtesy the Sphere.

A Gas-Bag Aeroplane Airship

The latest type of aerial craft to make its appearance embodies the principles of both the aeroplane and dirigible balloon. Above a biplane is a cigar-shaped envelope filled with gas. The machine is driven by a 50-hp. engine, located just back of the first set of planes. The operator's seat is mid-

way between the two sets of planes. Experiments with the combination machine are being made at Issy-les-Moulineaux, France, and aviators are watching them with keen interest.

☞ Perfumed butter is the latest European idea for fancy breakfasts and teas.

CURIOUS CEREMONY OF BRITISH GOVERNMENT

Many of the ancient ceremonies attending the changes in governing bodies and high officials in England are still adhered to, and carried out to



Courtesy Illustrated London News.
Black Rod Knocking on the Door of the
House of Commons

the letter. One of the strangest of the old ceremonies is that incident to the formal opening of parliament.

The king having taken his place on the throne, the "Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod" is commanded to inform the Commons that it is his majesty's pleasure that they attend him immediately in the House of Lords. Advancing to the door of the House of Commons, he knocks thrice with his rod. Thereupon, an official of the lower house opens a little wicket in the door, and, on being informed of the Black Rod's mission, causes him to be admitted. Black Rod walks towards the table, bowing thrice to the Chair, and, having announced the king's commands, withdraws, still bowing, not turning his back upon the house until he has passed the bar. The speaker and members of the house

then obey the summons. On their arrival at the bar of the House of Lords, the king reads his speech.

The present Black Rod is Admiral Sir Henry Stephenson, who is shown in the illustration wearing the uniform of his rank and his decorations.

LIQUID AIR AS BLASTING EXPLOSIVE

Liquid air has a commercial value in England as a blasting explosive, and is used in many mines for the dislodgement of coal. The cartridges are made of thick phosphor-bronze, and the explosion takes place in about six minutes after loading. About 30 tons of coal can be broken by one shot.

The explosive power of liquid air depends upon its property of turning suddenly into vapor at a high temperature. The cartridge is placed in position before it is loaded with a charge of liquid air. If the vessel in which the liquid air is contained is sufficiently tight, very high expansive power is attained, and for this reason it is stored in vessels having a small opening.

Liquid air was first used as an explosive only in combination with other substances.

SPADE FOR MIXING CONCRETE



This concrete-mixing spade is designed especially for the forming of poured concrete walls. Being perforated, the concrete mass can be separated by it while in the form, the perforations allowing the finer cement to flow toward the face of the form, thus giving the face a much finer finish than could otherwise be obtained.

CYu Chi-hing, a Chinese graduate of an American school, has invented an aeroplane which will be tried out shortly at Canton, China. It is said to be 15 ft. long and 5 ft. wide.

HOW TO BUILD THE FAMOUS "DEMOISELLE" SANTOS-DUMONT'S MONOPLANE

By ARTHUR E. JOERIN AND A. CROSS, A. M.

(Paris)

FROM time to time vague descriptions of the manner of constructing aeroplanes have been given to the public. All over the United States there are thousands of persons who are intensely interested in the subject of aerial flight, but until now nothing of a tangible nature has been presented on which work could be started with a reasonable prospect of success. It is a great satisfaction therefore, to be able to present the working drawings of the wonderful monoplane invented by M. Santos-Dumont. As the authors point out, however, it would be useless for anyone not possessed of some mechanical skill, and plenty of common sense, to attempt to construct a copy of the famous flyer, even with such detailed workings and instructions.—THE EDITOR.

FOLLOWING the announcement, made some months ago by Alberto Santos-Dumont that he intended to give the plans of his latest aeroplane, the "Demoiselle," to the world in the interest of aeronautics, great interest has been centered in the wonderful monoplane. It is the lightest and smallest of all heavier-than-air machines, yet is thoroughly practical. It was with this monoplane that the renowned aviator made a flight from St. Cyr to Buc, on the 13th of September last at a speed of 56 miles an hour.

This machine is better than any other which has ever been built, for those who wish to reach results with the least possible expense and with a minimum of experimenting. The plans which accompany this article are identical with those from which the machines are now being built in France.

As it would lead us too far from the purpose of this article if we were to take up at length such questions as the strength, flexibility, and resistance and other properties of materials we shall restrict ourselves to a description of the manner of constructing the flyer. It would be well, of course, for the prospective aviator to make himself acquainted with the subject of at-

mosphere as it applies to aeronautics, to have a good general knowledge of gasoline motors, and to study the properties and qualities of the different materials which enter into the construction of the monoplane.

It is clearly impossible to go into these subjects at any great length here, but the one who is ambitious to become thoroughly conversant with the subject of aerial navigation, will not fail to consult suitable books on these subjects. Of course the possession of plans is the basis without which it would be impossible to set about building the airship, but at the same time it is necessary to possess some mechanical skill and ability, and plenty of common sense.

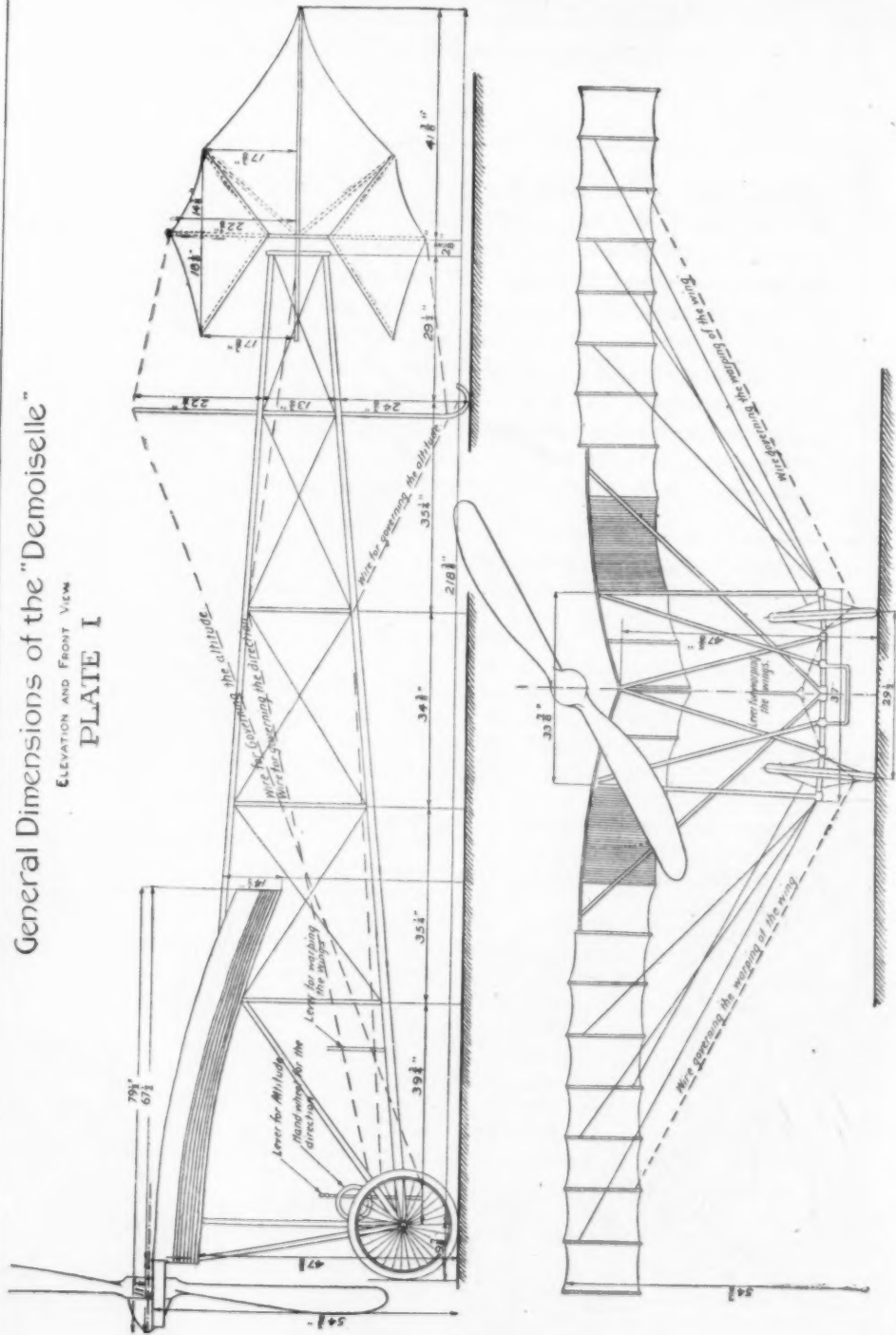
In presenting the plans through Popular Mechanics Magazine we trust that no one of our readers will start to build unless he possesses these qualities, especially the latter, without which he will never be able to accomplish anything.

That the monoplane is the superior form of heavier-than-air machine is the opinion of a majority of the aviation experts. Biplanes and even triplanes have made wonderful flights, but no flying-machine ever built has

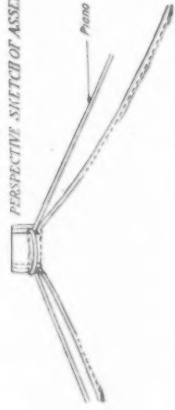
General Dimensions of the "Demoiselle"

ELEVATION AND FRONT VIEW

PLATE I



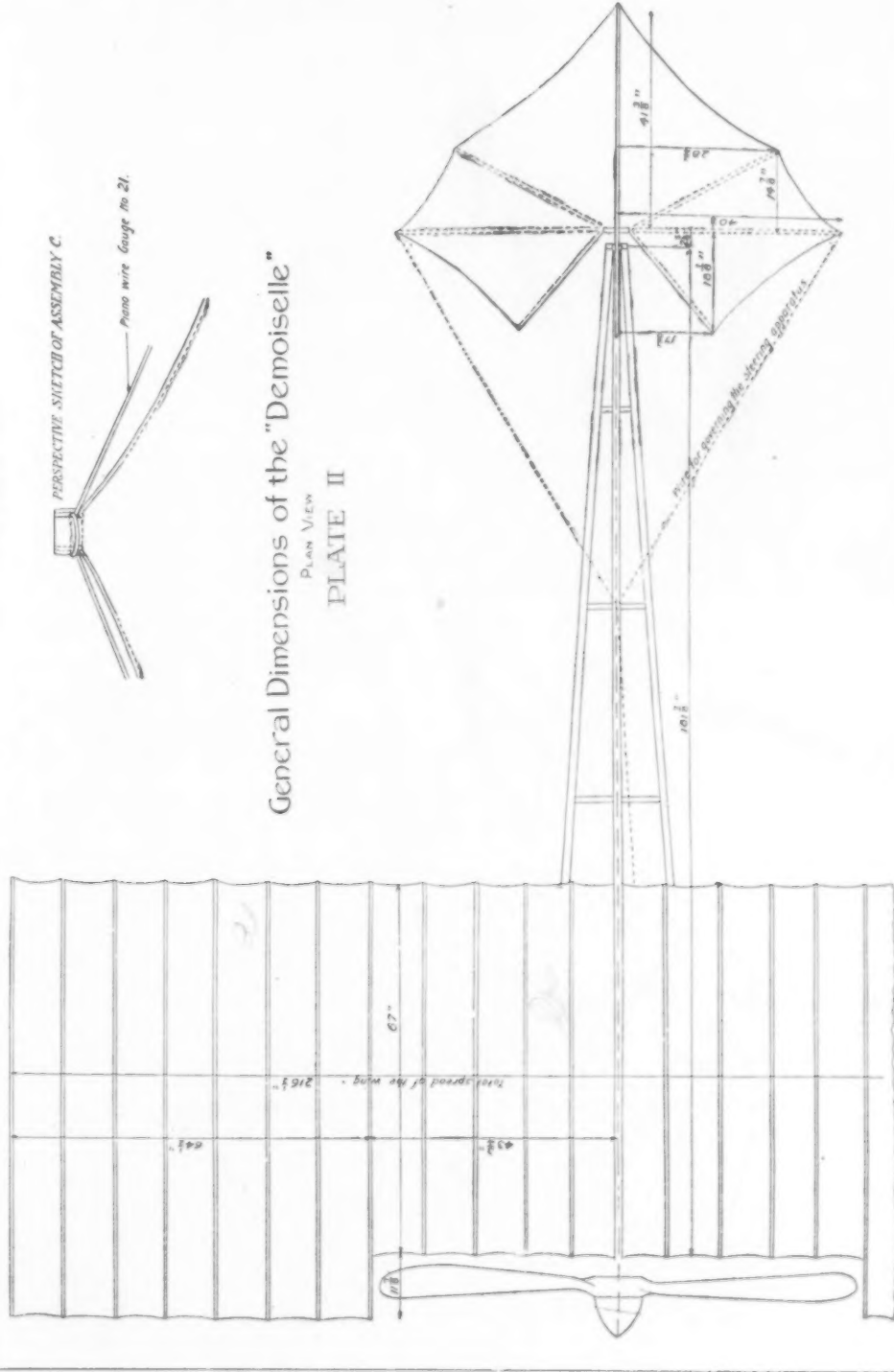
PERSPECTIVE SKETCH OF ASSEMBLY C.



General Dimensions of the "Demoiselle"

PLAN VIEW

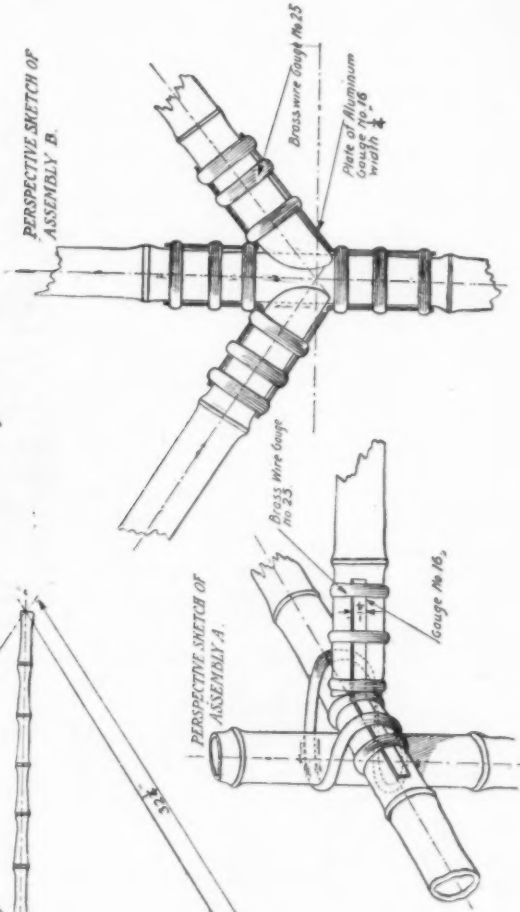
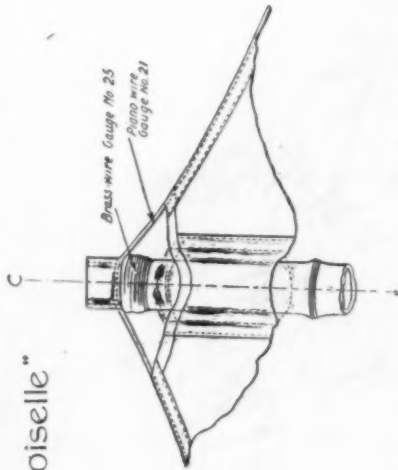
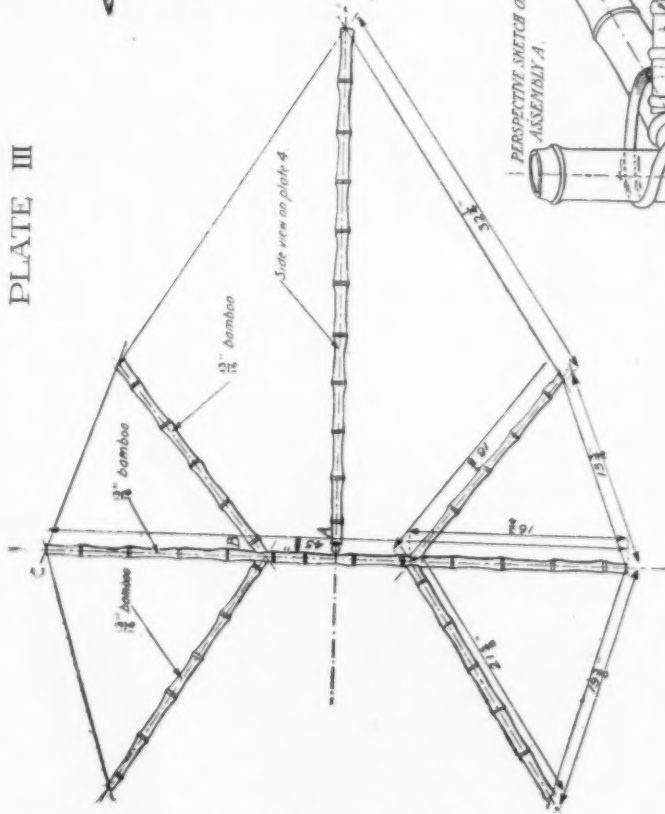
PLATE II



General Dimensions of the "Demoiselle"

VERTICAL RUDDER

PLATE III



proven so easy to balance as the monoplane. The principal objection to it up to within a short time has been the difficulty of bracing the plane. With the biplane the trussing was of great service in this connection. But with the guide wires firmly fixed from the frame to the wings there is little probability of any difficulty with the Santos-Dumont type.

At the very beginning it might be well to state that the greatest items of expense in the construction of the machine will be the motor and the propeller. Santos-Dumont used a Darraq motor of 30 hp. in his record-breaking flight, although he had previously made some fine flights with a 17-hp. motor. There are American motors which will do just as well, probably, and will undoubtedly be much cheaper, as the importation of one from France involves the expense of freight and customs duties.

The construction of the propeller is vitally important, and we would advise that this be purchased.

A good place at which to start would be the vertical rudder, Plate III. The thickness of the bamboo there given is the maximum one. The stronger and heavier portions are used for the centers where the joints are formed and the strain is heaviest. The detailed drawing C on this plate shows the manner in which the cloth is attached to the framework by gauge No. 21 piano wire. As it is done at this point so it should be done on all parts of the monoplane. After having sewn the piano wire into the outer edge of the cloth, taking care to leave open the part where the wire is to be attached to the framework, the wire should be stretched to get it to the extremity, and then dropped into the slot made for it to rest in on the outer end of the bamboo. Thus the planes of cloth are well stretched, and are held firmly in place, adding to the strength of the machine. The same end could not be accomplished nearly as well by first attaching the wire and then sewing the cloth thereon. This applies to the wings also where every

added bit of strength and firmness adds to the successful completion. Slots are made at the end of the bamboos for the



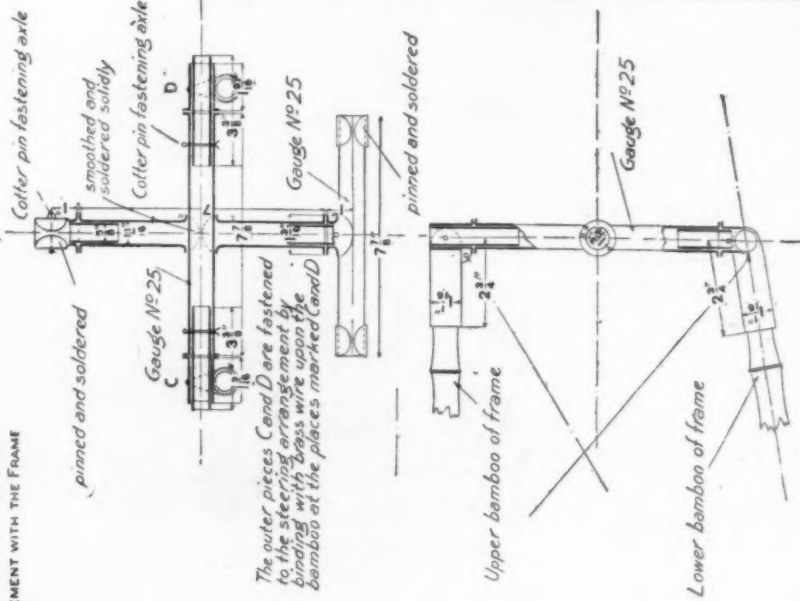
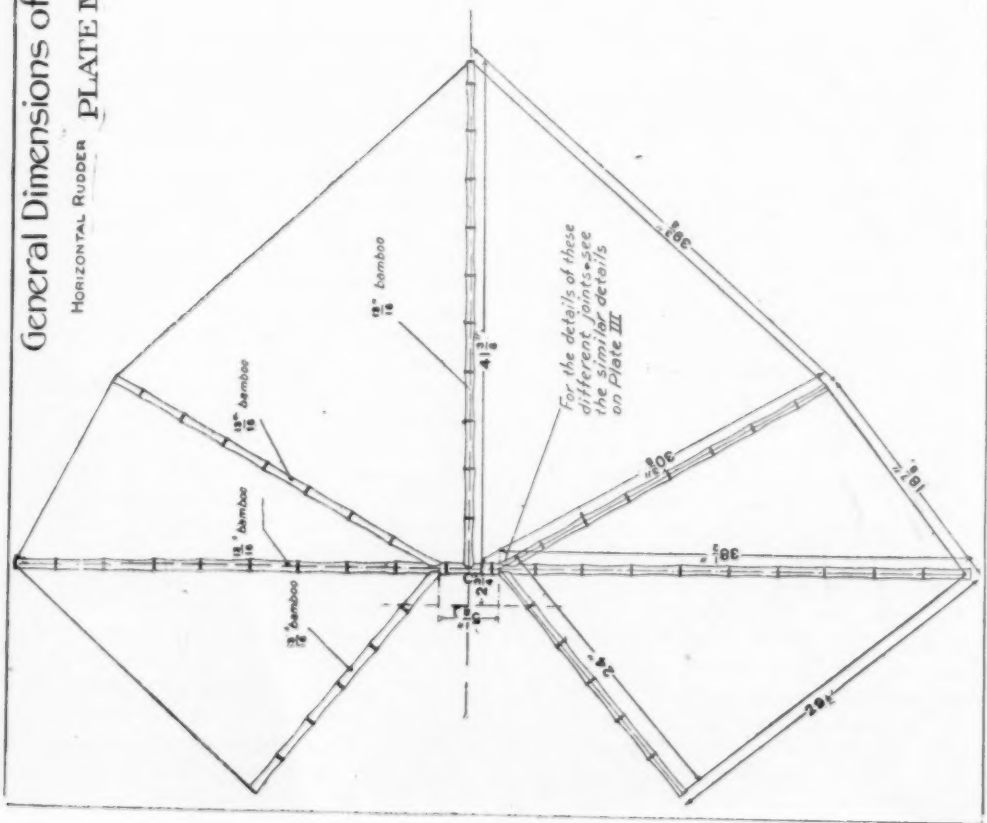
M. Santos-Dumont about to Start Flight in the "Demoiselle"

wires to slip into and be held fast. It is a good idea to put a cork into the hollow ends of the rods, and to cut the slots in both at the same time. The brass wire, gauge No. 25, should also be wound around the rod just below the end of the slot. This prevents the piano wire on which the cloth is sewn from splitting the rods. It may seem that this arrangement is crude, yet it is the way that Santos-Dumont made the ends when he flew from St. Cyr to Buc. Later on—he had a number of "Demoiselles," and small breaks happened now and then—he put a little metal cap over the ends of the rods. Slots were made in these caps to receive the wires. We have described the former because it is by far the easier way for amateur airship builders.

The cloth used by Santos-Dumont was a very finely woven silk. Silk does not rot as easily as cotton and is considerably stronger. Silk has the great objection of expense, however, and it would probably be as well to use percale or strong muslin, care being taken to secure the best grade of closely woven and unbleached goods.

General Dimensions of the "Demoiselle"

HORIZONTAL RUDDER PLATE IV CONNECTION OF THE STEERING ARRANGEMENT WITH THE FRAME



For the details of these
different joints see
the similar details
on Plate III

The method of making the joint at B is well shown in the drawing. The use of steel or aluminum plates is very important for it would be impossible to secure the necessary strength without them. The clever idea adopted by the inventor of the machine practically

the vertical rudder on both sides. If this is done properly no rods will be visible, all being covered by the cloth. The manner in which the cloth covers the rods is shown at C on Plate III.

The method of attaching the rudders



Rear View of "Demoiselle"

makes this joint in one piece, and he experienced little or no trouble at this point. The ends of the two smaller pieces are inserted for about a quarter of an inch into the vertical piece as is shown. If one wishes to finish the work particularly well, cabinetmaker's musilage or several coats of varnish may be put on at these joints. It serves to retard decay in the bamboo.

Plate IV shows the details of the horizontal rudder which governs the altitude of the machine. "Gouvenail de Profondeur" is the French term for it. It should be constructed in the same general way as the vertical rudder. At the point where the rudders join it is necessary to cut the cloth of the horizontal rudder and sew it to the cloth of

to the frame is shown on Plate IV. This is practically a universal joint, allowing the steering device to be turned in any direction by the controlling wires shown on Plate I, and also in the smaller illustration of the monoplane. These wires should be carefully selected and tested for a great deal depends upon their strength. It would be very imprudent to use ordinary piano string or wire. Santos-Dumont uses a flexible metallic wire, gauge No. 13, with a flaxen cord in the center. This wire will withstand the constant bending without danger of breaking. The joint should be made of the best steel tubing procurable as it performs a very important function. Good bicycle tubing is excellent.

*(Concluded in the July Issue of
Popular Mechanics)*

PAULHAN WINS \$50,000 PRIZE IN WORLD'S GREATEST AERIAL RACE

Louis Paulhan, the daring French aviator, broke the long-distance record for aeroplane flights on April 28th, and captured the prize of \$50,000 offered by Lord Northcliffe, the English publisher, when he flew from London to Manchester, a distance of 186 miles.

Although the prize has for some time

been awaiting the accomplishment of this trip, the fact that Graham White, an English pilot, undertook to start at about the same time, added to the event the excitement of a race. White, much less experienced than Paulhan, met difficulty in the heavy winds.

Paulhan made the trip in 12 hours and

10 minutes, the last 24 miles being covered in 24 minutes, according to an unofficial record. Both aviators used Farman biplanes.

During a part of his flight Paulhan followed the railroad line closely, and used an express train as a pace maker. At times he outdistanced the train.

It was White's intention to start about the same time as Paulhan. Both arrived at London on the 27th with their machines and began making final preparations for the flight. It was understood that they would start out on the morning of the 28th. White went to his hotel to rest, but Paulhan made an ascension during the late afternoon and headed northward toward Manchester and the \$50,000. Friends of the English aviator learned of it and im-

mediately roused him. Soon he was in pursuit of Paulhan, using every ounce of power in the motor in an effort to make up for the hour which he had lost.

For hours the rivals flew northward at a terrific pace, through the dusk and the bitter cold of the great altitude at which they flew. Paulhan made one stop at Lichfield where he spent the night. White was obliged to come to the ground at Polesworth, having covered more than half the distance between London and Manchester.

The provisions of the prize offer provided that only two stops should be made and that the trip should be made in less than 24 hours. Paulhan made only one stop and made the distance in little more than half the time allowed, including the rest at Lichfield.

FOURTH OF JULY PAGEANTS

How to Prepare for a Sane Celebration of Our National Holiday and to Make Attractive Floats and Decorations

By H. T. McCONNELL

ALL over the country, just at this time, the anticipation of the Fourth of July is felt in schools and homes as well as in business. The "sane Fourth" idea has made a deep impression in every state and in every city, and it is safe to say that pageants and parades and rational public celebrations of the day will be more general this year than ever before.

To the community which has never been able to boast of having had a pageant with floats and costumes, a floral parade, or even the time-honored "civic and military" parade, there is often a confusion of ideas as to how to go about getting up such an affair. It looks like a big undertaking to prepare for a score of floats, with brass bands, and turnouts of fraternal societies and clubs, but if the matter is taken up in a systematic manner, by a competent committee of public-spirited citizens, there should be no difficulty about arranging a demonstration that will not only distract the attention of the small

boy from the death-dealing firecracker, but will permeate the day with real patriotic sentiment and increase the general enjoyment of our national holiday.

Some suggestions which might be taken up are:

The playing of the national airs with the church chimes.

A lavish display of flags and bunting on every building.

Home reunions.

Family picnic parties.

Patriotic exercises in public places with singing of the national airs by school children.

Water fêtes.

Athletic sports.

The illumination of the city or town at night by stringing electric lights across the main streets and on the public buildings.

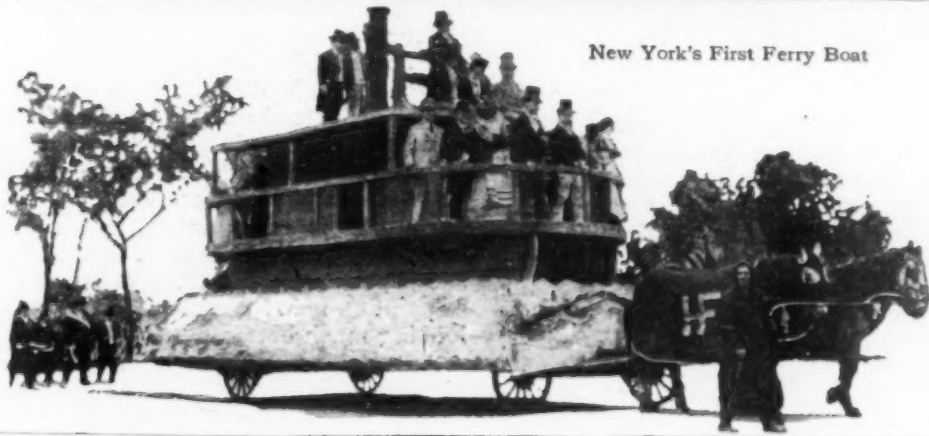
Street-car parades at night, with illuminated floats.

There is no limit to the variety of ideas for getting up floats. Every community has its traditions and its his-

Scene in Old New Amsterdam

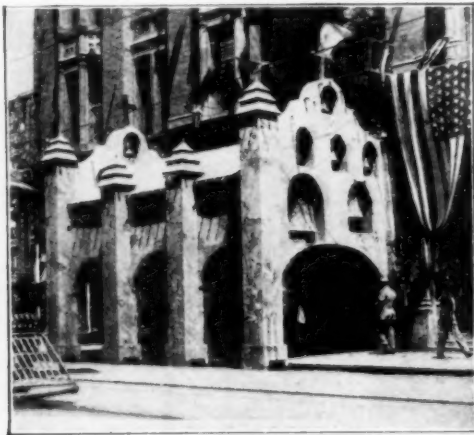


New York's First Ferry Boat



Replica of the "Half Moon"

tory, and almost all have their special industries. Every town of any size has a number of fraternal and political,



Replica of Belfry of an Old Mission—Prize Winner

civic or military organizations which could co-operate, each preparing its own float with its insignia or emblem as the central idea. Every community has schools, and the children will be delighted to take part in a street pageant dressed in the uniform of the Continental Army, or in some other costume, inexpensive and easily made.

The most important thing in any affair of this kind is a live committee with an energetic chairman. It will not do to confine the enthusiasm to certain circles or classes of the people of the community. All the people must be taken into consideration, and everybody must be made to feel that his co-operation is absolutely necessary. When the work has been assigned to different sub-committees or individuals, then the actual work of preparation must be started with an enthusiasm which will not falter at trifling obstacles.

The accompanying illustrations will give an idea of the possibilities of floats. Those of the Hudson-Fulton celebration are quite elaborate, but this does not mean that they are difficult to make. The main thing is to get the idea for the float well fixed and the details in mind before going to work. It is well, where a complicated affair is to be ar-

ranged, to have a rough sketch made before beginning the work.

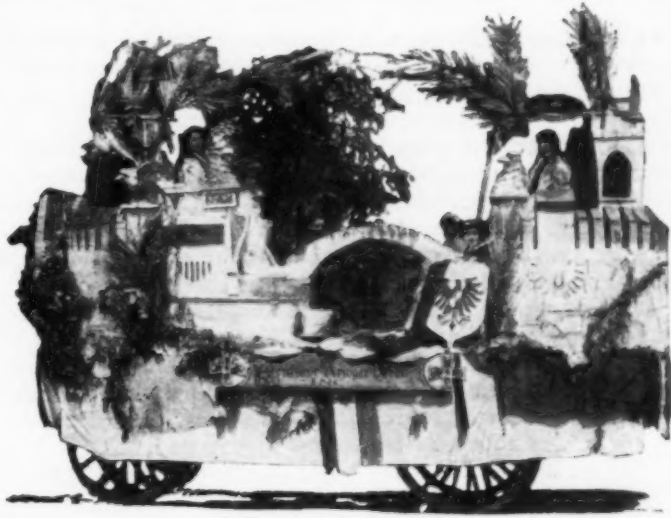
Up to within a few years wood was generally used as the framework of floats, but the practice today is to use wire, rattan or bent reeds. Where strength is necessary, as for a platform on which a number of people in costume will stand, it is imperative that wood be used, but for the average float, a wire framework is to be preferred because of the ease with which it can be fashioned. Trucks on which to place the floats should be secured without difficulty, and the material for almost any float can be obtained in a general store. White cambric and tarlatan, materials which are inexpensive and easily procurable, are used most in covering the floats. The latter, a thin, loosely woven cloth, lends itself to many uses where delicate shadings or transparent effects are desired. For the making of costumes white duck, muslin, and even silks and satins are used.

Bunting is easily made, and tissue paper has great possibilities, colored tissue paper answering the same purpose as paint on many floats, and oftentimes looking much better.

Automobiles are being used in all the big pageants now. A good float for an automobile is a gunboat, the details being worked out in wire, reinforced by wooden strips. The turrets can be formed with wire, as can the protruding guns and the mast. The sides of the boat should be formed by white or light gray cambric, dropped down to within a few inches of the ground. The judicious use of a little green paint sets off the water line.

A beautiful float, sure to draw forth expressions of admiration, can be made by a liberal use of imitation flowers—or real flowers, if enough can be secured. The very simplicity of floral designs often adds to their attractiveness.

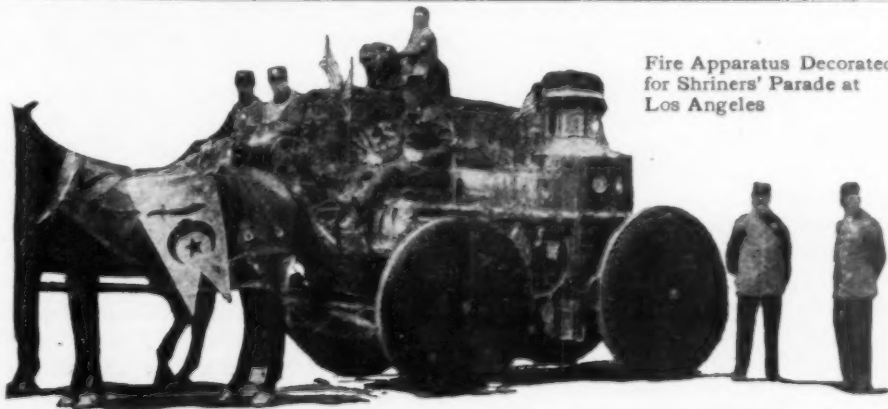
The fire engines and other apparatus are always interesting to look upon, especially for the children, and the manner in which they can be made to take part in a pageant is shown in one of the illustrations. Classes of school



A Germany Society Float



Class of School Girls in Floral Float



Fire Apparatus Decorated
for Shriners' Parade at
Los Angeles

girls can get up their own floats, the use of one flower being the decorative scheme, with the girls dressed to harmonize with the color of the flower.

Floats made to represent timely events are always sure of attracting attention. It would be a simple matter, for instance, to get up a North Pole float, with a few pieces of ice formed of wire, white cambric and a little paint, a pole with a stick of wood as a support, a man made up in Eskimo costume to represent the discoverer, and a little ingenuity. The Goddess of Liberty, with a girl as the central figure, dressed in flowing white robes, is another suggestion that might be used, and the signing of the declaration is another.

National events, romantic episodes, brave deeds, picturesque costumes, local industries, can all be worked up to good effect. It is an easy matter, for instance, to reproduce a blacksmith shop with a forge and anvil, and a smith making the anvil ring with his hammer.

A bakery can be shown in operation; in fact, almost any trade or industry can be faithfully reproduced on wheels.

Motorcycles can be used to good advantage also. Very pretty designs can be worked out for the machines with bunting and flowers, and the appearance of the riders in costume is sure to be a fine feature.

Enterprising merchants may, with a small expenditure, add to the general holiday appearance of the community by dressing up the fronts of their establishments. During a recent festival and street pageant at Los Angeles a prize was offered for the most attractive decoration. An adaptation of the famous belfry of the San Gabriel Mission, shown in the small illustration, won the first prize. The bells were merely papier maché, but they were cleverly bronzed, and a set of chimes was concealed about the edifice so that as the imitation bells were swung a most realistic effect was produced.

NEW RIVER BOAT A SUBSTITUTE FOR DEEPER WATERWAYS

By FREDERICK E. MORRIS

"When a project of a definite character for the improvement of a waterway has been developed so that the plans have been drawn, the cost estimated, and the traffic which will be accommodated is reasonably probable, I think it is the duty of Congress to undertake the project and make provision therefor in the proper appropriation bill."

This was the manner in which President Taft in his last message to congress disposed of the Lakes-to-the-Gulf boom which bloomed in the fullness of its glory last fall when a waterways party was held on the lower Mississippi, attended by some of our leading statesmen and most distinguished boomers.

And while a weak protest was made by some of the more ardent boomers at the president's position, no riots were reported in any part of the country. In spite of the well organized publicity

work on behalf of the Lakes-to-the-Gulf plan, the public seemed to feel that the president was about right. The public, like the president, was waiting to be convinced that it was worth while to spend millions of dollars for a deep channel between Lake Michigan and the Gulf of Mexico. And neither the public nor the president was quite convinced.

In the paragraph quoted above, President Taft showed in concrete form the weakness of the position held by the boomers. In the face of the reports of some of the most capable engineers of the country, including a group of army engineers who spent several years making an investigation, the deeper waterway advocates insisted that the project was feasible. Their position was not strengthened by the wild estimates which they put forward of the cost of the work, neither was it made

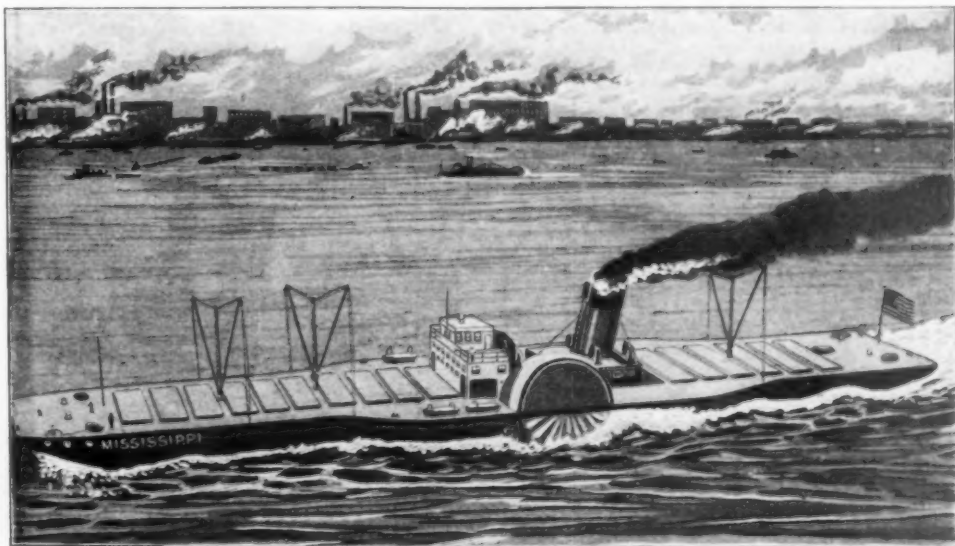
more tenable by the various channel depths advocated, all the way from 6 ft. to 24 ft. at low water.

Then there was one question which insisted on intruding into every argument—"What assurance is there that there will be any increase in inland water transportation if this hundred million or two hundred million is spent?"

The end which the men behind the Lakes-to-the-Gulf plan wish to achieve is more than a dream. Some day it may be made very plain that it is the duty of Congress to appropriate money

public that the subtle power of the railroads was blocking the work. But the railroad officials were too wise to express opposition to the plan. Indeed, James J. Hill and many other railroad kings declared in favor of it.

Taken all in all, the waterways movement was not greatly the gainer by the recent campaign. It fell flat. Congress refused to become excited, the public looked on with exasperating calmness, and, although the enthusiasts looked to the State of Illinois to start something, and Governor Deneen raged at the legislature to get busy and start



The New River Freighter

for the project. There are men who are devoting time and energy to the cause, firmly believing that it will be a greater benefit to the country than the Panama canal or any other project which the government could undertake. Such a man is Lyman E. Cooley, the Chicago engineer, who has spent years studying the problem. He is a firm believer in waterways, and his estimates and plans formed the backbone of the argument which the waterway advocates presented to Congress. It would have been a great prop for the arguments of the waterways people if they could have succeeded in convincing the

the ball a-rolling, that body closed its session very quietly without taking action.

Next year, or perhaps in five years, a sporadic boom may come along and arouse the country to action and Congress to an appropriation.

But in the meantime an attempt to solve the problem of Mississippi navigation is being made from another direction. Many inventions have been put forward for light-draft boats designed to navigate the Mississippi and meet the peculiar conditions of that river with its twistings and turnings, its shifting bottoms, its narrow chan-

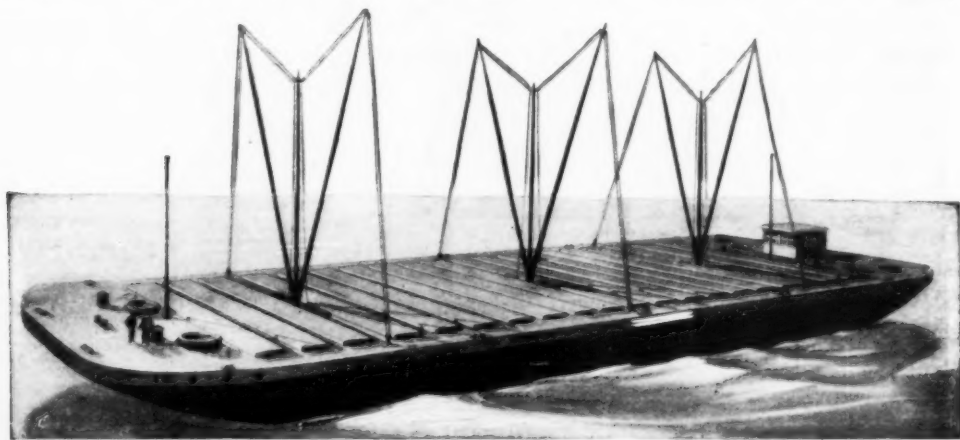
nels and its lack of landing facilities. The Mississippi has about 2,500 miles of 6-ft. channel, and the government has been spending money on the river under a fixed policy since 1870. Millions of dollars were spent on it before that time, too, yet today the Mississippi is as untamed as ever.

A new type of river craft which, according to experts, may work a revolution in river navigation, will soon be placed in operation between St. Louis and New Orleans. This new boat is designed to carry high-grade freight rapidly between terminal points. It is in some ways like the Great Lakes freighters which have been extremely

month between St. Louis and New Orleans, carrying packing-house products, dry goods and coal, and on the return trip being loaded with sugar, coffee, jute and lumber.

It is expected also that when the lock at Keokuk is enlarged the boat will be able to go to St. Paul and take on 2,000 tons of flour while drawing 3 ft. of water, then come down to Davenport and add another 1,000 tons on 4 ft. of water, and then stopping at St. Louis to take on an additional 2,000 tons, making a 6-ft. draft on which to proceed to New Orleans.

The barge is a long, broad steel craft, absolutely lacking in superstructure.



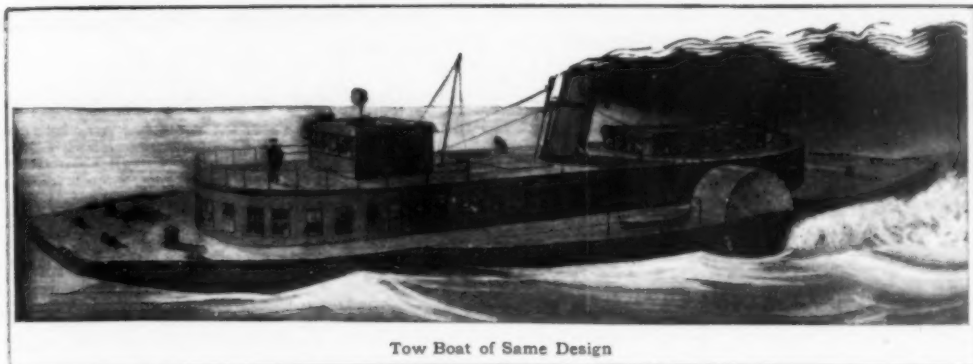
Steel Barge to Carry 1,200 Tons—With 4-Ft. Draft

successful. Three different designs will be made from adaptations of the general plan. The principal design provides for a steel craft 550 ft. long, 60 ft. wide, to draw but 12 in. of water when light. Every foot of displacement in addition to this represents 1,000 tons carrying capacity, so that she will carry 6,000 tons when loaded to 7 ft. The engines will provide 2,000 hp., which will give her a speed of 16 miles an hour when loaded. The estimated cost is \$250,000. The other boats to be built from the same design are a river tug and river barge, also constructed of steel.

The larger boat, it is thought, will be able to make two round trips a

The deck is cut by a frequent succession of hatches, through which every part of the hold can be reached. There is a small cabin at each end for the accommodation of the crew. Two steam capstans at each end work the derricks and the towlines, and aft is a steel wheel-house, for the barges will be equipped with rudders. The house will also contain an engine and steam boiler, the engine for operating the freight derricks and the boiler serving also the capstan engines. This barge is intended to carry 4,000 tons on 9 ft. of water and 1,200 tons on 4 ft.

The towboat is a sidewheeler. The hull runs out gracefully at the front, displacing the water with the least ef-



Tow Boat of Same Design

fort. The cabins, with ample accommodations for the officers and crew, rest on the main deck, and the pilot-house is placed immediately over the forward cabins. Back of this is the hatch, covering the fuel hopper, for all

the coal will be taken aboard from an overhead chute.

The engines will furnish 2,000 hp. The towboat is 150 ft. long and 33 ft. wide, and has a draft of 30 in. with fuel on board.

EDITORIAL

THE course of instruction in the United States Military Academy at West Point, provides an education of which any young man may feel proud. Few schools in the world occupy sites which compare with it in beauty, while the buildings, equipment and historical associations stimulate enthusiasm and ambition. The training of body and mind are both of the highest order. The young graduate from West Point commands attention and respect not enjoyed by those emerging from colleges and universities. His services are in demand, for he is known to be strong physically and has been taught how to do things, and do them promptly.

It is, therefore, surprising that the West Point classes are below their full quota. Not so many years ago scores of bright, ambitious boys were bending every energy to secure an appointment, and the few successful ones were the envy of hundreds. Evidently the difficulty of securing the scholarship has in these days been overestimated, or there would now be the long waiting list of a few years ago. Each state is entitled to but two scholarships each year, to which are added forty from the country at large. Appointment is by the President, usually upon recommendation of a senator or representative.

At the present time there are ninety-four vacancies which cannot be filled under the present law. These vacancies are due partly to some states having failed to furnish their quota this year and partly to students who have dropped out for one reason or another. Colonel Scott, superintendent of the academy, has recommended to the House Committee, which is considering a bill to change present conditions of admission, that where an appointee fails to enter, the man standing second in the same examination for entrance be appointed to the vacancy thus caused. The recommendation is excellent and should be adopted.

The number of graduated cadets for eleven years past has averaged 45 per year short of the number required to fill ordinary vacancies and 172 short of the number required to fill all vacancies. During the past eight years \$7,500,000 has been appropriated for additional buildings and improvements at West Point, but without providing legislation for a larger number of students. Hence, the new barracks with a capacity of 312 cadets is occupied by only 51 cadets. Major General Bell has formulated a plan whereby the number of graduates may be increased 25 per cent at an additional expenditure of only 1 per cent.

A four years' course of such training as our Government provides at West Point where not only all expenses are paid but the student is actually paid money for his attendance, surely offers

attractions which, if once known, must appeal to hundreds of our young men, and awake the old-time interest and desire to work for and secure an appointment.

* * *

A waterways demonstration is to be made that will commend itself as eminently practical. While it does not quite reach from the Lakes to the Gulf, it does extend from St. Louis to New Orleans, which is no small distance. A strictly modern river boat, with luxurious cabins for passengers and capacity for two or three thousand tons of freight, will be built.

No fourteen to twenty-four foot channel will be required for this boat, as its draught is extremely shallow, measured in inches. No expensive docks and slips need be constructed nor any other unusual expenditures made to permit the experiment. The river and wharves are taken just as they are, and the boat is built to accommodate itself to existing conditions.

The distance by river between the two cities is about 1050 miles; hence continuous day and night travel, with necessary stoppage for fuel and landing of passengers, should enable the boat to make the down trip in five days and the return trip in six days. This does not compare unfavorably with the present movement of freight by railroads other than the fast freight lines for perishable commodities, such as fruit and vegetables. Not many classes of freight can afford the high rates charged by the fast trains.

The decadence of Mississippi river traffic is understood to be due less to an insufficiency of water than the policy of the railroads to make exchange of freight between the boat lines and car lines as difficult, expensive and unsatisfactory as possible. It is said that there is a chronic car shortage where river and dock companies have freight to transfer to the railroads for transit to inland destinations, and that this has been enforced to an extent which has gradually worn out the patience of the shipper, until in desperation he "gave up the ship."

If this be so, the Interstate Commerce Commission should be able to help remove the rust from rails where it will do the most good; and in the meantime an honest, unprejudiced effort should be made to determine, at least, that freight cannot be as economically moved in shallow river boats as by train. The scheme will not commend itself to politicians, but to the rest of us has a large element of common sense and promise.

* * *

THE public is vitally interested in the character of the mail facilities afforded. At a trifling expense and with little inconvenience to themselves, the patrons of the service can give the Department substantial aid in its endeavor to reduce the annual deficit and to meet satisfactorily the rapid growth of our postal needs.

In the last analysis, all expenses incurred by the Government for this purpose, whether necessary or unnecessary, must be borne by the taxpayers. With a reasonable co-operation on the part of the people who enjoy the benefits of the postal service, the Department can save much unnecessary expense and apply the saving more effectively in raising the standard of efficiency. There are various ways in which the people may assist to this end:—If convenient mail receptacles were provided at the entrance of all dwellings and offices where delivery is made by city carriers, thus avoiding constant waiting for the answering of door-bells, the carriers could traverse their routes much more quickly. This would mean not only a prompter delivery of mail to the people concerned, but also savings to the Government that would probably aggregate several millions of dollars a year. In view of the heavy cost of city delivery as at present conducted, it is felt that the people for whose benefit the service is maintained, should be required to co-operate with the Department in the manner proposed, by providing at their doorways suitable receptacles for mail.

Each city carrier, in residence districts, making three daily deliveries, serves approximately 400 families, and on two-delivery districts in the outlying portions about 500 families. The regulation provides that mail shall not be placed under doors or thrown in entrances or hallways, consequently carriers must wait at the door in summer's heat and winter's cold, through rain or snow, holding a heavy sack of mail until some member of the family responds to his call.

With all residences provided with a mail receptacle, considerable time would be saved which could be applied to advantage in securing additional daily deliveries where necessary.

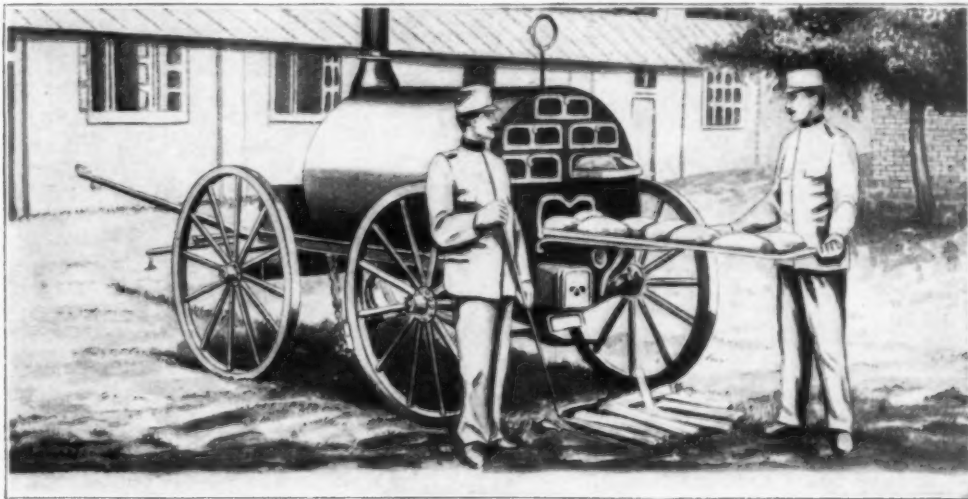
The cost of a mail box is slight, when the benefits to be derived are considered, the condition imposed is reasonable and in the interest of better service, the house box should be compulsory.

H. H. WINDSOR

TRAINING BAKERS AND COOKS IN U. S. ARMY

At Fort Riley, Kansas, the war department maintains a training school for bakers and cooks in which specially selected men from organizations of the army, who have not less than 2½ years to serve, and who have manifested a desire to learn the trade, are taught. The course extends over a term of four months, but the baking and cooking departments are distinct—that is, the soldier student is entered in one or

duties of making straight doughs, sponges, yeasts and ferments; on the machine work, fires, oven and pans and field ovens; as issue clerks and mixing room orderlies. The field experiments embrace every kind of oven, from the open trench, hole in a bank, and mud ovens, to the latest improved knock-down type. Detachments of student bakers are sent regularly to attend maneuvers, instruction camps



Courtesy U. S. Cavalry Journal.

American Built Field Oven Used by European Powers

the other in accordance with the order detailing him for duty.

A new class of bakers is started the 15th of each month. The post bakery is operated by the school and all bread issued to troops stationed at Fort Riley is baked by the student class. In addition to the regular issue bread, a higher grade of bread, called "sales bread," is baked for sale to officers and others authorized to purchase bread at Fort Riley. Rye bread, graham bread, and all sorts of rolls, buns, and doughnuts are baked in sufficient quantities for efficient instruction. Four days each month are devoted to instruction in handling the regimental field bakery and equipment. The student bakers are detailed by roster on the various

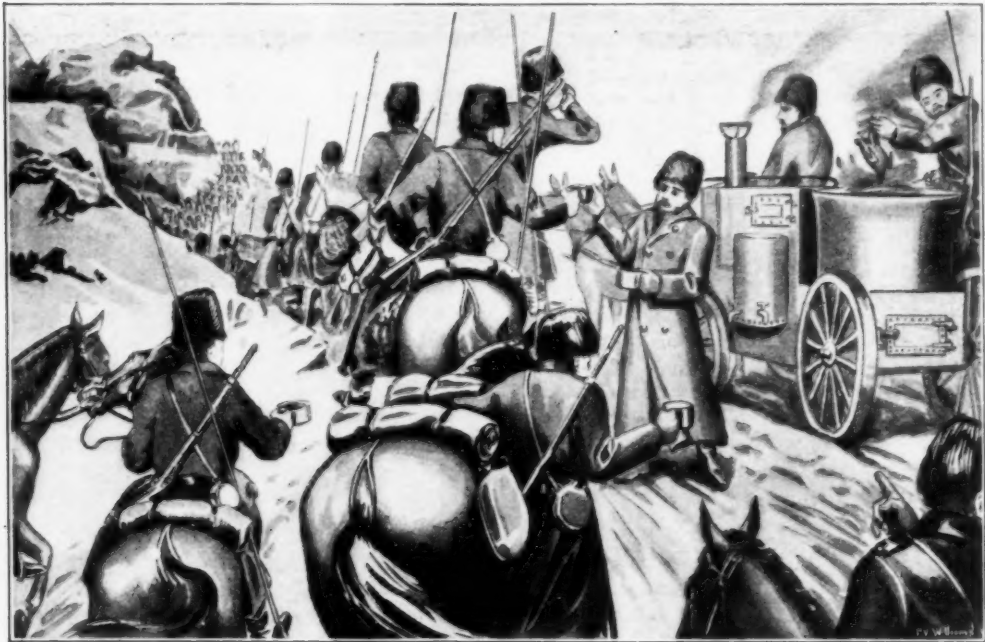
and military tournaments, for the purpose of supplying bread and giving instruction to the militia, etc.

After the student baker has become familiar with his daily work in the bakery, he is issued an authorized textbook, and required to attend daily recitations which are conducted by an officer. Upon the completion of the 4-months course, student bakers are rated as chief bakers, assistant bakers, or non-graduates, according to their ability. In determining the standing, 200 points are allowed for practical work in the post bakery, 100 points for practical work in the field bakery, 50 points for cleanliness and work as mixing room orderly, 100 points for recitations, and 150 points for exami-

nations. The total of points is 600, and 450 are required for proficiency.

One of the illustrations shows the latest type of knock-down field oven. It is fired from a trench underneath, and can be knocked down and packed immediately after baking. It will bake 270 rations of bread per hour, and can be set up for this task in 15 minutes. An older type of knock-down field oven is also shown. This is a draw fire oven and has to be fired for each batch of bread. It has a capacity of 112 rations

The department of cooking operates along the same lines as that of the baking department, but the cook not only has to understand the value of every article of the ration, how to cook it, and how to preserve it, both in the garrison and the field, but how to bake bread as well. There is, according to Lieut. Sherrard Coleman, but little theory used in the instruction. It is all a practical demonstration, and no man is graduated until he has proved his ability to take the army ration and



Russian Soldiers Feeding on March During War with Japan—Pigs, Chickens and Vegetables Thrown into Boiler by Foragers

per oven, and it generally requires three such ovens with a run of four batches of bread each to supply a regiment in the field. A remarkably ingenious field oven, sometimes used as an expedient, is the barrel oven. It is built by placing two barrels end to end and plastering them over with clay. The interior is then fired, the wood barrels burn away, and a complete clay oven is left. Such an oven has a capacity of 50 rations at each baking. Several of the European powers used a field oven on wheels, which is manufactured in Saginaw, Mich.

maintain a good company mess. Each student is tried out in the various positions from assistant cook to mess sergeant, and unless he has practically demonstrated his ability to cook and run a mess successfully, he cannot graduate better than second cook.

There are now 16 company messes and three field kitchens successfully operated by the school. Members of a new class are first assigned to duty as assistants to the first and second cooks and work with them during their hours of duty. The details for the kitchens are made out once a week

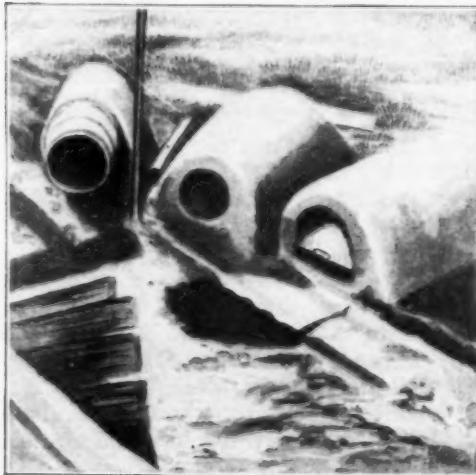


Knockdown Field Oven—Set Up in Fifteen Minutes

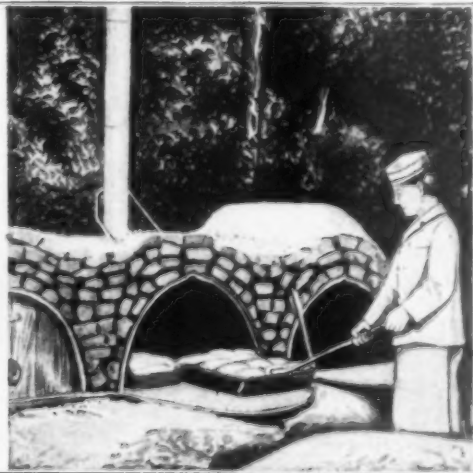
and the students are changed from kitchen to kitchen, in order that they may familiarize themselves with the different conditions.

Each kitchen has, as a rule, five men; one instructor, one first cook, one second cook, and two assistants from the third and fourth classes. Upon graduation of the first and second cooks, members of the lower classes are advanced to fill their places. The assignment to duty as first or second cook simply means that the student is being tried in that particular position, and he will graduate as such only in case his work is satisfactory.

While performing the duties of first or second cook, the student is given practical instruction in handling the ration. He must make out his own ration return, figure on his savings, and make all purchases outside of the ration come within the money saved from the ration. He must also make out the bills of fare, work into edible dishes any article left over, and keep the quality and variety up to the standard of the school. Before he can graduate, he is given thorough instruction in dressed beef inspection and the value of the different cuts of meat. "He must," says the Journal of the



Clay Oven Made Over Barrel



Old Type of Knockdown Oven

U. S. Cavalry Association, "be able, upon examination of a hind or fore quarter, to tell the quality, sex and age of the animal, and whether it comes up to the specifications of the contract; show, by demonstration, how to cut up the carcass, so as to get the best parts for roasting, steaks, boiling, etc., and give the proper name to each of the parts."

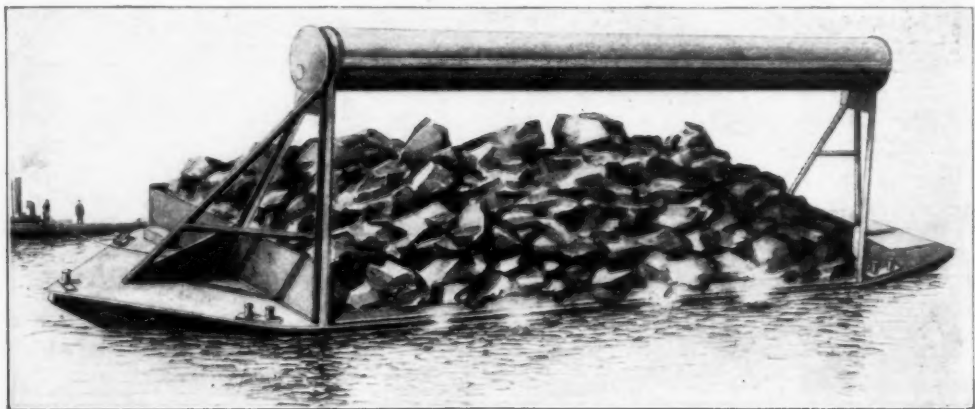
Although baking, as before stated, is in a separate class, each student cook is given instruction in the preparation and value of yeasts and baking powders, and the first or second cook makes

rolls, buns, crullers, and the like every day, as well as all sorts of pastry and cakes for deserts. From time to time the classes are sent out with the field range and are taught the use of camp expedients. Hygiene and sanitation are also important parts of the education. Instruction is given, from day to day, on the importance of keeping the person clean, the necessity of frequent changes of clothing, and presenting a neat appearance. Prizes of from \$5 to \$25 are given to students demonstrating special ability in each of the classes.

SELF-DUMPING STONE BARGE

A stone barge that partially capsizes in dumping its load is being used by the city of Stockholm, Sweden, in the work of extending its harbor and streets. The mode of dumping is new,

towing vessel. By the first pull on this line, compressed air is admitted to the water tank and this forces the water up into the cylinder above the deck. The weight of water in the cylinder

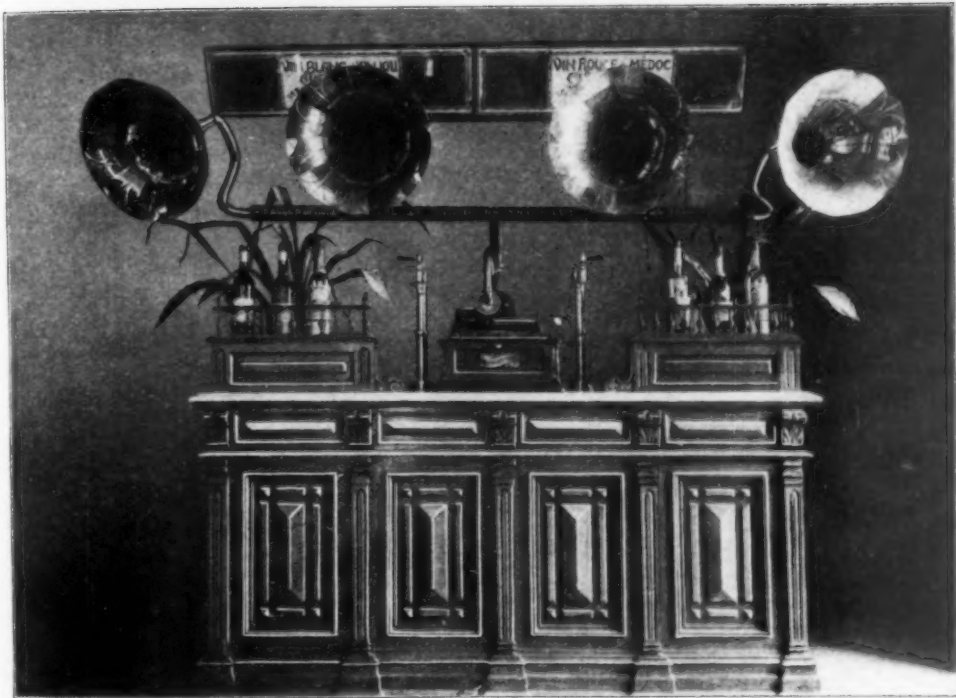


Self-Dumping Barge Turning Half Over to Dump Its Load

the long cylinder raised above one edge of the barge being filled with water and emptied in the process of tipping it over.

The load of stone is carried on the flat deck, and within the hull are three tanks. The first of these contains water, the second contains compressed air, and the third is an intermediate water tank. When the barge is being towed to the point of dumping, the long cylinder above its deck is empty, but when the destination is reached, an operating line is carried over to the

tips the barge until the rock slides off. A second pull of the line shuts off the compressed air from the water tank. If the load slides off the barge before it has tipped far enough for the raised cylinder to touch the water, then at the second pull of the line the water drains back into the water tank. If, however, the barge tips so far over that the water tank is higher than the cylinder, the water drains into the intermediate tank, which is always lower than the cylinder. The barge then rises and is soon upright, the water draining back



A Mechanical Quartette

into the water tank proper from the intermediate tank. Compressed air, of which about 70 cu. ft. is required for each dumping, is carried to the barge through a hose connection with a small compressor on the tug.

The whole operation is carried out by the pulls on the line running to the valve box, the operations of whose mechanism change the weight distribution on the barge so that it is dumped and returned to normal position as described. About six tons of water are required in the water tank for a deck load of 200 tons.

It appears that the self-dumping barge costs less to construct than the ordinary false-bottomed hopper barges, and is cheaper in maintenance. It accommodates rocks of practically any size and weight within its total capacity. Hopper barges proved unsuitable for this work.

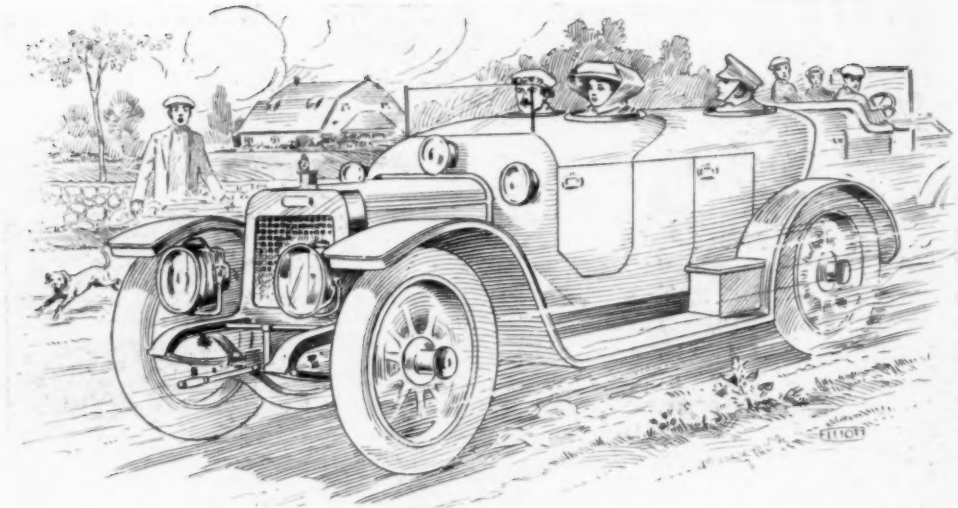
It is reported that experiments in utilizing nitrogen as a fuel for automobile motors are proving successful.

A SUCCESSFUL ORCHESTRA PHONOGRAPH

While the task of ordinary phonographs consists of replacing individual artists, or rather making accessible their performances to wider circles in a more or less perfect form, the instrument recently constructed by a French inventor is intended for producing effects of extraordinary sound intensity, which are said to equal those of a large orchestra. A feature of the apparatus is the purity of its sounds, which constitutes an undoubted advantage over the familiar mechanical piano.

As seen by the illustration, the instrument is provided with four phonograph funnels communicating with a sound range or distributor. The sounds of these four funnels are perfectly in tune with one another, so as to produce an absolutely harmonious effect.

The apparatus is actuated by a motor, operated by three substantial springs. It is perfectly suited also for the rendering of solos with reinforced intensity.



SUBMARINE TYPE OF AUTOMOBILE—The Motor, London, suggests this design as one that would attract considerable attention.

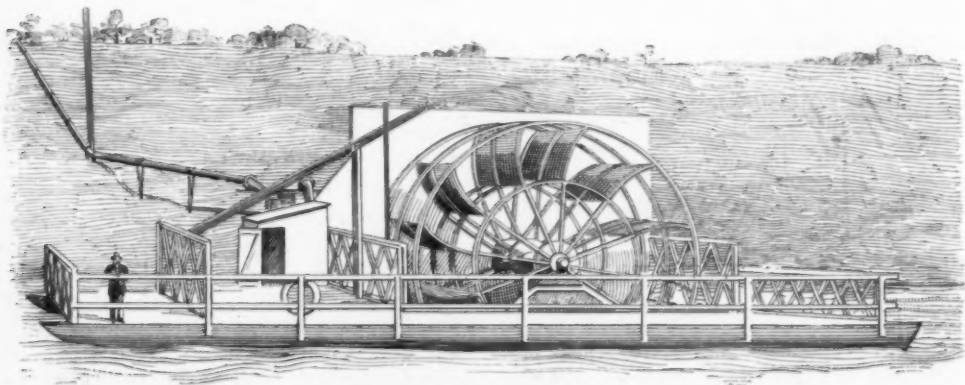
PADDLEWHEEL IN BARGE PUMPS WATER

An ingenious method of pumping water from a river is in use in a western town. The power comes from a large wheel placed in the middle of a reconstructed barge. The barge is held firmly in place both by hawsers attached to the shore and by a number of piles. The under part of the barge is so built that water can flow between the sides and under the deck direct to the wheel, the force exerted being sufficient to pump the water to a point 100 ft. above the stream in an abundant supply.

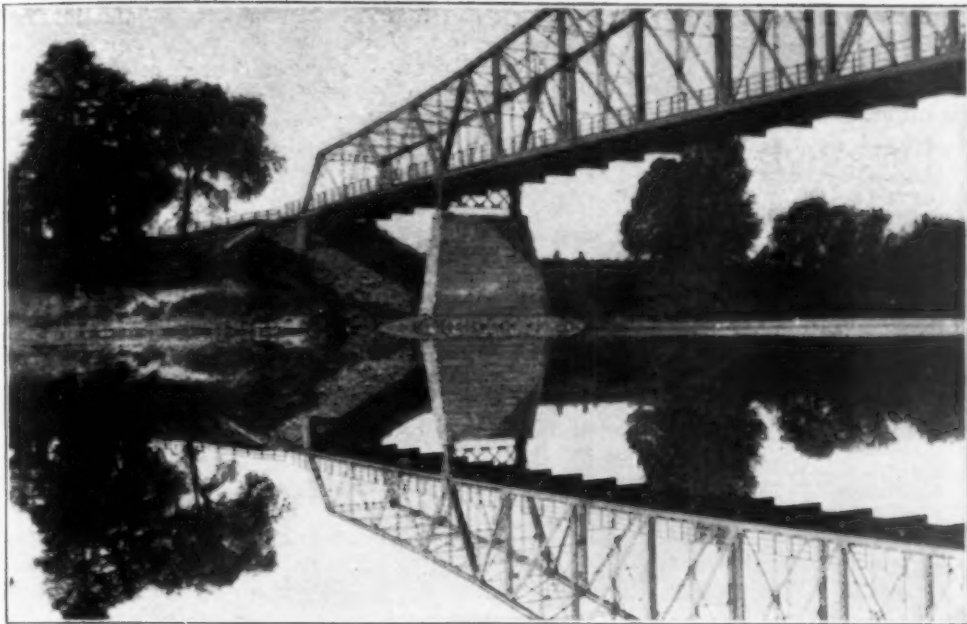
ANOTHER REFLECTION PHOTOGRAPH

A curious photograph showing a reflection of the subject in a pond of water which was so confusing that only an expert could distinguish which was the original and which was the reflection, was published in the March issue of Popular Mechanics. The article which accompanied it stated that the illustration was intentionally turned up-side-down. But through an oversight the cut was not inverted. Several readers of the magazine were sharp enough to detect the error.

A person might puzzle for hours



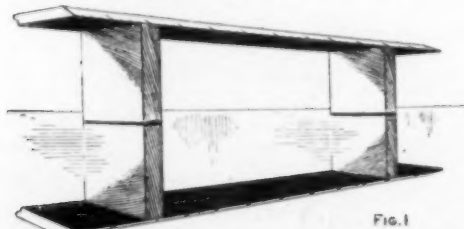
Floating Pumping Station



The Confusing Photograph

over such a photograph as is here illustrated, and even then be unable to state positively which was the original and which the reflection. This illustration shows the Northfield bridge over the Connecticut river between Mt. Hermon and Northfield, Mass.

The drawings, Figs. 1 and 2, show the manner in which the reflection may be distinguished from the subject of the photograph. To take such a photograph it is necessary that the camera be held as near the level of the water as possible. In the illustration of the bridge, the under side is the best portion on which to work. The drawings show a ruler supported by two blocks



View from Point Slightly Above Level of Mirror

on a mirror, the ruler corresponding to the bridge in the half-tone illustration.

In Fig. 1 the camera was held at a point almost on a level with the mirror. The reflection shows more of the under side of the ruler than can be seen by

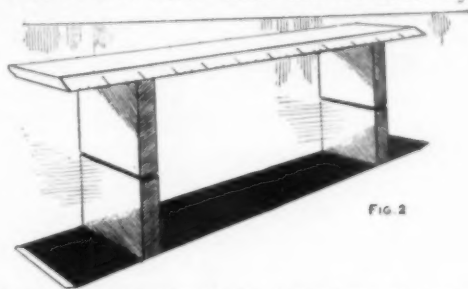


FIG 2

View from Point Considerably Above Level of Mirror looking at the ruler itself. Were the lens of the camera on a level with the mirror, the black portions would be equal. In Fig. 2, none of the under side of the ruler can be seen, but the reflection shows it even better than in Fig. 1. In this case, the camera was pointed at a sharper downward angle at the ruler. Applying this method of detection to the photograph of the bridge, the original and the reflection can be distinguished from one another. The illustration is inverted, the reflection being at the top.

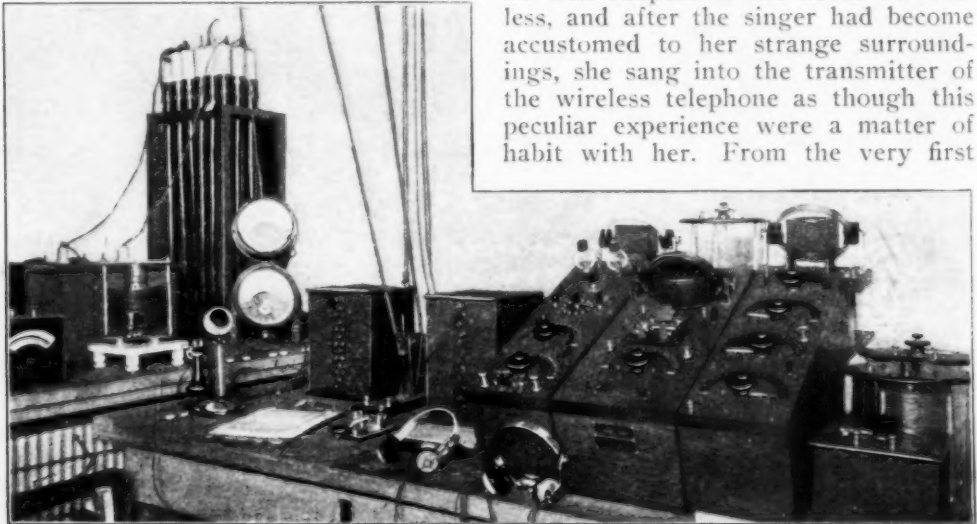
GAS WELLS SUNK IN LAKE ERIE

Gas has been struck in large quantities under the waters of Lake Erie just



Gas Well Rising Above Lake Erie

off the shore at Selkirk, Ontario. The well farthest out in the lake at present is the one shown in the illustration. It is on a bar about half a mile out, and more wells are to be sunk a still greater distance from the shore. The gas is piped to the shore and carried



Operating Room, Metropolitan Tower, Where Music Was Heard

by mains to St. Catherines and Hamilton. An extension of the pipe lines to Toronto is under consideration.

Several of the wells in the field were drilled from scows, and no difficulty has been experienced because of the water.

OPERA BY WIRELESS

The aria from "Carmen," sung by Mme. Mariette Mazarin, the famous prima donna, recently passed through the myriad jangling noises of the New York streets, and was gathered in all its original sweetness by the receivers of wireless telephones located several miles away.

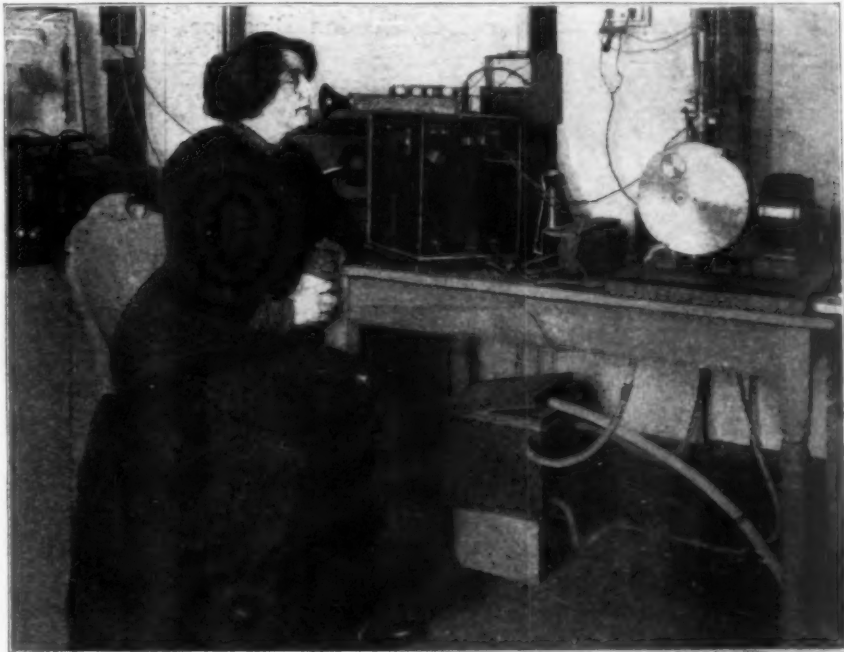
This novel exhibition took place at the DeForest laboratory, just opposite the Grand Central station, New York. The music was distinctly heard through some dozen head-phone receivers at the Metropolitan Life building, Madison Square, over a mile away, and at the inventor's Newark, N. J., wireless station, several miles further. At the Metropolitan Life tower wireless station the audience included the veteran American inventor, Prof. Hudson Maxim.

Mme. Mazarin's first song was the aria from "Carmen," which seemed to be well adapted to the needs of wireless, and after the singer had become accustomed to her strange surroundings, she sang into the transmitter of the wireless telephone as though this peculiar experience were a matter of habit with her. From the very first

notes the audience recognized the selection from "Carmen," which was heard in all its beauty on the roof of the Metropolitan Life building operating room, which is connected to the top of the 700-ft. tower by four phosphor-bronze antenna wires.

THE STORING OF DYNAMITE AT PANAMA

Three great magazines constructed of concrete block, one for each construction division, take care of the immense amount of dynamite used each



Madame Mazarin, Singing "Carmen" into Wireless Phone Transmitter

It sounded like fairy music which, while seeming to come from an immense distance and from nowhere in particular, carried clearly and perfectly every variation of the singer's voice, perhaps as though one were listening to a miniature phonograph in which all scratching or metallic vibration were absent.

When the prima donna was informed of the success of the first song, she warmed up to her task considerably and sang selections from "Elektra" which thrilled the distant hearers.

¶The "Parseval V," the smallest non-rigid passenger-carrying dirigible yet constructed—90 ft. in length—recently made an 80-mile trip in four hours in Germany.

month in the construction of the Panama canal. To insure against delay, should one of the dynamite ships be blown to pieces on its trip from the States, a full month's supply is on hand at all times, and as the average consumption of dynamite in excavating is 1,000,000 lb. per month, the supply on hand is always large.

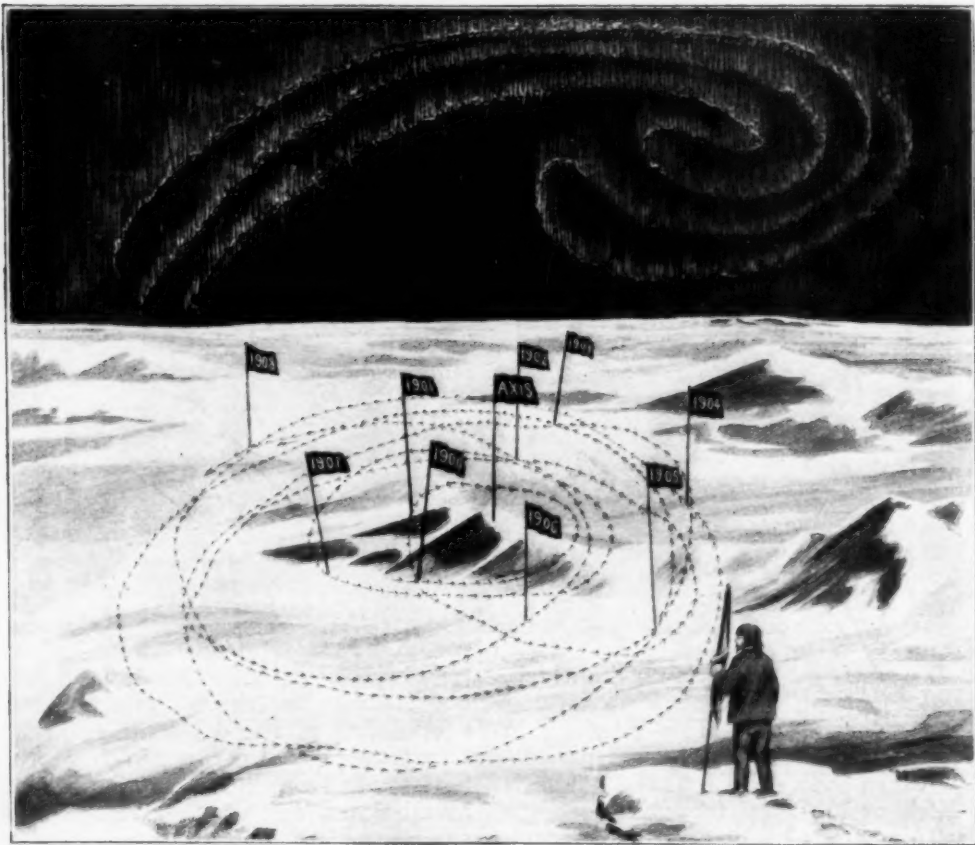
Each of the three central magazines will hold 600,000 lb. This huge amount of explosive in one building, should accident set it off, would be sufficient to destroy the canal structures were it near enough, but the magazines are well removed. The magazine on the Atlantic side is about five miles from Cristobal, surrounded by hills that form a bulwark between it and all the surrounding country.

POSITION OF NORTH POLE FROM 1900 TO 1908

That the North Pole shifts a few feet each year was proved years ago, but it was only lately that the displacements were measured with anything like accuracy at a number of stations. There is a yearly elliptical movement

MOVING PICTURES BY TELEGRAPH

Sending photographs over telephone or telegraph wires is not new and has not yet reached a thoroughly practical stage, but Edward Belin, a French inventor, according to the London Bioscope, has made an appa-



The Changing Positions of the North Pole

and also a circular movement of some feet in diameter in a period of 428 days. The distance between the point marked as "axis" in the accompanying diagram and the point where the pole was located in 1908 is about 14 ft.

It would be impossible, therefore, for an explorer to set up a staff that should, as it were, lengthen the axis of the earth, and insure that it will do so for all time.

ratus by which it may become possible to telegraph a series of photographs one after the other instantaneously, so as to give a moving-picture reproduction of an event at any distance away. Thus, a pageant in Chicago could be caught in a series of pictures, rapidly prepared for the telegraph, and be seen almost immediately on screens in Milwaukee and Detroit.

The method by which the inventor

sends the photographs over the wire is very interesting. An ordinary half-tone newspaper illustration, if examined closely, is seen to consist of innumerable dots of various sizes, which combine to form the picture with its lights and shades. Belin's sending records consist of innumerable perforations in a sheet of paper, each hole corresponding to the dots of a half-tone photograph.

The perforated paper record, or perforation photograph, is laid on a metal base and drawn along under a set of metal brushes. The wider the hole, the more contact there is between the brush and metal underneath. By this means the amount of electric current sent to the distant viewing screen is varied. The currents of various strengths are made to illuminate more or less strongly small portions of the viewing screen, each of which corresponds to a perforation in the picture transmitted.

The practicability of the idea, says the Bioscope, has been demonstrated between a suburb of Paris and a station in the city itself, but the inventor has not yet constructed a receiver capable of more than demonstrating that the idea is not a vain one.

DEEPEST COAL MINES IN EUROPE

Coal mines in Europe are much deeper than in the United States, the main reason being that the coal nearer the surface has been exhausted by long continued working. In some places, however, deep mining is carried on, because the operators are more willing to lift coal from a deep shaft at the place where it is to be used, or from which it can be most economically shipped, than to bring coal mined at less depth elsewhere to such a point.

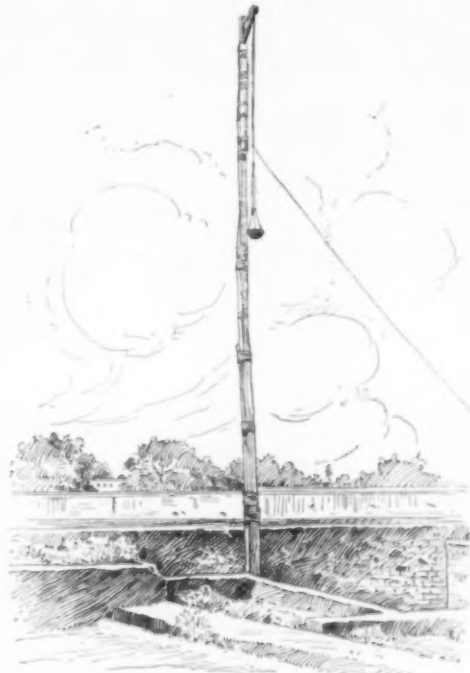
It is said that the deepest coal mines in Belgium are worked at a maximum depth of 3,937 ft., and many mines range from 2,700 to 3,000 ft. In England and Wales, where coal mining

has been carried on longer than in any other part of the world, the deepest mine attains a depth of 3,483 ft. This is the Pendleton colliery at Manchester, England. Two other mines reach a depth of 3,300 ft. The greatest depth of coal mining in Scotland is 2,700 ft., while coal mines in Germany reach a depth of 3,117 ft.

The deepest coal mining in the United States is in the Appalachian region, about 2,200 ft. below surface.

CRUDE SHOT MANUFACTORY IN MEXICO

Shot is still made in some parts of Mexico in the old, primitive way here



The Lead Falls from the Top of This Pole

illustrated. A tower, consisting of a spliced pole lashed together with rope, and having a crosspiece at the top, is first erected. Attached to the crosspiece is a pulley, used for hoisting a pot of molten lead to the top. When the lead has been hoisted, the workman climbs the pole and ladles the lead out

of the pot. It falls into a tub of water set at the base.

The shot thus produced is very irregular in form and resembles gravel



Shot is Formed in Tub of Water at Base

more than shot. No effort is made at screening or sizing the pellets.

PROJECTILE-RESISTING POWER OF CONCRETE

Several targets, made completely of reinforced concrete, have been erected at Sandy Hook for the purpose of testing the projectile-resisting power of such material with a view to learning what may be expected should heavy projectiles be hurled against the concrete work of the Panama canal. It is planned to shoot into these targets with one of the new 14-in. guns.

Already the army engineers have had an experience which, Concrete says, will give them an inkling of what to expect when a heavy projectile hits the solid concrete work of the canal. One of the 12-in. disappearing coast defense guns, mounted behind a heavy

mass of concrete, was prematurely fired. The muzzle was about 6 in. from the concrete and the shell tore through the 8-ft. thickness and continued through space with its velocity scarcely diminished. Apparently this would mean that the shell could have penetrated through many more feet of concrete, but investigation showed that it did not go straight through the concrete. Instead, it tilted upward, and had the concrete been many feet thicker, it would have come out through the top, thus minimizing the damage. No large chunks of broken concrete were left behind, nor did the concrete split, which is an important feature.

The expectation is that heavy projectiles, hitting the solid concrete walls of the locks, will do no serious damage, the projectiles not tearing straight through. A heavy projectile, however, would go directly through many points of the gates, leaving a clean hole. If a shell hit a heavy girder, or struck on a hinge, it would put the gate out of commission, but the plans not only call for extra gates, but movable dams as well, with which to check the flow of water.

RAPID TRANSIT BY SEA

All records for water transportation (bridged for just a few miles by land transit) between Pacific coast ports and New York, were broken recently by a shipment of 3,500 tons, including canned goods, fruit, etc., from Puget sound and San Francisco. The cargo was transported from these ports to Salina Cruz on the steamer "Isthmian," shipped across the Isthmus by rail to Puerto Mexico, and carried from that port to New York by the steamer "Texan."

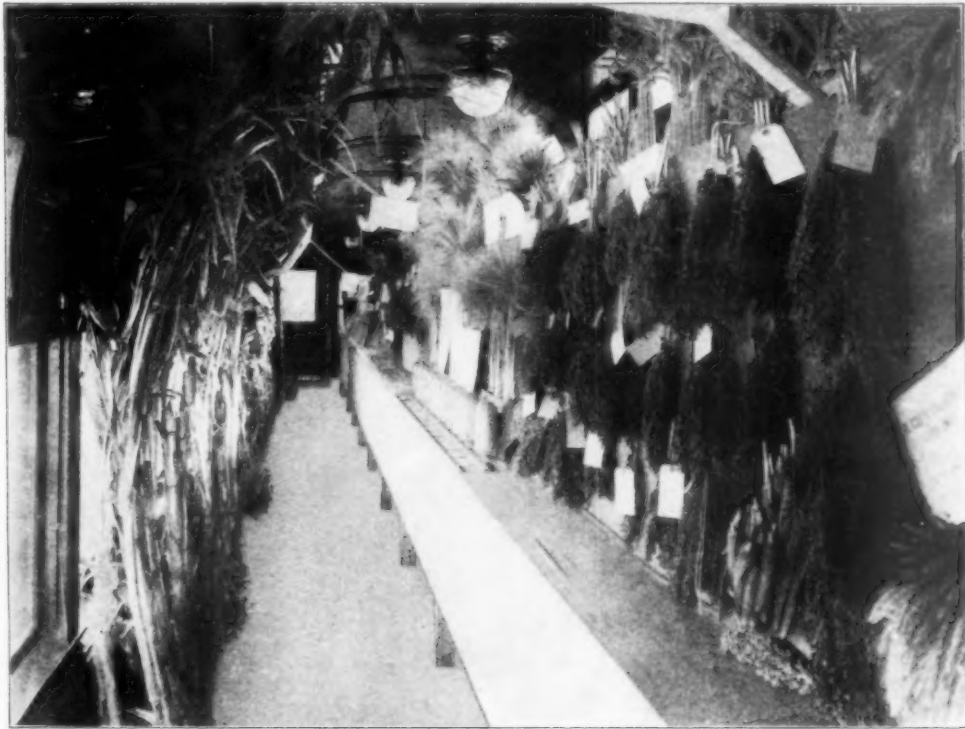
The cargo was in transit just 21 days, which is said to be shorter than the average railroad time for freight across the continent. This demonstration points to what may be accomplished by one boat, instead of two boats and a stretch of railroad, when the Panama canal is completed.

EDUCATION BY THE CARLOAD

By CHARLTON L. EDHOLM

A TRAIN of nine cars is now touring California in charge of professors from the State University at Berkeley, carrying valuable information throughout the rural districts. Five cars of this train are filled with exhibits of practical value to the farmer and the farmer's wife and the

scientific poultryman. It is complete in every detail and built on a scale of one-sixth of the full size. A few bantams were added to the exhibit to give it an appearance of the real thing. In connection with this exhibit were trap-nests, incubators, brooders, egg-weighers and testers, all of the latest model.



Interior of Grain and Corn Exhibit Car

corps of lecturers cheerfully explain every detail to the crowds which turn out at every stopping place.

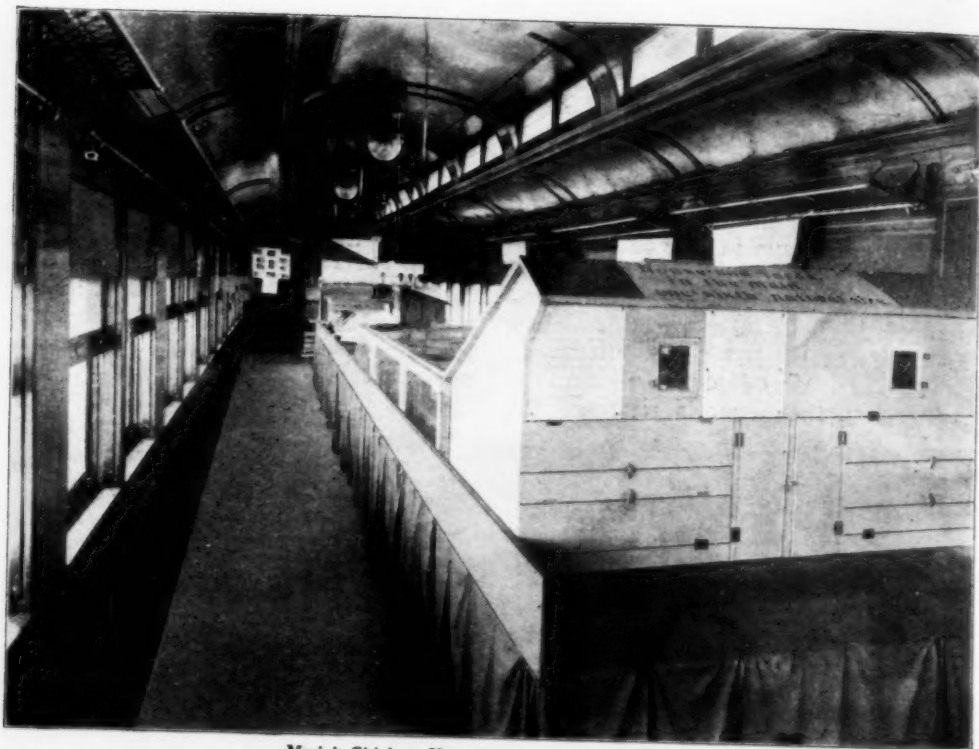
The visit of this train to a little town means practically a university course in agriculture to the ranchers who visit it, as by using striking exhibits, such as models of up-to-date farm buildings, the information can be conveyed at a glance.

One of the illustrations shows a late improvement of a chicken house for the

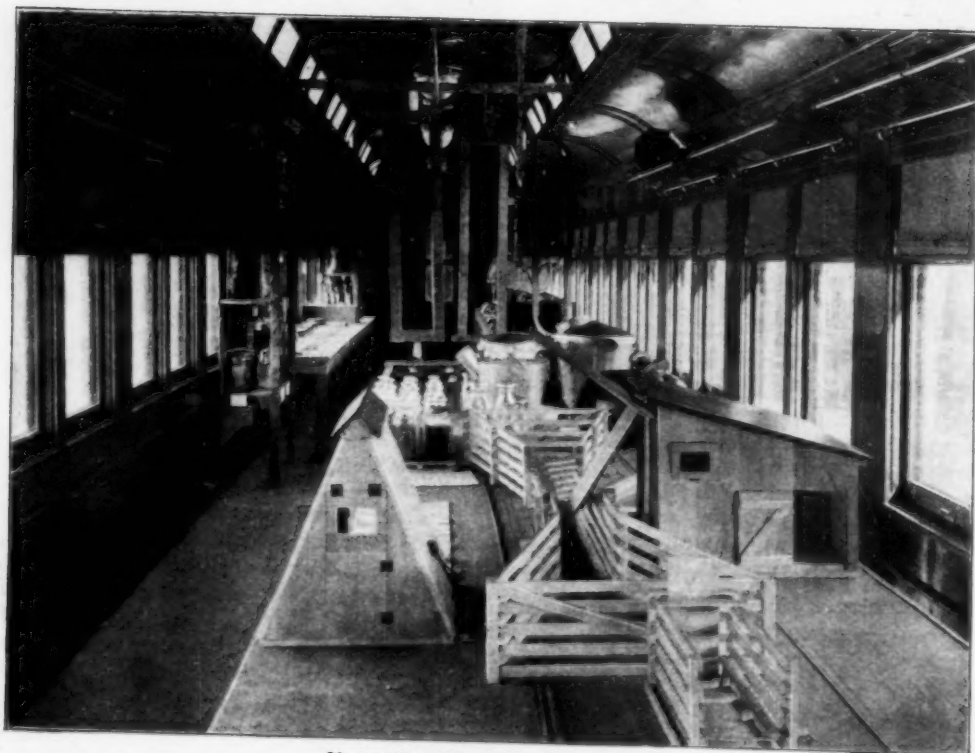
Another photograph shows a modern design for a hog house and dipping pen.

In the "animal car" are also a number of exhibits and photographs telling how to detect diseases in live stock, and giving remedies and methods of treatment.

In a car which treats the very serious menace of insect pests and fungus troubles, the fruit grower can find sections of trees attacked by the various diseases, scales and blights, while in



Model Chicken House with Live Exhibits



Model Hog House Shown in Train



Interior California University Farm Education Car

connection therewith are the sprays, fumigators, etc., which check such ravages.

The new industry of eucalyptus growing is treated extensively, a great variety of eucalyptus being represented by small growing specimens and samples of the mature timber.

Another valuable exhibit is devoted to irrigation, showing the various appliances for use in arid districts.

Of course the cereals are well represented and the great industry of grape raising receives due attention, the correct methods of pruning being fully explained.

Brief, pithy bits of advice, expressed in a way calculated to impress the reader, are printed on placards and hung in the cars. Here are a few:

"It costs California \$1,500,000 per year for smut grown on grain. It is evidence of poor farming. Kill the smut spores on the seed by using bluestone or formaldehyde."

"Does your soil dry out rapidly? It needs humus. Add this by turning under a winter grown crop of legumes."

And here is a bit of philosophy which should increase the feeling of self respect of every rural visitor who reads it:

"Agriculture must be made to yield returns in wealth, in opportunity, in contentment, in social position, sufficient to attract and hold to it a class of educated American citizens."

The train is in charge of Professor Warren T. Clarke, Superintendent University Extension of Agriculture-Horticulture Division, while each car and each important exhibit is in charge of an expert.

The expenses of the train are borne by the Southern Pacific railroad with the exception of the salaries of the demonstrators.

About 18,000 people visited the car

in its recent tour and in some places school children went through in a body, thus getting these modern ideas early in life before they should become prejudiced in favor of antiquated methods.

PURE AIR MOUTH-PIECE FOR GAS WORKERS

This respirator is a pure air mouth-cap to be worn by gas workers when entering cellars filled with gas from



Safety Apparatus for Gas Workers

leaking pipes, when tapping main pipes in awkward places where it is otherwise impossible to get away from escaping gas, and for other purposes of like nature.

A slight pressure of air is maintained within the cap by means of fresh air supplied by bellows, and gas is thereby kept from entering it. The cap is adjusted firmly, but not too tight, so that the excess air may escape around its edge.

Pea vines, long thrown away as waste by the canning factories, are now a profitable by-product. The vines are fed to stock in a fresh state, made into silage, or cured for hay.

STURGEON RELEASED AFTER THIRTY YEARS' CAPTIVITY

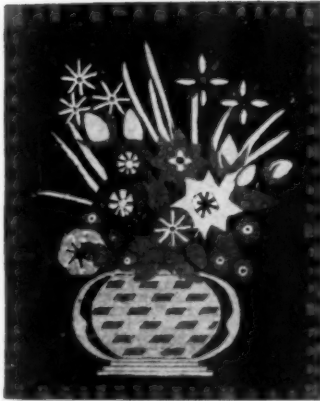
A sturgeon, nearly 6 ft. long, for more than 30 years a captive, was released in the Columbia river recently because it had outgrown its quarters. The big fish, quite small when captured in a fish wheel near Cascade Locks in 1880, was placed in a pond on Paradise Farm, Hood river, Oregon. A number of years ago the pond filled with grass and weeds, the water becoming so shallow that the back of the sturgeon was blistered by exposure to the sun. It was then placed in the basin of a fountain on the farm, and this remained its home until a few years ago.

For years it had swum around in a circle, and many people believed that when it was released it would continue to swim around in a circle by force of habit. When dropped into the Columbia river it hesitated for a moment, bewildered, then swam straight for deep water.

NEW REMEDY FOR STRONG POISONS

Experiments at the Rockefeller Institute of Medical Research are said to have developed a surgical expedient by which the effects of the most virulent poisons may be rendered relatively harmless. So long as there is the faintest heartbeat, it is possible to save anyone who has taken what has been heretofore regarded as a fatal dose of strychnine, morphine, illuminating gas, and kindred poisons.

The basis of the treatment is the forcing of a steady supply of air through the windpipe into the lungs. It differs from other artificial means of respiration in that the lungs themselves are not called upon to give aid. A small tube forced through the windpipe to the openings of the lungs conveys the fresh air, while the foul air returns by pressure through the windpipe outside the tube which may be inserted through the mouth, or an aperture cut in the windpipe.



Examples of Pasted Paper Designs

COLORED PAPER DESIGNS MADE BY CHILDREN

The industrial art school of Hamburg, Germany, an institution which strives to bring out the dormant possibilities of children, has evolved a form of developing decorative design which offers unlimited possibilities, not only for children, but for expert designers as well.

The pupils are furnished with colored papers to be cut into such forms as they might choose, and to be assembled and pasted on neutral-colored backgrounds in any original manner. The excellence of the children's work after a year of experiment is shown in the illustrations, which are reproductions of the pasted work.

The results obtained by the pupils are clean-cut contrasts of color. "Add to this the gradations of shade and the texture obtained by transferring such patterns to fabrics," says an authority on upholstery, "and one can readily see that many of the patterns evolved by the children are commercially practical and useful. The regular designer could also evolve his ideas by assem-



bling and reassembling the design suggestions that come to him, until he finally decides on his scheme."

MATCH STICKS OF GRASS

A factory at Sholapur, British India, is making match sticks of a kind of grass abundant in those regions. The grass is cut into 2-in. lengths, winnowed and screened to obtain uniform size, and then boiled in paraffin for five minutes and dried in a revolving drum. About 25 lb. of Burma paraffin is sufficient for 8,000 boxes of matches.

After drying, the match sticks are shaken through a horizontal sifter, which deposits them in layers, secured in a frame for the dipping of ends. They are dipped in a solution of chlorate of potash, sulphate of arsenic, powdered gypsum and gum arabic. About 7 lb. of this mixture is sufficient for 8,000 boxes of 80 matches each. By an ingenious contrivance, some of the closely packed stems are

forced forward in the dipping so as to avoid the sticking together of the compact mass. The materials are so cheap that the matches are sold for 26 cents per gross, which is about a cent for five boxes.

COMBINED CURRYCOMB AND BRUSH

The automobile threatens to put the horse out of business, but improve-

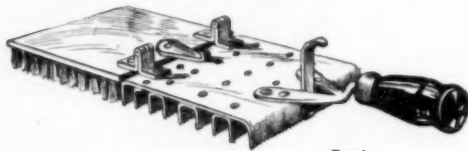


FIG 1

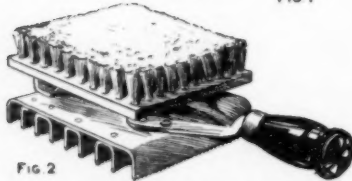


FIG 2

Currycomb Brush Opened and Folded

ments in the methods of caring for the faithful animal are still being made. The sketches show a device recently brought to the attention of the United States army. It consists of a combined currycomb and horse brush. The upper view shows it opened so that the brush may follow the comb over the horse. The lower sketch shows the brush folded back to allow the use of either currycomb or brush separately.

TIME TINTED WINDOW PANES AID TO EYES

Having been in use for more than 75 years, it was discovered recently that the window-panes of certain Philadelphia houses had been given an amethyst tint by time and the direct rays of the sun, and that lenses made from the glass were an aid to persons whose sight had been impaired by working on bright metals or under artificial light. The glass has also proved of great value to those whose eyes are exposed to danger of injury in X-ray laboratories.

MAIL RECOVERED FROM BOTTOM OF THE SEA

The procedure of the postoffice department in handling mail recovered from a sunken ship is very interesting as shown by this announcement, which was printed on an "official business" envelope of the Seattle postoffice, and contained a letter and money sent to this magazine for subscriptions by A. J. Painter, of Fairbanks, Alaska. The letter, as told by the announcement was in the mail that sank to the bottom of the sea when the steamer "Yucatan" was wrecked off Goose island, in Icy straits, Alaska, last February. The writing in the letter was perfectly clear, although the paper was stained red, blue and pink by inks that had run from stamps, post marks, etc.

When mail has been subjected to the action of water, all envelopes and wrappers held together with mucilage and paste come apart, but in the recovery of first-class mail thus damaged it is usually a simple matter to identify the letters with their envelopes.

The printing of an announcement of the cause of the damage and delay of mail on the envelopes with which the damaged ones are replaced is the usual method adopted by the postof-

THE mail in this envelope was delayed and damaged by the sinking of the steamer "Yucatan" at Goose Island, Icy Straits, Alaska, on Feb. 16, 1910. This mail reached Seattle March 16, 1910

W. J. VICKERY,
P. O. Inspector-in-Charge,
Spokane, Wash.

Wreck Announcement on Official Business Envelope

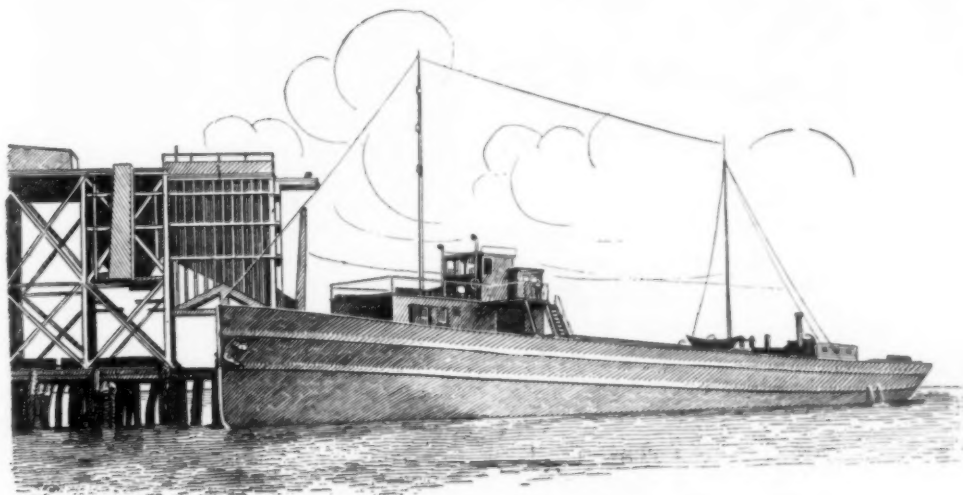
ice department when the amount of mail recovered from a wreck is sufficient to warrant the required press work. Large postoffices usually have a small printing outfit for such contingencies.

A STOMACH TELESCOPE

A stomach telescope, or gastroscope, invented by one of the staff of the London hospital, is in continual use in that institution and has proved itself of the greatest value in the diagnosis of stomach disorders. It enables the physician to actually see for himself the exact condition of the whole of the interior of the stomach, the slightest ulceration, growth, or other abnormality in the membrane being thus readily observed.

LARGEST GAS-DRIVEN CARGO VESSEL IN AMERICA

The largest gas engine-driven cargo vessel in America, if not in the world, is the "Contra Costa," a 1,580-ton oil carrier operating in San Francisco bay. The length of the vessel is 189 ft.; her beam, 37 ft., and her depth, 13 ft. 6 in. The cargo is carried in six oil tanks formed by four transverse and one longitudinal bulkhead. The total capacity of the tanks is 300,000 gal.



Twin-Screw, 189-Ft. Vessel, Driven by Gasoline Engines

That such an instrument is of very great importance can be clearly understood from the fact that a cancer of the stomach, if found at the earliest stage of its growth can sometimes be cured because of the prompt treatment.

LIFE-PRESERVER AFLOAT OVER ELEVEN YEARS

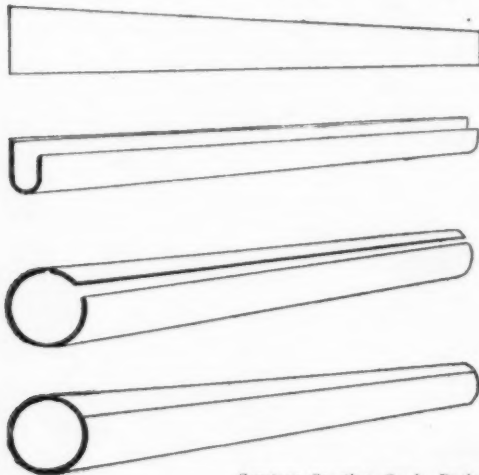
A life-preserver from the steamer "Portland," which was lost in a blizzard in November, 1898, was picked up at Pleasant Beach, near Cohasset, Mass., a month or two ago. Although tossed about by the ocean for more than 11 years it is in a fairly good state of preservation. No other instance of life preservers lasting so long is known.

The propelling equipment consists of two engines of 250 hp. each, coupled through a self-contained clutch and reverse gear to 3-bladed propellers of 6-ft. diameter. With the engines making from 240 to 260 revolutions per minute, the speed of the boat is about nine miles an hour. All power used on board for pumping oil and other purposes is generated by internal combustion engines.

In comparison with steamers of equal size, the lighter weight and smaller space required for the gasoline engines allows much more cargo to be carried. The first cost of the machinery is about 20 per cent less than in a steam vessel, the crew required is smaller by at least four men, and the cost of fuel is less.

THE STAGES IN STEEL FISHING-ROD CONSTRUCTION

The raw material for steel fishing-rods is made from cold-rolled annealed crucible steel, and comes in sheets of the many widths and gauges made nec-



Courtesy Sporting Goods Dealer

Four Stages of Steel Fishing-Rod Construction

essary by the different models of rods produced. The widths vary from about $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. to 4 in., and the thickness varies from .008 to .025 of an inch. The first operation is the cutting of the sheets into the various lengths required for the particular joints, and the lengths are then sheared down into strips like the one shown in the first drawing. Fed through a heavy press, the strips take the U-shape illustrated by the second drawing. The next step is to file the inside edges to a slight bevel, so that in the later and finishing processes the edges of the joint will come close together. This operation is very important, and is done entirely by hand.

In the next operation an accurately ground arbor is laid in the U-shaped joint and the two edges are clamped as one into the jaws of a machine somewhat resembling a lathe, which roughly shapes the steel into a circular form, as shown by the third drawing. The last process is conducted in a special rolling-mill, which rolls the joint tight upon the arbor. The face of the rolls has a groove cut on it, varying in size

from the smaller to the larger end of the joint. In these rolls lies the secret of producing a perfect joint. The arbor is withdrawn after the joint passes through the rolls, and the joint is left in the rough as shown by the fourth drawing.

During these operations the steel has not been hardened or drawn, and could have been easily bent into any shape. The soft joint is then heated up to a certain temperature and plunged into an oil bath, being hardened by the rapid cooling. It is then drawn to give it the tough, spongy temper so well known in fine steel rods. To draw the joint it is again subjected to heat, and immersed in a bath of molten lead. This operation relieves the strain and draws some of the hardness from the metal. The straight joint shown in the drawings has become warped and twisted under the heating processes, but when it cools after the immersion in lead it has lost its brittleness, is very tough, and will stand a severe bending test. The next process consists of straightening, after which several finishing operations are necessary.

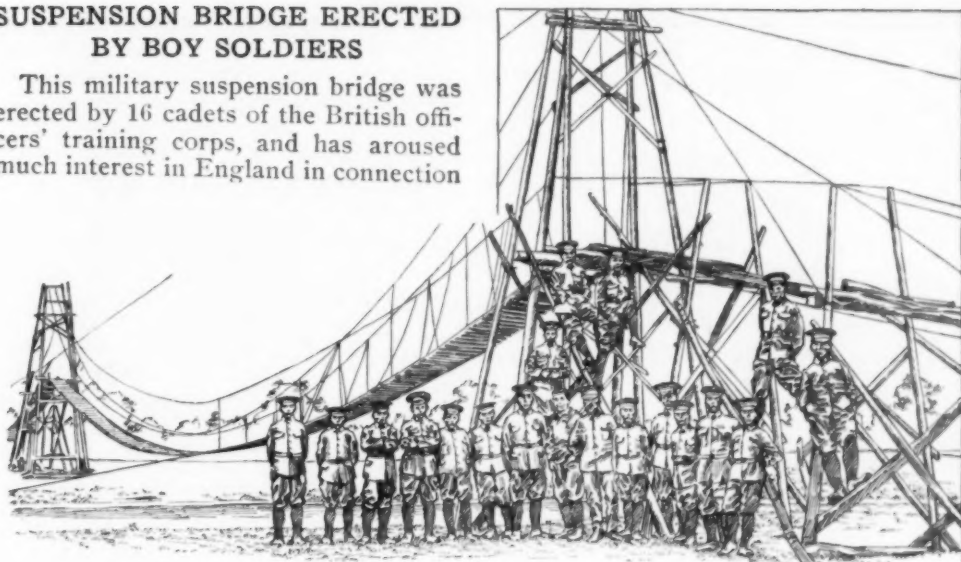
HORSE VEHICLES CAUSE MORE DEATHS THAN AUTOS

The annual report of street accidents caused by traffic in London show that the automobile, although equalling in numbers the horse vehicles, and vastly exceeding these in mileage, was responsible for a considerably less number of accidents than the older form of vehicle.

A further confirmation of the comparative safety of the automobile as concerns the general public comes from New York in the form of a report from the coroner's bureau. Of the three systems of transportation—railways, horse vehicles, and automobiles—the latter claims the least number of victims, the number of deaths attributed to each being 89 to railways, 79 to horses, and 46 to automobiles.

SUSPENSION BRIDGE ERECTED BY BOY SOLDIERS

This military suspension bridge was erected by 16 cadets of the British officers' training corps, and has aroused much interest in England in connection



Bridge Erected by British Cadets

with the cadet movement in the public schools. It was erected over the Trent river at Castle Donington, and has a length of 140 ft. from pier to pier. Much engineering and constructive skill was shown by the boys in the work.

THE FRENCH HATPIN LAW

If a person in Paris can prove that he received a scratch from a hatpin which exceeded a certain prescribed length and extended a certain number of inches beyond the brim of a hat, the wearer is liable to fine or imprisonment. As soon as the hatpin cases began to enter the courts the jewelers hastened to invent hatpin shields. These were at first small balls or enameled buttons about the size of a half dollar, but now they have grown in size until a diameter of as much as 3 in. has been reached. Many consist of framed miniatures, which correspond to the fad for Louis XV effects. Hand copies of the pictures of Boucher, Nattier, Watteau, Lebrun and other painters of court beauties, are framed in gold, set with rhinestones, and provided with means of attaching them to ends of otherwise vicious hatpins.

TAXI "FOR HIRE" SIGN ON ROOF OF MACHINE

The fact that the little "for hire" flag ordinarily carried by taxicabs does not show as prominently as could be desired has led several of the taxicab operators in London to equip their machines with a "for hire" sign, mounted as shown in the illustration. It can be seen very clearly from this van-



The New "For Hire" Signal

tage point, and, when the machine is occupied, can be dropped out of sight by pulling its standard down.

GIFT TO THE CROWN PRINCE AND PRINCESS OF GERMANY

This superb specimen of the goldsmith's art, said by German critics to



Costly German Candelabrum

have no superior anywhere, is the wedding gift of Saxony to the Crown Prince and Princess of Germany, whose marriage took place about four years ago. After more than three years of labor the beautiful candelabrum is at last completed.

About 3 ft. in height, and resting upon a heavy onyx base of about the same height, it is a harmonious combination of symbolic designs. The center of the lower part is shaped into a mountain, crowned by the castles of Burg Ranis, Falkenstein, Rudelsburg, and Merseburg. Rising above the mountain is the figure of Saxonia, in almost half life size, the figure poised upon an onyx plate, corresponding to the base. From the shoulders, a

mantle in simple, almost severe lines, falls and seems to extend protection over the land. The inner garment is of silver, incrustated with gold, in a design of rose and myrtle wreaths. The mantle is wholly of enamel, showing a lining of delicate green, and an outer side of rich violet, decorated with rose and myrtle leaves and the Hohenzollern arms. The head and arms of the figure, left bare, are strongly modeled, and the outstretched arms uphold the candelabrum proper, a massive golden circlet with places for eight candles. It is said to be the largest gold band ever constructed. The four-leaved clover, symbol of good luck, appears in the decoration.

HOT AUTO ENGINES AND ECONOMY

Recent tests in England of an auto engine, altered from water-cooled to air-cooled, show that the mileage per gallon of gasoline consumed rose from 18 to 27, an increased efficiency of about 50 per cent. This, it is claimed, bears out the contention that the higher the temperature the engine could be worked at, the greater would be its efficiency in regard to the fuel consumed.

One European automobile expert contends that the only limitation is in the matter of lubrication, and that an engine can be worked as hot as it will lubricate. The same expert says that if he could get a lubricant that would stand a heat of 1,000 degrees, he would work his engine at such temperature.

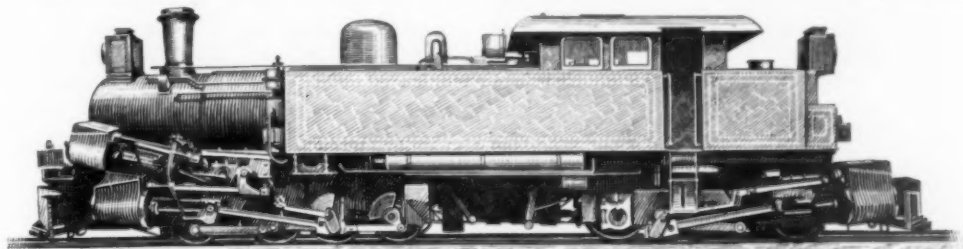
COMBINED RACK AND ADHESION LOCOMOTIVE FOR ANDES

The completion of the great tunnel through the Andes, described in a recent issue, which forms the connecting link of the railroad crossing South America from Buenos Aires on the east coast, to Valparaiso on the west coast, has necessitated the unique type of engine shown in the accompanying illus-

tration. It is an exceptionally powerful articulated, combined adhesion and rack-rail locomotive.

The rack rail of the Andes railroad,

tween the ordinary rails where the roadbed is exceptionally steep. A gear under the locomotive engages with this and forces the locomotive along. The



Locomotive for Mountain Climbing

also known as a cog rail, a fine example of which is the Pike's Peak railroad in Colorado, is a third rail running be-

locomotive illustrated has two sets of rack pinions. It has two sets of coupled wheels, all 3 ft. in diameter.

HOW TO MAKE A SMOKING STAND

When making the smoking stand shown in the accompanying photograph, use quarter-sawed oak, if possible, as this wood is the most suitable for finishing in the different mission stains. This little piece of furniture is very attractive, easy to construct, and is an article that a smoker would appreciate.

If the stock is purchased finished and sandpapered, it will save much of the hard work. The material needed is as follows:

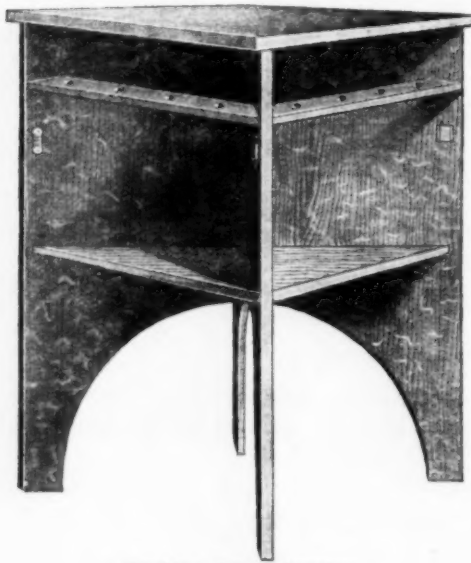
One piece, $\frac{7}{8}$ by 12 in. by 9 ft. long, for the legs.
 One piece, $\frac{7}{8}$ by 10 in. by 4 ft. long, for the top.
 One piece, $\frac{7}{8}$ by 8 in. by 4 ft. long, for the shelves.
 One piece, $\frac{1}{2}$ by 2 in. by 6 ft. long, for the pipe rack.

The legs can be made first. Cut four pieces off the 12-in. board, each exactly 25 in. long, and lay each one out with a pair of compasses as shown in the detail drawing at Fig. 1. With a circle or keyhole saw cut out the piece, then shave out the saw marks and sandpaper smooth.

Next take the 8-in. board and make the shelves. Set a bevel protractor at a 45-deg. angle, lay out the pieces as shown in Fig. 5, and cut them out with a saw. Eight pieces are cut out as shown in Fig. 4. These pieces can be cut out of the scraps left from cutting

the legs and shelves. Cut them so that the grain runs the long way. Place two of these braces on the bench with but with a piece of $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. stock between them, and the other two beveled ends resting against a straightedge. Fasten them to the bench with a couple of nails, leaving the heads sticking up so that you can pull them later with a claw hammer. Remove the straightedge and slide the piece that is between the braces along until it projects 4 or 5 in. from the side formed by the straightedge. Then place two more braces in the corners formed by this piece, put two $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. pieces between the two braces that are fastened, and the two that are loose, so that each brace will be in its proper place. Fasten the last two the same as the first pair. Then remove all the pieces from between the braces and place the tops of the legs in their stead. These should be fastened to the braces with 1-in. screws of small diameter, put in at an angle. Bore a hole in straight for about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. with a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bit for each screw, and then run a gimlet at an angle into the leg. After you have the legs fastened to the first set of braces, measure up from the bench 10 in. and put in another set, being careful to get

them all the same distance from the bench, as the inner corners of the



Smoking Stand Complete

shelves rest on these braces. Now pull out the nails and set the stand on its feet.

Next put in the shelves. Place the inner corner of one on one of the braces, and fasten it there with a screw put through the brace from the bottom. Now fasten a clamp on each leg at the ends of the shelf to form a support on the top side of the shelf. Then put four screws through the shelf from the bottom into the legs. Repeat the operation on each shelf, being careful to get them all the same height.

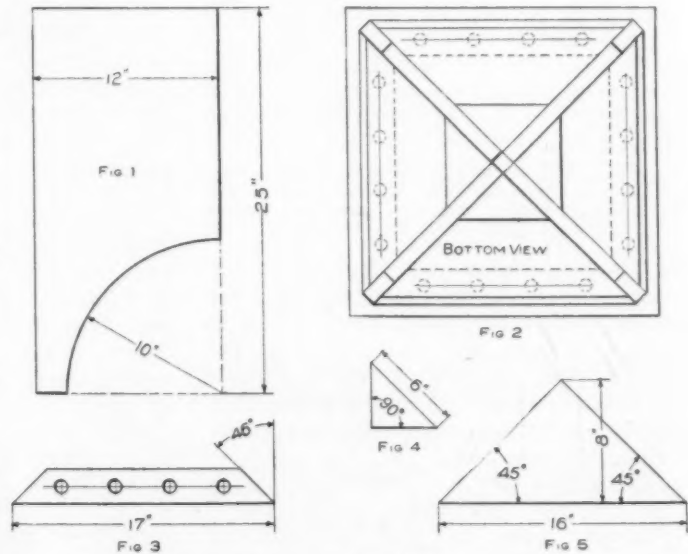
Four pieces like Fig. 3 should now be made. These pieces will have to be fitted in place as they should slant outward so that it will be easy to put articles through the holes. The holes should be about $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. diameter, al-

though they may be of various sizes, if desired.

The top can be made by cutting off two pieces from the 10-in. board, each 20 in. long, and fastening them together with dowels. Smooth the ends and be sure that the boards match evenly. It makes a better job to glue the top together, in addition to the dowels, and, if you do this, it would be better to make the top first. Then it will have time to dry before you are ready to use it. In putting on the top, care should be taken to get each of the corners an equal distance from the legs. Then a screw may be put up through each one of the braces and two or three through each leg into the top.

Now smooth all rough and uneven places with fine sandpaper and apply the finish. Secure some metal match-safes and scratchers, fasten on as shown in the photograph, and the stand is complete.—Contributed by Dewitt Tappan, Watervliet, N. Y.

☞ New Bedford is experiencing a revival of the whaling industry. Nine whalers left the port on one day last



Details of Smoking Stand Construction

month, two of them bound for the West African coast.

DEVICE LIGHTS AUTO ACETYLENE LAMPS

A device for electrically lighting acetylene lamps on automobiles by short-circuiting the regular sparking ignition system of the machine has been designed. Requiring no separate source of current and no individual spark coil, the only additional parts required are a switch, the gas-tank valve, the spark-plugs, and the wiring. The points of the spark plugs project across the jets of the acetylene burners.

The switch which is placed under the overhang of the front seat, is so connected into one of the high-tension circuits that the latter can be short-circuited across the lamp spark plugs. These have their points closer together than the cylinder spark plugs, and do not work under compression, so that the circuit offers considerably less resistance than the regular one, and the current flows through it by preference whenever the switch allows.

The valve of the gas tank is placed beside the switch. After the gas has been turned on a sufficient time to allow it to reach the burners, the switch is turned on and the spark, jumping across the jets, ignites the gas.

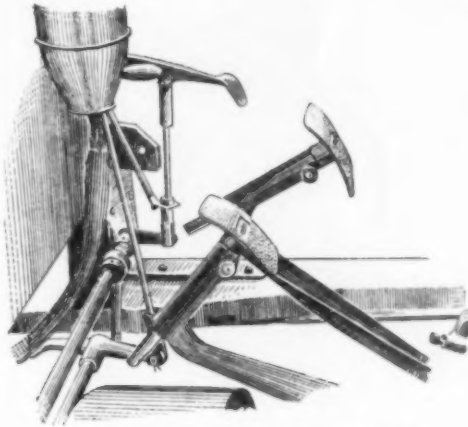
DOUBLE-POINTED NAILS FOR FENCE TOPS

An interesting novelty in nails is illustrated in the accompanying drawing. They are double-pointed affairs, and have been placed on the market by a European firm for driving into the tops of fences and gates to discourage climbing. The nail is also adapted for nailing dowels. A small collar which rests on the middle shank, is struck by a hammer in driving the nails.



ADJUSTABLE FOOT-CONTROL PEDALS

One of the new features of automobile mechanism which attracted much interest at the automobile shows during



Car Equipped with Adjustable Pedals

the first part of the year, was the adjustable foot-control pedals with which one type of car was equipped. By this adjustment the driver of the auto is able to lengthen or shorten the pedal stems to suit his own individual requirements.

FRENCH CATCHING AND PRO- JECTING RACQUET

An interesting ball game for outdoor play is possible with the curious racquet shown in this illustration. Two or more people may play, and the soft rubber ball used is just of a size to fit securely into



the cup-like receptacle on one side of the racquet. This cup is of elastic rubber. A sharp jerk dislodges the ball from it. Then the player reverses the side of the racquet and knocks the ball in the direction of one of the other players, who catches it in the rubber cup, if he can, and projects it back again.

HORRIBLE AND INGENIOUS APACHE WEAPONS

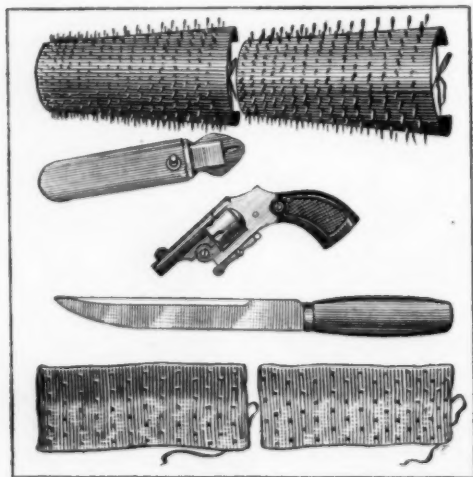
The knife and revolver shown in the illustrations are weapons with which every Apache of Paris is armed, but the



How the Vicious Arm Guards Are Worn

nail-studded arm guards are new and ingenious weapons of defense which have just been forcibly brought to the attention of the Paris police by the killing of one policeman and the wounding of three others.

How the arm guards are worn is shown by one of the illustrations, and



Weapons of an Apache

their purpose is to give the criminal a chance of escape even though laid hold

of by the officers. Hidden under the sleeve of the coat at the points where an officer invariably grasps an offender, they tear the flesh of the clutching hands, and in the moment of surprise and pain the wearer breaks away.

The arm guards shown in the illustration were found on a creature of the true Apache type named Liabeuf. Apache is the name given to the worst class of Parisian criminals. As Liabeuf was leaving a wine shop two officers clapped hands on him. Immediately there were shrieks of pain as the vicious, needle-pointed nails entered the flesh. For the moment freed, the Apache stabbed one of the officers in the breast and the other in the neck, but other officers appeared and a hard struggle followed, knives, sabres, and revolvers taking part. The officer stabbed in the chest, fought on although mortally wounded, and at last the Apache received a sabre stab which ended the fight.

GAS TAKES PLACE OF ELECTRICITY IN PRUSSIAN TRAIN LIGHTING

A few years ago the defects of gas lighting for railroad coaches induced the officials of the Prussian railroad system to make experiments and finally install electric reading lamps over the seats. The lights were supplied from electric lighting plants carried in the baggage vans, with batteries for maintenance of light when the trains were at a standstill or traveling slowly, but this caused difficulties when the coaches of other German and of foreign railways, which were not similarly equipped, were coupled to the Prussian trains.

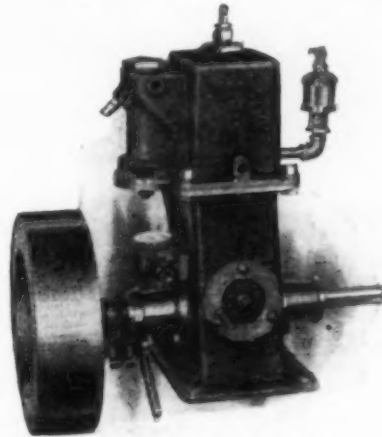
As a result, the Prussian minister of railroads ordered the removal of the electric reading lamps, and the substitution of the improved incandescent gas lamps in the ceilings of the cars. The only exceptions are the long-distance trains which are completely lighted by electricity.

A NEW INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE

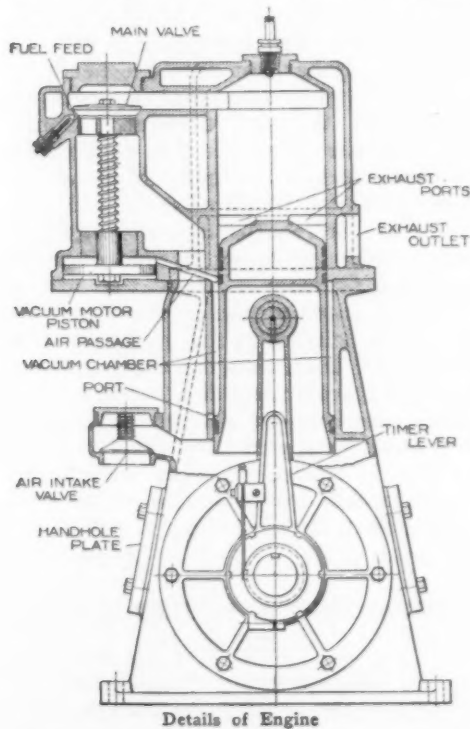
A new internal combustion engine which has a number of distinctive features that make it different from other engines of this class is being put upon the market. This engine is very simple in design and construction, and is the result of several years of careful study and experimenting.

The carburetor is eliminated in this engine, and the fuel is forced directly into the combustion chamber by air pressure, thus atmospheric changes do not affect its operation. The engine gives a power stroke every revolution, and the cylinder is completely scavenged of all burned gases after each explosion by a charge of pure air compressed in the crankcase. The main valve which controls the scavenging charge of air and the fuel feed, is operated by an air and vacuum motor. This motor is operated by the

of the vacuum is caused by the piston uncovering an air port at the proper



View of the New Engine



Details of Engine

vacuum caused by the downward stroke of the piston, and the breaking

moment, allowing air to rush in. The speed ranges from 100 to 2,000 r. p. m., and there is always complete combustion, as the main valve is automatic in its action, and governs accurately the supply of fuel and air under varying speeds and loads.

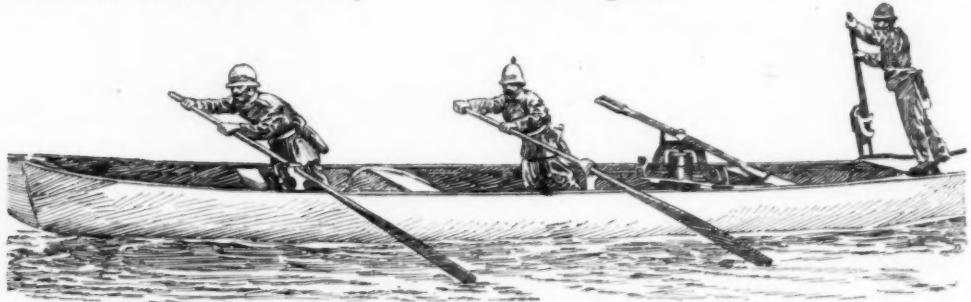
The engine has no cams, eccentrics, nor heavy valve gear. All parts are lubricated perfectly and simply from one sight feed oil cup. The oil is forced to the bearings by air pressure. This engine has been in actual service for the past three years and we understand that during this time it has given entire satisfaction under all conditions both in extreme cold and in warm weather.

CAN FAKE MEDIUMS SEE IN THE DARK?

The eyes of some persons are suited to see well in a faint light such as starlight, and can distinguish objects in a room which appears absolutely dark to others. A person possessing such eyes would make a very successful fake medium for spiritualistic seances, says a writer in the *Optical Journal*. "It seems a little strange," he continues,

"that those scientific men who make a specialty of examining cases of this character do not have the medium's eyes tested by an oculist under a cyclopeglic. The skiascope would be of service in this regard, and the ophthalmometer would also be a help."

simple matter to rod and draw a three conductor cable of moderate size through a clay duct 1,200 ft. in length, and, as the block signals of a railroad are usually about one mile apart, only four splices would be necessary between signals.



Responding to Fire Alarm in Venice

UNDERGROUND TRANSMISSION FOR RAILROAD SIGNALING

The exposure of overhead wires to wind, snow, and sleet storms, causes so much loss in property damage and delay in train service, both passenger and freight, that an underground system of railway signaling transmission is being strongly advocated by signal engineers in reconstruction and new work.

An underground system that has been suggested and approved by engineers of standing consists of a line of vitrified clay conduits, laid in a trench excavated midway between tracks. Either single or multiple conduits can be used, depending upon the number of ducts required. By the use of clay



Transmission Ducts Under Tracks

conduits, it is said that less concrete for mechanical protection is required, and the use of manholes is also eliminated. It has been demonstrated that it is a

A GONDOLA FIRE ENGINE

It is obvious that, as the public thoroughfares of Venice are canals instead of streets, motor-driven or horse-drawn fire apparatus have no place, and as yet the government of that Italian city has not seen the necessity for such up-to-date apparatus as the American type of fireboat. Consequently the Venetian fire department is composed in the main of gondolas, provided with hand pumps. The gondolas are driven through the water by means of long oars or sweeps, operated by the firemen. When the fire is reached, two of the crew work the pump, which draws the water up from under the boat, and the third member holds the nozzle and directs the stream. The water can be thrown as high as the second story of a building.

Fires in Venice, however, are few and far between, owing to the stone construction of the buildings.

DRAGGING A HOUSE OVER HILL

The accompanying illustration depicts a house moving in Alberta, Canada, in which a 4-room frame cottage, 25 ft. square was transferred from its old site to another 15 miles away. The

floor of the porch was detached and the roof securely propped.

The first 10 miles of the journey was over the ice of the Bow river, and the going was comparatively easy with 12



House-Moving in Alberta

horses pulling. The remaining five miles was overland, and the first stage of this was up a hill with a 25 per cent grade. The 12 horses made the river part of the journey in three hours, and also pulled the house part way up the steep hill, but could not keep it moving. Four more horses were added and the destination was finally reached. The house was dragged on two skids, 1 ft. square and 30 ft. long. When the journey was completed these skids were found to have worn down about 4 in. in front.

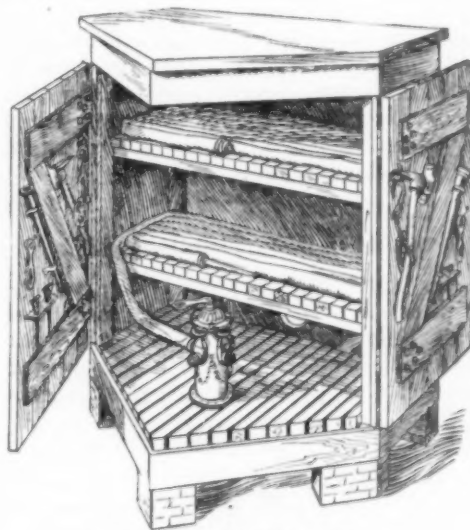
The photograph was taken just as the horses were about to start up the hill. A 12 by 25-ft. kitchen and a couple of ranch buildings were moved in the same way, the whole operation taking about eight days.

SMALL HOSE HOUSES FOR PRIVATE INTERESTS

The importance of the private fire hydrant and hydrant house as a protection for factories and yards is recognized to such an extent that the underwriters' association of New York state has prepared drawings for such an equipment, one of which is shown in the illustration.

The house is completely inclosed, with rectangular sides and back, and a front brought forward to a point. It is so erected that the hydrant comes up through the triangular portion, leaving the rear or rectangular portion for shelves and racks upon which hose and other equipment can be stored. Two

hinged doors at the front give access to the house, and when thrown open the hydrant is in position for handy operation from the ground. The house should rest on concrete or brick piers to give an open space of at least 8 in. under the floor, this being required for the proper circulation of air and the drying of the hose.



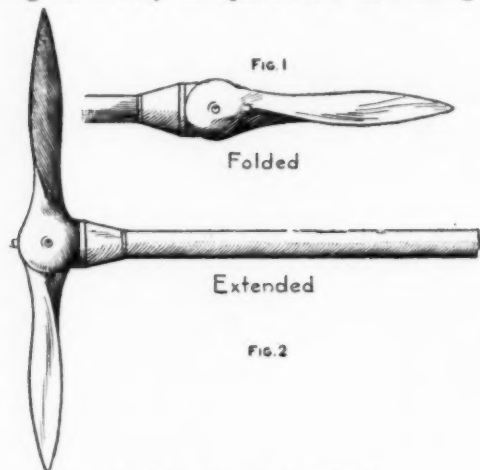
Approved Type of Hydrant House

Sufficient hose is carried for three streams, and racks on the backs of the doors hold nozzles, axes, fire hooks and other hand tools.

¶The largest clay-pipe factory in the world is located in Appomattox county, Va. The clay found in that section is specially adapted to this use.

FOLDING PROPELLER FOR AUXILIARY CRAFT

The propeller shown in these drawings is a very compact form of folding

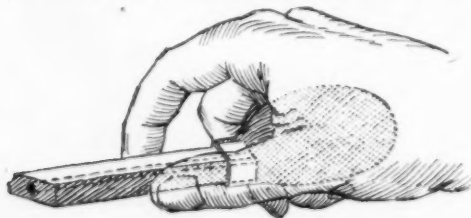


Folded and Ready for Work

propeller for sail yachts provided with gasoline auxiliary power. When the two blades are folded back they offer but little resistance to the progress of a craft under sail. The folding and spreading of the blades is accomplished by means of a lever arrangement within the boat.

A PNEUMATIC ERASER

A court stenographer has just invented an ingenious desk tool that not only performs the work of the ordinary eraser, but blows away the particles of paper and the dust, clean-



Cleans as Well as Erases

ing the surface of the paper. At one end of the eraser proper is a small egg-shaped bulb, the neck of which is clasped over the eraser. Through the eraser runs a 1/16-in. bore or air pas-

sage. In use the bulb lies easily in the palm of the hand, with the fingers clasping the eraser in the customary way. In making an erasure one proceeds as usual, after which, by compressing the bulb, a jet of air is directed at the rubbing point.

DENTAL MIRROR FOR AUTO INSPECTION

The mirror shown in this illustration is of the type used by dentists in examining the teeth of a patient, and as such is vividly associated with dental offices, yet an automobile owner has found one of them of the greatest service in inspecting small and almost hidden parts of his power mechanism. On the majority of cars the magneto is fitted in such manner that it is a matter of great difficulty to adjust or inspect it while running. With this mirror which has a glass 1 1/2 in. in di-



Dental Mirror for Magneto Inspection

ameter and a handle 6 in. long, the action of make and break, etc., can be easily watched during working, and the adjustment simplified. The glass is pivoted to the handle.

A MECHANICAL FINDER OF MEN

A device, known as the autocall and installed in many factories, sounds a call through every department or room of an industrial plant for the person it is searching for. It is an automatically operated signal system, with its operating center in the main office of the plant. When the superintendent or any other party is wanted a signal is automatically sent from the central station. The code used for calling is similar to the Morse code, but not so complicated. Each official has an individual signal.

ELECTRICAL RECORD OF PATIENT'S TEMPERATURE

The desirability of the physician being kept informed of the varying temperature of a patient suffering with a fever has led a German firm to devise an electrical apparatus by which the temperature of the blood is recorded every minute of the night and day.

The apparatus is based on the alteration in the electrical resistance of platinum wire caused by variations in temperature. The platinum coil is attached to the body. A double conductor of low resistance connects the coil with a Wheatstone bridge and the self-recording millivoltmeter, which records any variations in the resistance



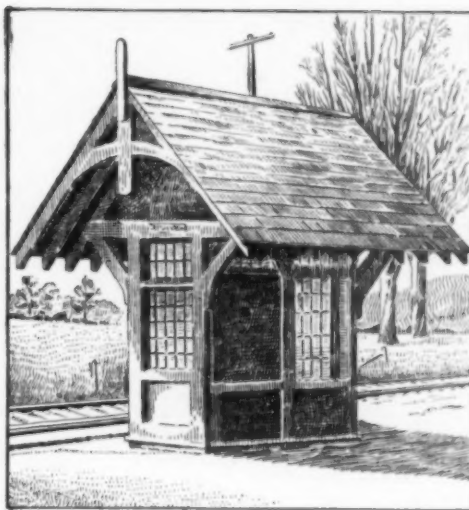
Electric Temperature Recorder Affixed to Patient

of the platinum wire, and accordingly the temperature of the body. The current required for the apparatus is supplied by a small storage battery.

SHELTER HOUSES ON SYRACUSE RAILWAY

Probably no system of electric interurban railways in the country has devoted more attention and investment to highway station shelters than the system running out of Syracuse, New York. More than 100 shelters of the type shown in the illustration have been placed at the more important highway crossings.

The shelters are 10 ft. square and 14 ft. high, erected on one corner of a

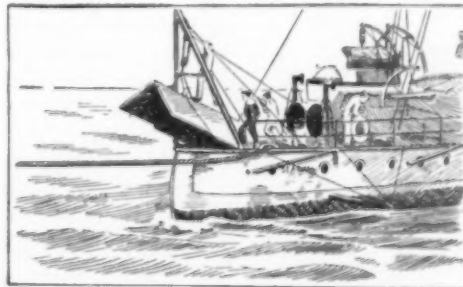


Shelter House for Electric Railway

yellow pine platform, 16 by 20 ft. The inner edge of the platform is located 30 in. from the rail to provide clearance for snow-plows. The shelter building proper contains no less than 660 pieces of wood and costs \$400.

TACKLE FOR SUBMARINE MINE FISHING

The curious apparatus erected over the stern of the H. M. S. "Seagull" is for the purpose of sweeping the sea of submarine mines. It is presumed to catch the mines in such a way as to render them incapable of causing danger for the vessel thus clearing

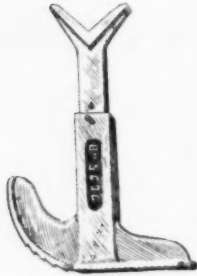


Apparatus Destroys Submarine Mines

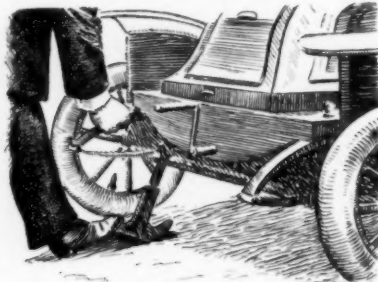
the entrance to a mine-protected harbor. Just how it works is not divulged by the British naval office.

DOCTORING ORIENTAL RUGS

The soft appearance and peculiar sheen of the expensive oriental rug is not always due to age and superior quality, as pointed out by many rug



Tilting Jack



How It Lifts the Automobile

dealers, but is the result of doctoring, which invariably weakens and sometimes destroys the materials. Bright colored rugs, according to one authority, are often washed with a solution of chloride of lime, a treatment which partly bleaches the colors and imparts the soft appearance and sheen. Turkish rugs, having this soft appearance and sheen because of their good quality, are more valuable than the brightly colored rugs, but when doctored to get this effect the wool and cotton in them becomes brittle, thus weakening the warp.

SAFETY STIRRUP



at the bottom keeping them in position.

The inventor claims that this stirrup will prevent a rider from being dragged should he fall from the horse—that is, that his foot will not catch in the stirrup. The side bars are hinged at top and bottom, the small spring

FOOT-OPERATED TILTING JACK

A jack that is simple to operate, yet effective in raising medium-sized automobiles, has been introduced recently and received with much favor. The base of the jack consists of a broad, flat foot, as well as a semi-circular portion with transverse notches. The jack is placed under the car for lifting, with the curved, forward portion on the ground, and the stem, of course, inclined. The foot of the operator is then placed on the flat portion of the base, pressure is applied, and at the same time

the car is pulled slowly toward the operator. This brings the jack into a vertical position and the car is raised from the ground. Owing to the broad base and V-shaped head, there is no danger of the car upsetting the jack on the forward pull.

The stem of the jack is adjustable. The operation of raising a vehicle with such a jack is much quicker than with the gear-operated type, but heavily built touring cars would require too much exertion in drawing them forward onto the jack.

PRIZES FOR SMALL AND EASILY MANAGED AEROPLANES

The practical utilization of the aeroplane depends upon the ease with which it can be launched and landed, and also to a great extent upon the smallness of size that can be attained. To this end the French national aerial league has offered prizes of several hundred dollars to the first aviator who shall succeed in starting from a selected road, bordered with trees, and land on the same road after a flight of a mile or more, and for the aviator who flies a circuit of one mile with the smallest aeroplane.



Huge Rug Loaded on Truck

LARGEST ONE-PIECE RUG EVER MADE

This monster rug is the largest ever made in one piece, and was ordered from a concern in Austria for the grand lodge room of the new Masonic temple in New York. The size of the rug is 53 by 60 ft., and the room in which it is placed measures 72 by 81 ft. and will seat, 1,200 people comfortably.

An idea of the unusual size of the rug and the difficulties of its transportation may be gained by glancing at the illustration which shows it stretched over a truck like a huge sea-serpent, while the other illustration shows its size laid on a floor. The weaving of the rug in one piece is considered an extraordinary achievement. It contains more than 7,000,000 hand-tied knots, and it was delivered in New

York in less than two months after the order was received in Austria.

ALBERTA, CANADA, MAY HAVE RICH OIL FIELDS

About 400 miles northeast of Edmonton, in Alberta, Canada, is an oil field which it is hoped will prove sufficiently productive for operation. The Canadian government has already expended about \$30,000 in investigating the prospects, and a company, capitalized at \$5,000,000, has been organized in Winnipeg to exploit it.

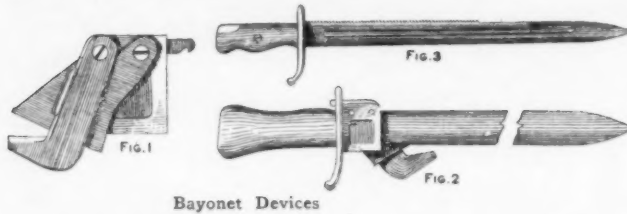
About 15 wells have already been sunk by an independent prospector, and eight of them produce oil in small quantities.



Rug Spread Out on Floor

OIL PRODUCTION EXCEEDS GOLD IN CALIFORNIA

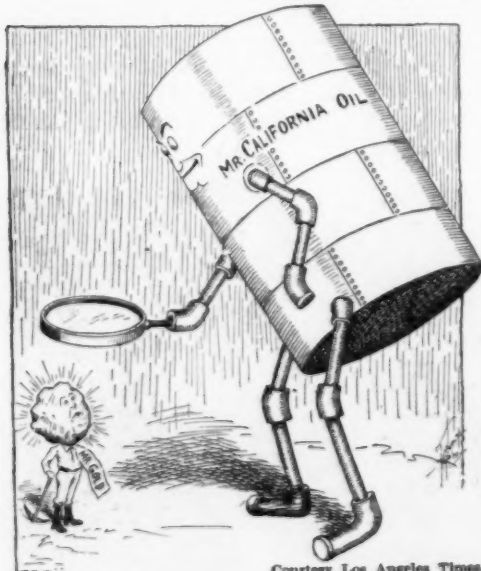
In the past two years, California, called the Golden State, and the scene of more gold excitement than any other state in the union, has produced greater value in oil than in gold. The value of oil to the producers themselves last



Bayonet Devices

year was about \$43,000,000, although positive figures are not yet available, while the production of gold was in the neighborhood of \$21,000,000 or less than half.

This great advance in oil value over gold is, it must be understood, in no way aided by a falling off in the production of gold. The gold output, through the use of dredges in the river channels, has increased year by year at the rate of two or three million dollars. In 1907 oil slightly surpassed



Courtesy Los Angeles Times

Oil Production in California Worth Twice That of Gold

gold, the figures being \$16,783,943 for oil, and \$16,727,928 for gold.

NEW GERMAN BAYONETS

Two new bayonet devices have recently been adopted by the German army. One of them is a wire cutter, the invention of an American. The Russian-Japanese war demonstrated the effectiveness of barbed wire as a barrier to the rapid advancement of infantry or cavalry, and the new bayonet device will enable soldiers to cut the wires as they proceed.

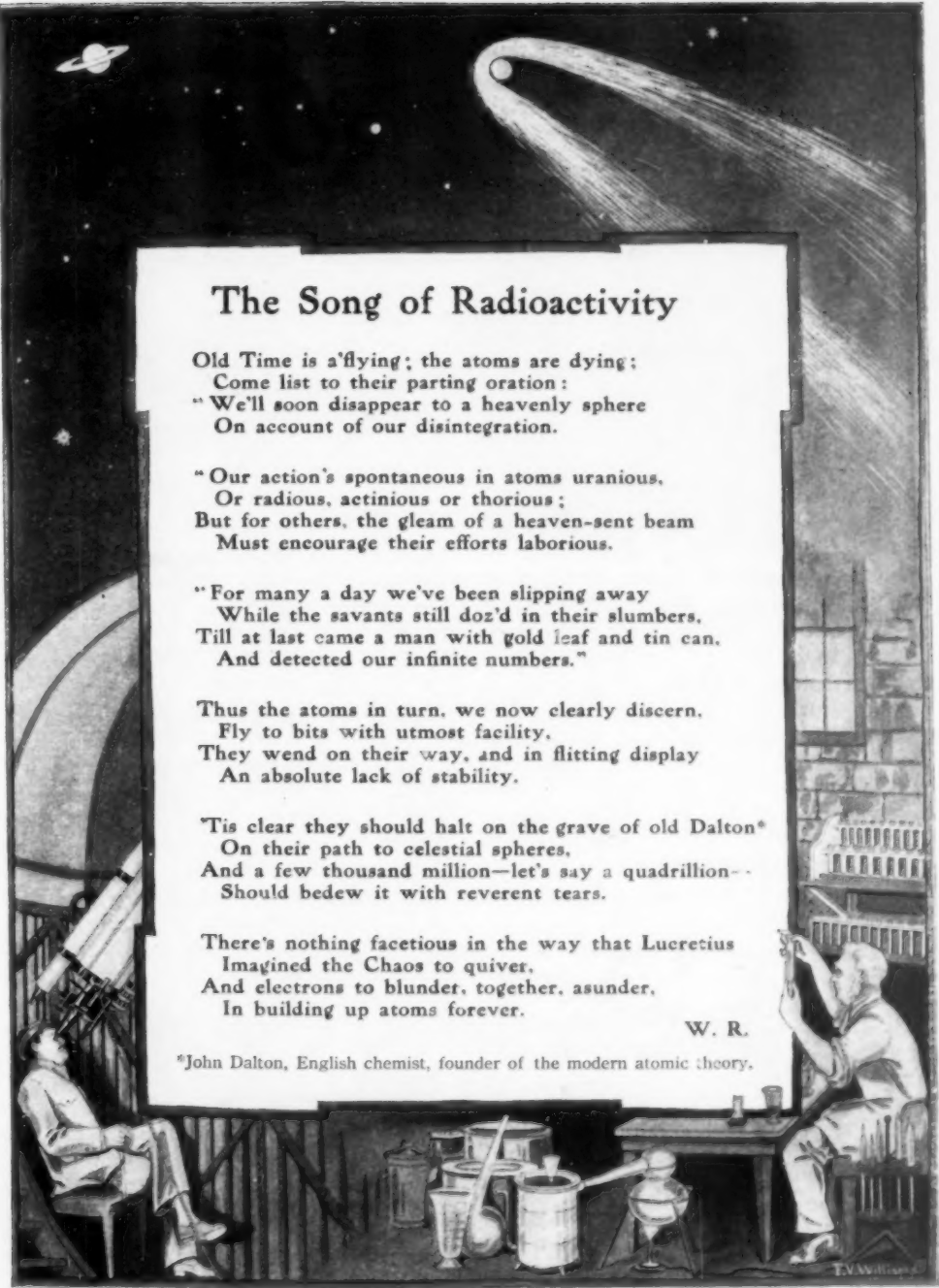
It is simple and compact, and not only does the work of the ordinary wire cutters, but does it much more rapidly and easily. It may be placed on the bayonet and used with the hand, or the bayonet may be fixed on the rifle and the soldier may grasp the stock of the rifle while using the cutter, thus protecting himself against a shock while cutting a charged wire. Using the cutter in this manner also allows the soldier to have his rifle ready for instant use. The weight of this wire cutter is less than $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.

Another advantage this tool has over others is that it allows a soldier to cut the wires of a fence several feet high while lying on the ground, as having the cutter at the end of the rifle enables him to reach to a considerable height.

Figure 1 shows a side view of the device in cutting position, and Fig. 2 shows it in position on the bayonet.

It is only necessary to lay the back edge of the bayonet on the wire, and then push the bayonet forward until the wire enters the cutting jaws, which move backward under the pressure and cut the wire quickly and easily.

The bayonet shown in Fig. 3 combines the features of a sword, bayonet and saw. The bayonet is of the straight knife pattern, but of unusual length. A portion of the back edge is made into a saw.



The Song of Radioactivity

Old Time is a'flying; the atoms are dying;
Come list to their parting oration;
"We'll soon disappear to a heavenly sphere
On account of our disintegration.

"Our action's spontaneous in atoms uranious,
Or radious, actinious or thorious;
But for others, the gleam of a heaven-sent beam
Must encourage their efforts laborious.

"For many a day we've been slipping away
While the savants still doz'd in their slumbers,
Till at last came a man with gold leaf and tin can,
And detected our infinite numbers."

Thus the atoms in turn, we now clearly discern,
Fly to bits with utmost facility,
They wend on their way, and in fitting display
An absolute lack of stability.

'Tis clear they should halt on the grave of old Dalton*
On their path to celestial spheres,
And a few thousand million—let's say a quadrillion—
Should bedew it with reverent tears.

There's nothing facetious in the way that Lucretius
Imagined the Chaos to quiver,
And electrons to blunder, together, asunder,
In building up atoms forever.

W. R.

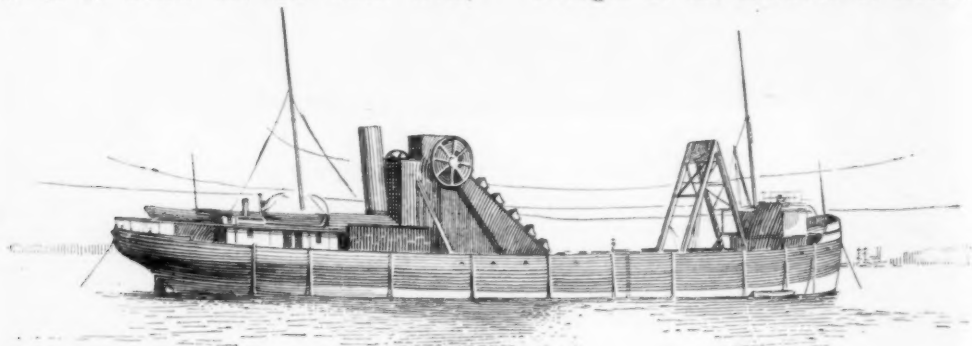
*John Dalton, English chemist, founder of the modern atomic theory.

LAKE FREIGHTER CONVERTED INTO ELEVATOR DREDGE

The dredging work at the entrance of Boston harbor includes an area in which excavation is required to a depth of 35 ft. below the low water level,

riods. The discharge of the buckets is carried by a chute into the hoppers of scows, made fast alongside. The chain of buckets, of course, goes down through the hull of the vessel, scoops up the load, and brings it to the top.

Dredges at the entrance of Boston



Ocean-Going Elevator Dredge

which means that the dredging must be done at a depth of about 50 ft. when the tide is high. To fulfill this requirement the contracting firm purchased the "Denver," a heavily built wooden cargo steamer, originally in service on the Great Lakes and equipped it with dredging machinery. The form of the elevator is shown in the accompanying illustration, which gives an idea of the size of the buckets. The capacity of each bucket is $1\frac{1}{4}$ cu. yd., and the bucket chain is ordinarily driven at a speed of 15 buckets

per hour. The dredges at the entrance of harbor are often exposed to rough weather, but the "Denver" makes a seaworthy craft that could cross the ocean, if necessary.

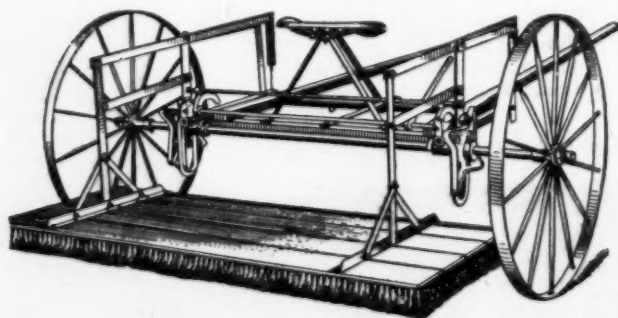
MECHANICAL BUMBLEBEE

The implement here illustrated is a mechanical substitute for a bumblebee, and its purpose is to cross-pollinize clover.

The machine consists of a platform, the under side of which is covered with a myriad of minute fibrous fingers arranged like the bristles of a brush. The end of each fiber is covered with a rubber-like substance to which the pollen of the clover will cling.

When driven across a field, the platform, or frame, moves up and down, the little fingers reaching down into the heads of the clover. All that is required of the operator of the machine is to know when the pollen is in the proper state to be carried from one blossom to another by the machine.

The clover pollen, unlike that of



Mechanical Substitute for the Bumblebee

per minute, which gives the dredge a capacity of 1,100 cu. yd. per hour with full buckets. This capacity has been exceeded by 30 per cent for short pe-

most plants, is heavy and has a tendency to adhere to the heart of the blossom. The period in which the pollen can be carried from one blossom to another lasts not longer than two or three weeks. Consequently, it would take a vast army of bumblebees to carry the pollen from every head of clover to some other head, even in a small field. The pollen cannot be carried by the wind, and the bumblebees are disappearing, therefore, a machine to do the bumblebee's work is necessary.

THE POLICE PATROL GONDOLAS OF VENICE

Along with gondola fire apparatus, gondola cabs, and gondola trucks, Venice also is provided with gondola police patrols, used for the same purposes as the police patrol wagons and automobiles.

The illustrations are photographs taken during the trial of Countess Tarnovska, M. Prilukoff, and M. Naumoff, the three persons who incited, planned and carried out the sensational murder of Count Kamarovski. One illustration shows the woman arriving at the



Naumoff Entering Barred Gondola from Prison

court of criminal assize from the prison of San Marco, and the other shows Naumoff just stepping into a police gondola from the door of the prison. In both illustrations the barred windows and doors of the gondolas can be plainly seen.



Titled Prisoner Leaving Police Gondola

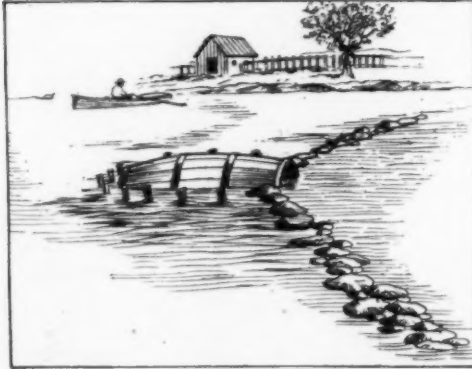
A DEWDROP WAS THE FIRST LENS

It has been said that a convex lens made of rock crystal was once found in ancient ruins in Asia, and others insist that the first was the famous glass of Nero. The first contention is not accepted because the lens is not to be found in any museum, and the second is claimed to have been simply a jewel through which Nero looked to fill his idle moments, just as a child looks through a colored glass.

The controversy is brushed aside, however, by the Optical Journal with the statement that the first lens was a dewdrop on the grass. A dewdrop is a good magnifier, and the person who looks at a small object through such a lens will receive an excellent lesson in natural science.

TRAPPING EELS IN PENNSYLVANIA

At many points along the rivers and smaller streams of Pennsylvania, fish



Pennsylvania Fish Basket with Wing Walls

traps, licensed by the state, may be seen. The game laws of the state permit the trapping of eels with these traps or baskets between the hours of four o'clock in the afternoon and eight o'clock the next morning, from Sept. 15 to Nov. 13.

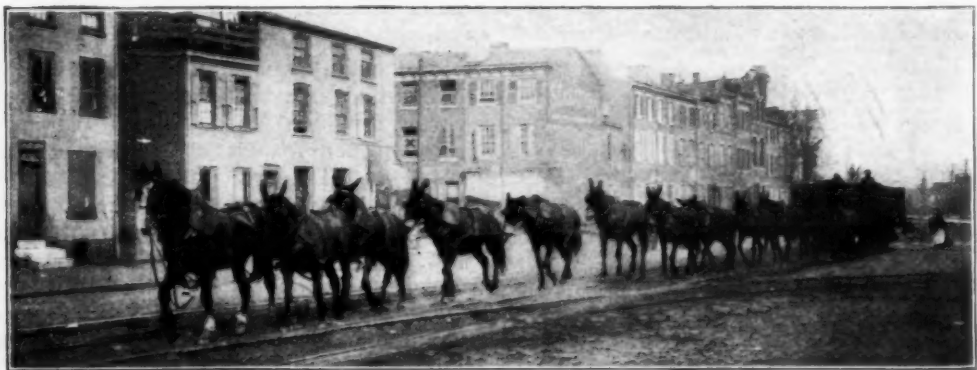
The license for catching eels in this manner costs one dollar, and the person securing it must construct the trap according to the directions given by the state fish commission. The baskets cannot be placed within a quarter of a mile of any fishway, chute, or opening in a dam, through which fish pass when water is running, raceways and mills excepted. The regulations made by the fish commission give a good idea

of the manner in which the traps are built:

"No fish basket shall be placed in a stream known as a trout stream. The wing-walls of any two baskets shall not be within 20 ft. of each other at the upper end, when side by side, nor extend beyond each other at the upper end, nor extend over more than three-fourths of the width of a stream, nor be constructed of any material other than loose stones. The bottoms of the basket must be made of well-rounded wooden slats, not more than 2 in. wide, so set or placed that they shall not be less than $\frac{3}{8}$ in. apart when swollen by water. These bottoms must also be in part removable, so that it will not be possible for the baskets to catch fish from eight o'clock in the morning until four o'clock in the afternoon."

CAR-HAULING MULES LED BY HORSES

Mules are such peculiar animals that where large mule teams are used it is sometimes necessary to hitch a horse in front of the team to lead the way. The mules often take it into their heads to stand still when the driver wishes them to start, and at such times the most expedient means of getting the team into motion is to hitch a horse at the head of the mules. Left to themselves the mules stand stupidly ignoring the crack of the driver's whip, but when the horse pulls on the traces they



Horse as Leader of Team of Mules

all start. Army mules, while generally better trained, sometimes exhibit this same characteristic. This might prove disastrous in battle when it might be necessary to take a field gun out of the way, but the drivers always make sure there is a horse around that can be pressed into service as captain of the mules.

The animals shown in the illustration are used to drag freight cars along a stretch of railroad siding in a city street.

AUTO AMBULANCE FOR BRAZILIAN NAVY

This automobile ambulance, built for the Brazilian navy department by an American concern, embodies many new and improved features, not the least of which is the top, patterned somewhat on the same lines as the tops of railway coaches. The four ventilating windows on the sides and the two in front and back thus formed, provide plenty of fresh air.



Photo by Paul Thompson, N. Y.

Improved Type of Auto Ambulance

HEATING WITH ACETYLENE GAS

Acetylene gas stoves are not an absolutely new innovation, several types having been placed on the market from time to time in the last couple of years, but all of them proved impracticable because of "lighting back," due to the faulty construction of the burners and the density of acetylene gas.

By means of a certain type of burner and a patent gas cock, however, an English concern has just introduced an acetylene heating stove with which there is said to be no possibility of back lighting. Also, by means of an ingenious device, it is possible to obtain a number of gradations in heat.

The interior of the machine is finished in mahogany and is very roomy. There is every conceivable contrivance for the comfort of the patients, including four beds, with springs and curled-hair mattresses. These beds are arranged on slides and rollers, so that they can easily be taken out of the wagon, and a locking device is provided to hold them firmly in position when the machine is traveling. In addition to the beds, the equipment includes four stretchers of rubber cloth and four pillows, two folding seats for the nurses and surgeons, and two medicine and instrument chests.

The ambulance will be used in connection with the naval hospital in Rio de Janeiro.

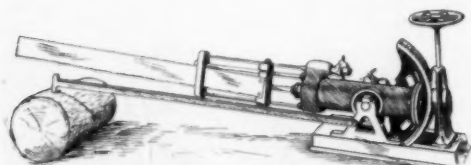


Alpine Fire Brigade

INGENIOUS POWER SAW FELLS TREES AND CROSS-CUTS LOGS

An ingenious power saw for felling trees and cross-cutting logs has recently been produced. The illustration shows it arranged for cross-cutting. It operates upon its standard in somewhat the same manner that a big gun is elevated or lowered to get the range. The saw is directed through the log by hand-wheel and quadrant rack. The operator keeps turning the wheel as the sawing progresses, and this drives the saw deeper and deeper into the log. For tree-felling, the mechanism and saw are placed in a horizontal position.

The steam cylinder driving the saw in its reciprocating motion receives its



Combined Log-Cutting and Tree-Felling Saw

steam from a portable boiler mounted on four wheels, with platform for carrying the sawing mechanism.

A FIRE BRIGADE ON SKEES

One of the most novel fire brigades in Europe is the little corps of fire-fighters shown in this illustration. They belong to one of the communities in the Alps and rush to fires on skees. Modern fire-fighting equipment is lacking, and would be of but little use if provided. Four of the firemen carry bugles for sounding the call of fire.

AUTO HORN GIVES BUGLE CALL

An automobile horn recently placed on the market, has a sound like a bugle and is pleasant and distinctive. In operation it is like an ordinary bulb horn. Each time the bulb is pressed a piston arrangement moves out and gives a turn to a ratchet wheel at the base of a four-tone group. The turn of the ratchet wheel revolves a valve, which directs the air into the various tubes in turn. By changing this device any combination of sounds or calls can be produced. Thus, repeated pressure on the bulb will give four-toned calls that are said to give pleasure instead of nerves to people in the vicinity.

HEAT

PART V—High Temperatures and the Rare Metals

By J. Gordon Ogden, Ph. D., Professor of Physics, Fifth Ave. High School, Pittsburgh

[This is the fifth article of a series by Dr. Ogden, in which well known subjects will be discussed from the standpoint of their relation to modern mechanics. In the February number "The Nature of Heat and How It Is Measured" was discussed; the March article told "How Low Temperatures Are Produced;" in the April number "Some Effects of Low Temperature Upon Matter," were described, and the May number treated of "The Production and Uses of High Temperature." Succeeding articles will include Steam, Boilers, Ice, Radiation, etc.]

FOR thousands of years the world jogged along with only four metals—copper, tin, gold and silver. Today we have 59, and are still adding to the list. Even iron, the metal which forms the basis of our modern civilization, was unknown for scores of centuries, and was impressed into the service of man 1,000 or 1,500 years before the Christian era. Lead and mercury were next added to the list, and then the world, tired out with its metallurgical exertions, rested comfortably for many centuries with these seven metals. During the middle ages, antimony, bismuth, zinc and arsenic were discovered, more by accident than by systematic research. This inactivity was partly due to the lack of facilities on the part of the few earnest seekers after scientific truth, and partly to the charlatanism and jugglery of fakirs and frauds of the time, who were seeking such impossibilities as the elixir of life, and the philosopher's stone—which would transmute the so-called base metals, like copper or lead, into gold.

Within the last two hundred years about 50 metals have been discovered. Most of them, it is true, have been looked upon by the world as curiosities, and they have been relegated to the dusty shelves of chemical museums in tiny little vials, as concrete samples of the wonderful achievements of modern chemical research. Occasionally they would be referred to by some writer gifted with a vivid imagination, who would call to mind their extreme rarity and their fabulous value—but only as chemical curiosities and never as substances that would be of use to man-

kind. Then the little vials would be put back on the shelves, out of sight, out of mind, until the public again wished to hear the dreams of gallium, aluminum, germanium, and tungsten, and to estimate what it would cost to make a pound of these rarities.

With the advent of the electric furnace and the use of temperatures hitherto unheard of, these little vials have been taken down from the dusty shelves. One by one the rare metallic oxides have been introduced to the fearful heat of the flaming arc, and reduced to the form of pure metals; and these rare metals, now rare no longer on account of the cheapness of reduction and the abundance of ore, are taking their places in the sphere of industrial activity. The little, dust-covered vials are looming up, and keen, hard-headed scientists are studying them with a view to their possibilities and the best means as to their utilization.

Take aluminum for example. In 1888, aluminum first appeared on the market and sold for five dollars a pound. It was still a curiosity, and here and there, some one would get hold of an ounce or two and muse over its extreme lightness, its beautiful color, and its oxygen resisting qualities. But still a rarity on account of its prohibitive price. Then comes the electric furnace with its extraordinary high temperatures. Aluminum immediately drops from five dollars a pound to less than 35 cents a pound, and the world sits up very straight and takes notice. A metal more useful than gold or silver—possibly than iron, has joined the great procession of modern business opportunities, and immediately the business man seeks the man of science, and talks about "output and possibilities."

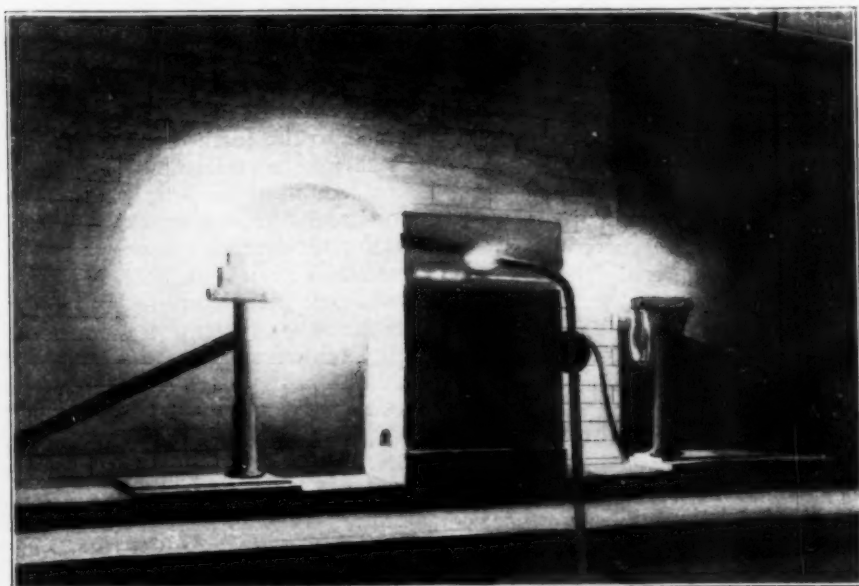
Aluminum has had a remarkable

growth, commercially, but the next few decades will show its real value and use. It is popularly supposed that iron is the most abundant of all the metals, but analyses of the earth's crust show that aluminum is the king of all the metals so far as quantity is concerned. There is just a little more than eight per cent of aluminum in the crust of the earth, or almost twice as much as there is of iron, and more than 80 times as much aluminum as there is of copper.

Sometime aluminum will be made for a few cents a pound, and it will even-

economically. Then every clay bank will be a mine of high-grade ore, clay containing a high percentage of aluminum; every bit of slate will yield to the magic caress of high temperature its precious prisoner of pure aluminum, which it has so jealously guarded for untold ages. Iron, with its rusting, its crystallization, and its odd eccentricities, as shown in the form of steel, will be displaced by its peerless young rival, aluminum.

Ever since Edison, over 25 years ago, discovered the incandescent electric lamp, there has been an eager search



Electric Furnace for Reduction of Rare Metals

tually displace iron in many places where iron is now considered to be indispensable. It is about one-third the weight of iron, is about as strong in tensile strength as cast iron, and just as soon as the proper alloy of aluminum can be found, it will be steel's strongest rival. At present metallurgists are handicapped by the fact that aluminum can be made from only one ore, bauxite, and this ore is found in but few places, and is rapidly being exhausted. There is no doubt, however, that in a short time we shall know how to extract the aluminum from ordinary clay,

for a substance that would take the place of the tiny thread of carbon which forms the filament of the lamp. Almost every substance under the sun from bamboo to silk has been tried for this purpose, but the same objection applied to all. Every one would rapidly deteriorate, or blacken the bulb, and the longer they were used the more electricity they would convert into useless heat, and the less light they would give. In fact, 98 per cent of the total electric energy was wasted in heat, while only two per cent was available as light. There is even more waste energy in

the ordinary carbon-filament electric lamp than there is in the ordinary steam engine. Numerous attempts to substitute metal filaments for the carbon were made, but it was impossible to find a metal which would not melt far below the temperature at which the light vibrations were available. With the coming of the electric furnace the difficulty was solved. The rare element, tantalum, so-called from tantalus as it was so elusive and hard to get hold of in its purity, was conquered by the high temperature of the modern electric furnace, and has found extensive use as a substitute for carbon in the manufacture of filaments. Tantalum, owing to its high melting point, between 5200° F. and 5300° F., is a very satisfactory substitute for carbon. It gives much more light and uses only two watts per candlepower, while the carbon filament uses three and one-half watts. Another use for tantalum depends upon the fact that it is very hard. Various attempts have been made to drill through a sheet of this metal; a diamond drill running at the rate of 5,000 revolutions per minute resulted in a penetration of only a small fraction of an inch, although the boring was kept up continuously for three days, and the sheet of tantalum was only a third of an inch in thickness. No doubt this highly refractory metal will eventually be used for bearings and dies and drills, or for any other purpose where extreme hardness is desired. Fortunately we have abundant supplies of this valuable substance in South Dakota and North Carolina.

It is a curious fact that the candlepower of an incandescent electric lamp increases out of all proportion to the increase, slight though it may be, in the temperature of the filament. Taking advantage of this fact, tungsten, another product of high temperatures, is now used quite extensively in the manufacture of filaments. Tungsten has a melting point of 5500° F., only a few hundred degrees higher than tantalum, and yet this comparatively slight increase is sufficient to double the can-

dlepower, and at the same time to lessen the expenditure of electrical energy. A tungsten lamp uses only one-third the energy necessary for a carbon filament, and gives far greater candlepower. It is true that the first cost of a tungsten lamp is almost prohibitive, but that is now. Wait until the magic work of the high temperature furnace is completed, and we are able to obtain the element cheaply. Then a carbon filament lamp will be found only on the before mentioned dusty shelves of museums as a curiosity.

Large quantities of tungsten ore have been found in Montana and California, and there is no lack of raw material for the future development of this industry. This important metal has other possibilities than the one indicated and is employed in fire-proofing cloth for curtains, and is invaluable in its use in dyeing, being a powerful mordant. A mordant is a substance that forms an insoluble compound with a coloring matter and holds it within the tissue of the fabric.

Cerium and thorium are rare metals and were until recently regarded as curiosities of little practical value. Now they are looked upon literally in an entirely new light as they form the basis of the chemicals used in impregnating the meshes of the ordinary gas mantle, so common now as an illuminant in our homes. And these rare metals have been the saving of the coal gas industry, as their radiant, powerful, and cheap light enables gas to compete with electricity as a means of illumination.

Chromium, whose melting point is beyond that of platinum, is another rare metal that has done marvellous things in the way of bettering steel. By the addition of a slight percentage of chromium, steel is wonderfully improved.

Molybdenum and uranium are also of high value for the betterment of steel and the future alone can reveal the possibilities that lie in this direction.

And now comes vanadium, the most

wonderful of the rare metals and the latest gift of high temperatures to man. Vanadium, known to the world for about 80 years, was little more than a chemical curiosity until quite recently. Then some wise experimenter added a mite of it to steel, and found that its effect was almost marvellous, wonderfully improving the quality of the steel. It increases the tensile strength of the steel about twofold, and at the same time acts as a scavenger and rids it of the deleterious nitrogen and certain obscure oxides. Vanadium is not only statically stronger, but dynamically stronger than ordinary steel. In other words, it will not only carry greater loads, but will also withstand harder shocks.

A bar of steel of high tensile strength would make a poor axle for an automobile if it could be fractured by a sudden stress produced by a jar against a cobblestone. The steel made with vanadium and chromium seems to be less liable to what is commonly known as "crystallization," or more properly speaking, the molecular disintegration which in some mysterious way changes fine steel into a substance but little better than cheap pot-metal. It has been recently reported that vanadium steel

has been made in the form of wire possessing the unheard-of tensile strength of 400,000 lb. to the square inch! Another remarkable quality possessed by vanadium is that of self-lubrication—an immense advantage in the case of high-speed tools. Enormous deposits of vanadium have been located in this country, and in many other countries of the globe, and nature has again demonstrated her wonderful power of always providing for our needs, when those needs arise.

Owing to the fact that vanadium has the remarkable power of eliminating nitrogen, and also the power of oxidizing carbon, it has been used as a medicinal agent both in this country and Europe as a specific in the treatment of pneumonia and other diseases requiring free oxygen.

As yet we are in the infancy of high temperature developments. There are many other little vials on the dust-laden shelves, and one by one each shall be taken down and made to reveal its secret to the busy, inquisitive chemist and physicist; and within the next twenty-five years, no doubt, marvels more stupendous than those of the past score of years will add to the comfort and wealth of mankind.

STEAMBOAT STRANDED IN CORN FIELD

One of the most extraordinary on the Ohio river is shown in this illustration. The "Virginia," a steam-



Ohio Steamboat Which Graces a Corn Field

boat operating between Pittsburg and Cincinnati, ran aground while the river was high during the early part of March, and, when the water receded a short time later, was left high and dry in a corn field near Willow Grove, a few miles below Ravenswood, W. Va. The grounding occurred at night while the packet was attempting to make a landing at Willow Grove.

A curious feature of the wreck is the way not only her hull but her upper works were warped out of shape and curved to fit the uneven surface of the corn field. The boat cost about \$60,000.

ROTARY HOOF-PARER FOR HORSESHOERS

An inventor of Reno, Nevada, has patented a power-driven rotary hoof-parer to take the place of the horse-shoer's tongs, knife, and rasp. By pressing a spring the cutter is exposed and regulated to cut any depth with the precision of a plane.

ENGLISH HAVE MOTOR BANKS AND AUTO HEARSE

Although in the United States the automobile is being put to service in many fields, in England, at the present time there exists what may be called

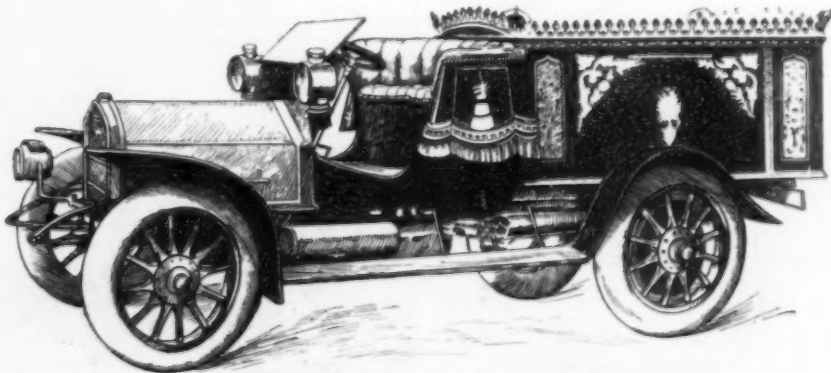
the largest club in the city, and it is erecting a home which will rival the



The New Motor Bank—Depositing the First Shilling

million-dollar building of the Automobile Club of America in New York.

One of the latest uses for the automobile there is as a traveling bank which goes from house to house secur-



A Fashionable English Motor Hearse

a motor epidemic, according to an English automobile paper. The Royal Automobile Club of London ranks as

ing deposits. It is becoming quite ultra fashionable, it is said, to be carried to the grave in a motor hearse.



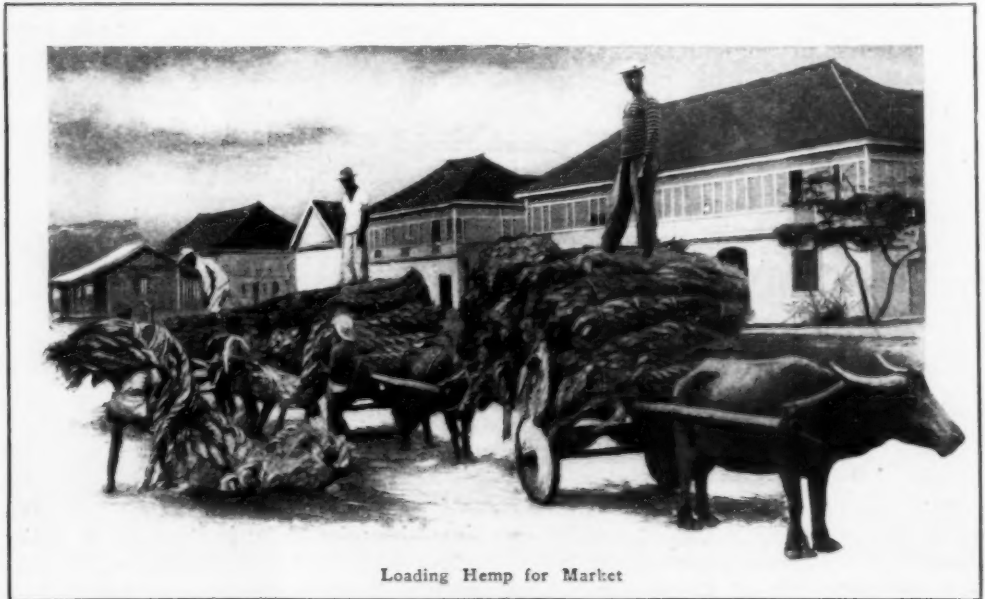
Extracting Coconut Meat

FILIPINO INDUSTRY

Two scenes of Filipino industry are pictured in the accompanying illustrations, one of which shows newly harvested hemp twisted into bundles for shipment to market, while the other is a view of a copra factory in which workmen are extracting the meat of the cocoanut preparatory to drying. Copra

is the dried meat of the cocoanut from which cocoanut oil has been extracted.

The bundles of hemp look more like old rope in the illustration than the crude material for rope yet to be made. Some of the bundles of hemp are as large around as the natives who are handling them.



Loading Hemp for Market

AIRSHIP INVENTORS OFFERED TO CARRY MAIL SIXTY YEARS AGO

The present day aviators who suggest the carrying of mails by aerial craft are over 60 years behind two American aviators who made similar proposals to the government in 1845. One of the letters, which has just been unearthed in the files of the postoffice department, was from B. O. Davidson, of Mobile, Ala., to Cave Johnson, of Tennessee, then postmaster-general.

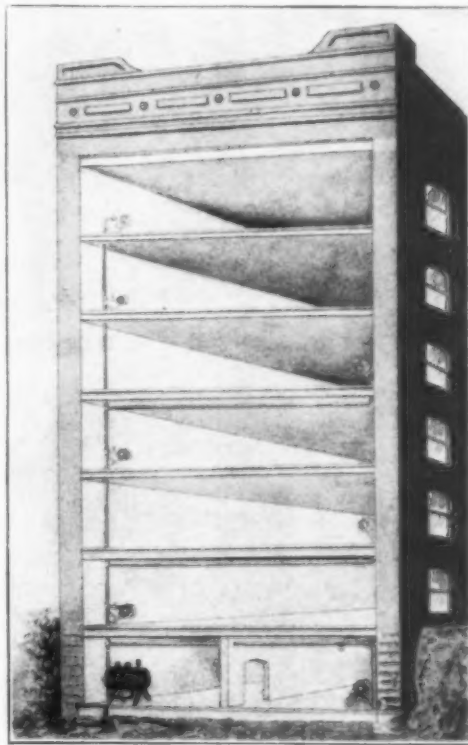
"If the postoffice department will furnish me with \$2,000," said Davidson's letter, "to be expended under the supervision of its own agent, in constructing a machine upon a plan which I have fully matured, for traversing the air like a bird, then I will obligate myself to transport mails to and from places mentioned in said advertisement, at the rate of 50 miles per hour, for one year, from May 1, 1846, for an amount of money equal to what it will cost to construct any one of the largest vessels which are contemplated as suitable for the service mentioned. This may appear to you a strange and visionary project, but I trust it will not be treated lightly or disregarded. We live in a wonderful era. So great an accomplishment or undertaking is worthy of a little effort."

Richard Clooney, of Cincinnati, about five years later, made similar proposals in the following letter:

"I take the liberty of addressing you on the subject of a means of transportation of mails through all America at the rate of from 150 to 200 miles an hour. The power which I propose has been tried, approved, and I now take the liberty through you of asking to have it submitted to any scientific man that you may be pleased to appoint. The outfit would be very cheap, the maintenance nominal, it will work with certainty in all seasons, and preclude the possibility of mail robbery during transmission. Letters and parcels will be perfectly safe, and the rate of postage will naturally be reduced."

CHEMICAL INSTALLATION AS FIRE PROTECTION

An excellent arrangement by which dwelling houses, public buildings, factories, and schools may be protected



Stationary Chemical Apparatus

from fire by chemical apparatus is shown in this illustration. A tank of from 100 to 500-gal. capacity is installed in the basement, and compressed air drives the fluid through the standpipe to the different floors. Each floor has a hose station, equipped with quick-opening valves and hose lines, the latter held by a reel. The standpipe and hose arrangement is similar to that often placed in buildings to supply water for fighting a fire.

CPepsin in small quantities is being used in a new process of bread-making in England. It renders the loaf more digestible, and does not affect its appearance or flavor.

ADORNED WITH 11 SERVICE STRIPES

The sailor shown in the accompanying illustration is still doing active duty on the U. S. revenue cutter "Perry,"



A Stripe for Every Three Years

stationed on the Pacific coast. His name is John Hall, and the 11 stripes on his left arm show that he has been in the service 33 years, each stripe designating three years. In July of this year the stripes will have reached an even dozen. A little more than 33 years of his nearly 36 years of service were passed on the revenue cutter "Grant." His right thumb was lost while making sail.

A garment known as the "shadow coat," made of chantilly lace, and valued at \$300, which could be folded up and put in a large pill box, was one of the seekers for favor at a recent Chicago fashion show.

CONVEYING CONCRETE THROUGH PIPES BY AIR PRESSURE

An apparatus has been patented which conveys concrete through pipes by air pressure to the point where it is to be used. The device consists of a horizontal tank, provided with an air-tight gate at the top, a pipe entrance for the compressed air at the side, and an exit pipe for the concrete in the conical bottom of the tank. Concrete is mixed on a board above the tank and then poured into the tank through the air-tight gate, which is then battered down. Valves on the intake air pipe and the outlet concrete pipe are opened and the compressed air forces the concrete out of the tank into a 4-in. pipe.

In tests, the 4-in. pipe used to carry the concrete was about 400 ft. long, and contained several 90-degree bends. Under a 50-lb. pressure the concrete was forced out of the end of this pipe in a well-mixed mass, but at a velocity too great for practical work. A plank box with a curved upper cover is used to reduce the velocity where the concrete leaves the pipe. This diverts the rapidly moving stream and drops it into the molds.

ALUMINUM MONEY OF FRANCE

Aluminum as a metal for the coining of money of small denominations in France has proved itself of sufficient durability in tests to warrant its general adoption. The illustration shows the size of the 25-centime, 10-centime, and 5-centime aluminum coins. Five



French Aluminum Coins

centimes is equal to one cent in American money, consequently the 25-centime piece is of the same monetary value as the American 5-cent piece.

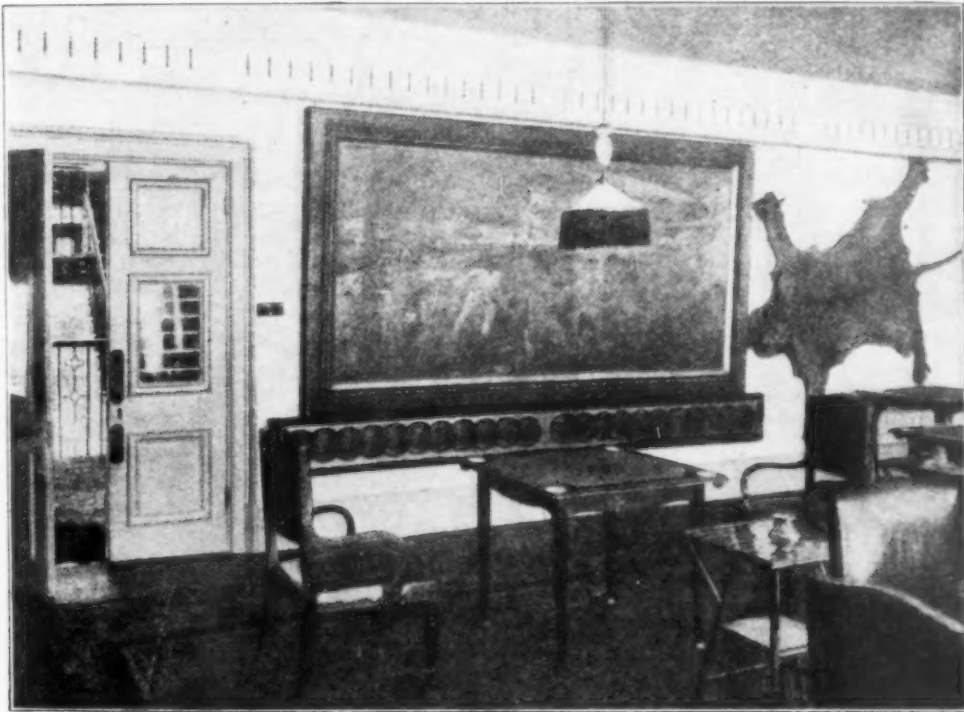
NOVEL SYSTEM OF VENTILATION

In their desire to secure a system of ventilation and heating as near perfect as possible, the architects of the Bath Club, of London, England, resorted to the use of electric radiators. The air is drawn through a duct by an electric fan, and passes over a series of the radiators, by which it is warmed without being dried or given any offensive odor.

ELEVATOR INSTALLED IN ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL

An electric elevator, carrying 10 persons, has been installed in the wonderful cathedral of St. Peter's in Rome, for lifting people up into the dome. The elevator, which was blessed and inaugurated by Cardinal Rampolla in March, has at its entrance the Latin inscription "electricum anabathrum."

St. Peter's, which is the cathedral of



Room in Bath Club, London

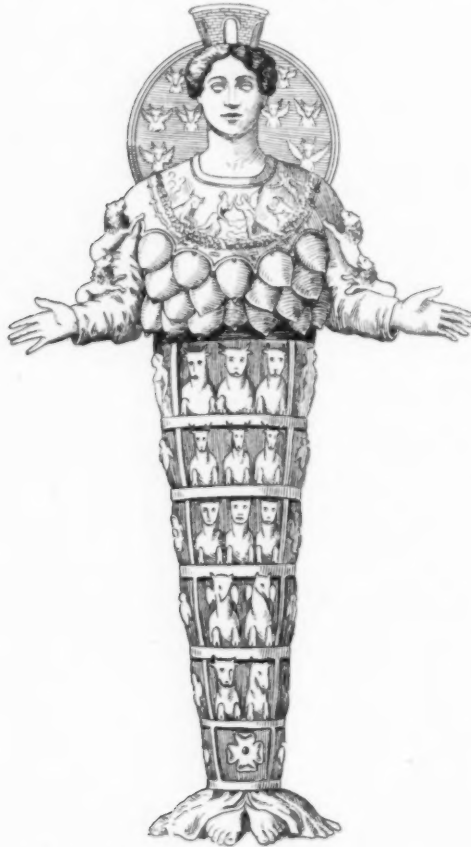
The warm air is passed into the rooms through the series of vertical slots seen in the frieze near the ceiling. These openings, collectively, give a large surface, and do not introduce any unsightly fixtures. Ventilation is secured without draughts, the velocity of the incoming warm air not exceeding one foot per second.

CA French company has been organized to construct an underground freight railway to connect all the railroad terminals of Paris.

Rome, is the largest and one of the most magnificent churches in the world. It is a cruciform building in the Italian style, surmounted by a lofty dome, built on the legendary site of St. Peter's martyrdom. The cathedral was started in 1506, and dedicated in 1628, when practically completed. The extensive colonnade which surrounds the piazza and forms a magnificent approach to the church was begun in 1667, and the sacristy was not erected until 1780. The floor of the edifice covers nearly five acres.

WOODEN STATUE PRESERVED 1,300 YEARS

This wooden statue of Diana of Ephesus, said to have been carved about 400 B. C., has been preserved al-



Preserved 1,300 Years by Superficial Treatment

most perfect ever since that long distant time by superficial treatment with antiseptic oils. It is generally conceded that most rot is caused by bacteria or fungi, entering wood from the outside, therefore one of the first things to consider in the preservation of timber is the protection of the outside. What is known as superficial treatment in the preservation of wood should, according to some authorities, consist of allowing the timber to absorb as much oil as it will take up without extracting the sap or moisture, or without the addition of pressure.

SIMPLE PASTEURIZATION OF MILK AT HOME

Milk delivered in the cities during the summer months frequently contains bacteria in such large numbers that it is not safe food for children, especially for infants who depend upon it entirely for nourishment. Under such circumstances it is advisable to pasteurize all milk consumed by small children, and this may be accomplished in the home by means of this simple improvised outfit, recommended by the department of agriculture.

"Milk is most conveniently pasteurized in the bottles in which it is delivered," says L. A. Rogers, bacteriologist of the dairy division. "To do this, use a small pail with a perforated false bottom. An inverted pie tin with a few holes punched in it will answer this purpose. This will raise the bottles from the bottom of the pail, thus allowing a free circulation of water and preventing bumping of the bottles. Punch a hole through the cap of one of the bottles and insert a thermometer. The ordinary floating type of thermometer is likely to be inaccurate, and if possible a good thermometer with the scale etched on the glass should be used. Set the bottles of milk in the pail and fill the pail with water nearly to the level of the milk. Put the pail on the stove or over a gas flame and heat it until the thermometer in the milk shows not less than 150 degrees nor more than 155 degrees F. The bottles should then be removed from the water and allowed to stand from 20 to 30 minutes. The temperature will fall slowly, but may be held more uniformly by covering the bottles with a towel. The punctured cap should be replaced with a new one, or the bottle should be covered with an inverted cap.

"After the milk has been held as directed, it should be cooled as quickly and as much as possible by setting in water. To avoid danger of breaking the bottle by too sudden change of temperature, this water should be warm at

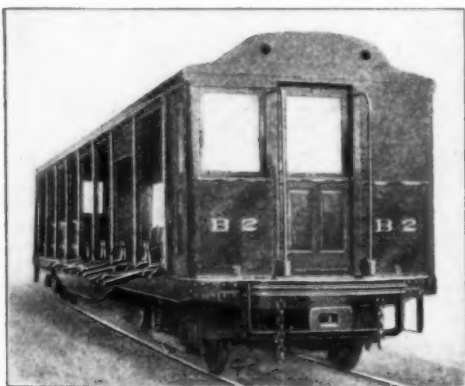
first. Replace the warm water slowly with cold water.

"This method may be employed to retard the souring of milk or cream for ordinary uses, but it should be remembered that the pasteurizing does not destroy all bacteria in milk, and that after pasteurizing it should be kept cool and used as soon as possible."

CARS THAT TRANSPORT BAGGAGE ON TRUCKS

The Hudson & Manhattan tunnel system has placed in commission two all-steel baggage cars especially constructed to carry baggage trucks as well as baggage. The plan is to use these cars between the several steam railroad terminals served by the Hudson tunnel lines. The fact that the baggage is carried on trucks eliminates all extra handling and trucking.

Each car is arranged to receive at one time eight loaded trucks. The sides of the cars are apportioned off into eight openings, each of which is provided with a steel curtain, which, when pushed up, leaves the sides completely open. In each opening is a folding apron, provided with a runway or guide for the truck wheels. Depressions in the steel floor of the car form a track for the trucks when



Truck-Receiving Baggage Car

they are pushed on board. The aprons take the place of the loose steel plates, frequently used by freight and baggage handlers, and bridge the gap be-



Aprons on Left Side Down for Loading

tween the car and the loading platform. The aprons are also part of the locking device for holding the baggage trucks on the car, and are so designed that the air brakes are kept set until they are raised. All eight trucks can be pushed onto or drawn from one of these cars at the same time, so that but a few moments is required in either operation.

A RIVAL OF STOVAINE

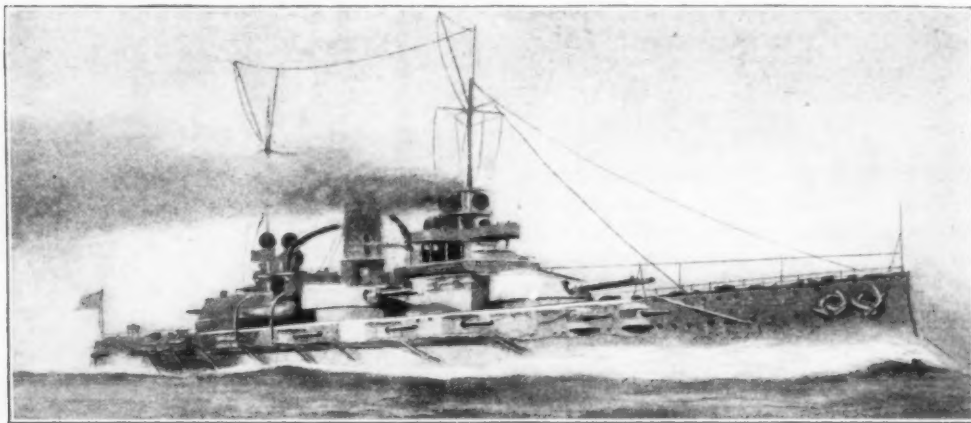
A Boston surgeon, Dr. John J. Hurley, has announced a new anesthetic which permits operations on the brain, eye, or ear while the patient is conscious. It is an injection of a solution of cocaine, adrenalin, and a salt solution, beneath the membrane of fibrous connective tissue around all bones except at the articular surfaces. The operation under this anesthetic is said to be bloodless as well as painless, and the patient may be given a full meal just before the operation.

Operations at the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary are said to have proved the great value of the discovery. One woman, on whom a delicate operation on the ear was being performed, started laughing, and it became necessary to suspend work until she calmed down.

GERMAN DREADNOUGHT WHICH PUZZLED BRITAIN'S EXPERTS

One of the causes of the recent "navy scare" which swept over England was the secrecy surrounding the design of the German battleship "Nassau." The

masts and the placing of the fore-funnel right up against the mast. Each of the new ships cost approximately \$9,000,000.



The "Nassau," the Ship That Had the English Admiralty Guessing

naval experts could not secure the least information concerning the design of the huge battleships which the Kaiser was building. Portentous rumors were whispered about in the admiralty, until it was feared that the new German sea fighters would render the British navy obsolete.

Two of these ships the "Nassau" and the "Westfalen," are about to be placed in commission and two others, the "Posen" and the "Rheinland," will soon be ready. It was a supposed revolutionary design in the arrangement of the heavy gun firing system that the English experts feared would make their own leviathans seem like gunboats in comparison to the German ships. When the details leaked out recently, it was learned that instead of some novel design, the Germans had adopted a design which experts declare gives a limited all-round bearing for 12 guns, a very commonplace idea. The admiralty heaved a great sigh of relief.

There are many novelties in the minor details of the new ships, however, especially in the design of the superstructures. The most notable is the discarding of the ordinary form of

TRAVELING HOSPITALS TREAT EYE DISEASES IN EGYPT

Egypt, being an agricultural country, has an enormous population in districts remote from hospitals or medical treatment, and the curse of the country is blindness. To make possible proper treatment of affected eyes, Sir Ernest Cassel gave \$200,000 a few years ago for the development of some practicable scheme of carrying treatment where most required. With this money a trust fund was established, and a traveling eye hospital was recommended.

The first traveling hospital organized consisted of an encampment of twelve tents, with an operating staff of English eye surgeons and several Egyptian doctors being trained in the work. The outfit was first pitched at Menuf, a populous town in the Egyptian Delta, and the people in the surrounding country were invited to attend for treatment. As many as three to four hundred cases were always under treatment, and there were often as many as 200 new cases to be examined. Each patient treated was given a lead-

en disc bearing a number corresponding to that on a card bearing clinical notes and kept at the hospital. At each visit the patients presented their disc.

At the end of six months the hospital moved to another location. The work thus accomplished among the poor soon proved so beneficial that a second traveling hospital was organized through Sir Ernest Cassel's liberality, and the improvement is continuing with such fine results that the English government is now establishing eye hospitals in localities where the traveling surgeons have paved the way. The localities so far visited are around Menuf, Calioub, Zagazig, Damietta, Damanhour, Beni-Suef, Fayoun, and Assiout.

The blindness of Egypt changes active and happy lives into existences of helplessness. Glaring sunshine and dust are in some measure to blame for the curse, but the chief cause is the uncleanly habits of the people, especially in the custom enjoined by that phase of their religion which forbids babies being washed until after they are a year old. To many appeals made to parents to discard some filthy charm and use hygienic remedies instead, the only answer is: "It is the will of Allah." Many little children are horribly disfigured with sore eyes on which the flies swarm.

DANCING ON BOTH FLOOR AND CEILING

A student of the Tyrol and Tyrolese people describes a remarkable dance in which the male dancers beat time on the ceiling with their feet. "In Brandenburg, and one or two other Tyrolese valleys which boast of a particularly muscular fair sex," says the writer, "the girl at the conclusion of her swain's fantastical jumps catches hold of him by his braces and hoists him up in the air. He, of course, helps, by jerking himself upward when she lifts, and then, balancing with his hands on her shoulders, he treads the



A Strenuous Dance

ceiling of the low room to the tune of the music, and she continues to dance around on the floor of the room. Such dances are rapidly falling into disuse, and it is almost impossible for the ordinary tourist to witness one nowadays."

MOTORCYCLE SIREN WHISTLE

A powerful siren whistle, designed for attachment to the front fork of a motorcycle, just above the rim of the wheel, has been placed on the market. Attached in this way the bell of the whistle points in the exact direction that the front wheel of the machine is taking.



Ten million cigars were shipped to the United States from Manila during the month of December, 1909.

WORKING A MINE BY DAY-LIGHT

The mining now being carried on in a zinc mine at Webb City, Mo., is done by daylight. It was formerly a closed



Daylight Mine in Missouri

mine, the workings extending through a hill, but the work approached too near the surface, and a cave-in was the result. The opening shown in the illustration is about 300 ft. in diameter.

THE HOAXING OF THE "DREADNOUGHT'S" OFFICERS

England has been laughing for several weeks over the hoax played on the officers of the "Dreadnought," and its amazing and amusing success will probably cause a laugh whenever mentioned in British naval circles for years to come.

One morning the commanding officer of the ship received a telegram

stating that five Abyssinian princes, an interpreter, and a representative of the British foreign office would arrive during the afternoon to inspect the ship. They were received and accorded high honors, the officers not discovering the joke until the visit was over.

The party was headed by "Prince Makalin," and one of the princes in his suite was a woman in disguise. The local color and costumes were supplied by a famous English costumer, and the make-up was striking. At every fresh sight the party murmured in chorus, "Bunga, bunga!" which being interpreted, meant "Wonderful, wonderful," besides other expressions learned beforehand. Tea awaited them after the inspection of the ship, but they declined this hospitality, since the hoax might have been brought to an untimely end by the false lips becoming detached.

The hoax was one more added to the list of many by which English officials have been fooled to the keen delight of the British press and people. One of the most famous of the past was the Sultan of Zanzibar hoax, in which the Mayor of Cambridge suffered.

There is seldom a time when there is not one or more African or Asiatic



The Group That Perpetrated the Hoax

princes visiting England, consequently the officers of the "Dreadnought" did not think such a visit unusual.

Rattlesnakes Met by Government Explorers

By Guy Elliott Mitchell

The United States geological survey topographers carry their level-lines from low swamp to high mountain-top, traversing all kinds and conditions of country. Since much of their work is exploratory they not only penetrate many remote and wild regions where other men seldom if ever go, but they meet with all the kinds of wild things which are to be found within the borders of the United States.

The experiences of the members of the field force of the survey with respect to serpents alone would make a fair-sized snake volume, and, not without its exciting incidents, although there is no recorded case of a surveyor ever having been seriously poisoned by snakebite.

Throughout the entire plains region the medium sized rattler abounds and there is not a field party in the west that does not run across these universally disliked reminders of the original cause of sin. The men in fact think but little of killing western rattlers, or in some instances keeping them about camp as pets, after, of course, extracting their fangs. This is not a difficult operation on a small and medium sized snake, but with a 7 to 9-ft. diamond back of the lower Mississippi valley or the Florida swamps, it would be a somewhat fearsome job, and probably has not yet been undertaken for the fun of the thing. One of the photographs shows a couple of pet rattlers upon which a dental operation had been performed by Robert H. Chapman, of the geological survey at one of his bivouacs in the foothills of the Lake McDonald region, Montana. These fellows, which had skins just about big enough to make ladies' belts, were later deprived of the possibility of growing new fangs.

Unlike the copperhead, which has no good traits, the rattlesnake is a gentleman. He minds his own business and prefers to be let alone. Moreover he always gives a timely and unmistakable warning as he throws himself into



Pet Prairie Rattlesnakes from Which Fangs Have Been Extracted, and Buffalo Skull

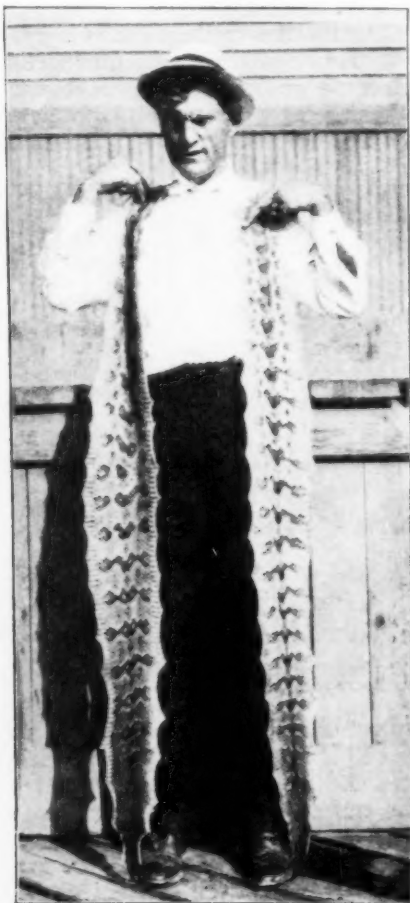
a coil of defense. If given half a show to save his face or perhaps to dispel his alarm, he will cautiously uncoil and glide quietly away, leaving his disturber in possession of the field.

The vibrant buzz-zz-zz of the rattlesnake seems to strike instinctive terror to the hearts of all animals, whether they are snake-wise or not. Young animals which have never seen a snake, at the sound of the menacing note, tremble with fear—all except, perhaps, the hog, which will proceed to eat any snake, poisonous or harmless.

It is a curious thing, as noticed frequently by the writer, that this general fear on the part of other animals of the warning rattle of the rattlesnake, is instinctively taken advantage of by many harmless snakes. In Florida and Mississippi I have been made most uncomfortable for brief periods by the rapid tattoo on dead leaves of the tails of black snakes and several kinds of harm-

less garter snakes, in their imitation of the look-out signal of the rattler.

Strychnine is probably the only positive antidote for a big injection of rat-



Rattlers from Yazoo Delta Swamps, Miss., Killed by Government Topographers

tle snake toxin—a bite or rather stroke such as a four-foot snake would inflict on a fleshy part of the body, as the calf or thigh. For such a bite, carrying as it does a half teaspoon or more of venom deep into the flesh, all ordinary cures are unavailing. Hypodermically injected, however, in sufficient quantities to surely kill the patient were he not suffering from the snake poison, strychnine is a certain counteractant. The greatest danger is said to be in administering too little strychnine.

As a matter of fact but few, even of skilled physicians, have enough knowl-

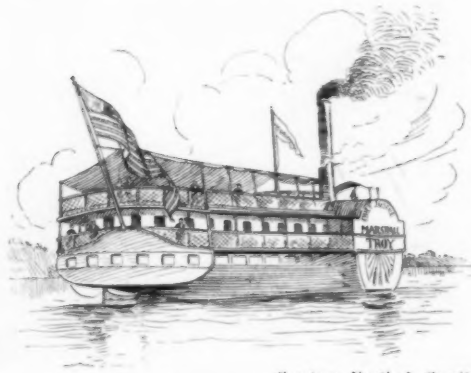
edge of the subject to be able to act with any assurance, in administering strychnine in such cases. That rattlesnake poison and strychnine are exact opposites has been shown by experiments in which animals dying of strychnine inoculations have been cured by injections of the snake venom.

MAGNIFICENT STEAMBOAT OF 1825

The first steamboat to be built expressly for service between New York and Troy, at the head of navigation on the Hudson river, was the "Chief Justice Marshall;" named in honor of the jurist of the Supreme Court at Washington, who decided against the steam navigation monopoly of Fulton and Livingston.

The vessel was about 140 ft. in length and had a beam of 26 ft. 6 in. She was a mastless vessel and had a stern shaped like that of the sailing vessels of the eighteenth century. When she made her first trips she was referred to by the New York and Troy newspapers as superb and magnificent.

"The model of this boat is a fine specimen of naval architecture," said the Troy Sentinel, at the time of the launching, "happily combining the desirable objects of buoyancy and stability, and the workmanship is of a style of excellence rarely equalled.



Courtesy Nautical Gazette
Superb Steamship of the Past

Her accommodations are spacious, airy and neat; and among the various im-

provements is a large reading room on the upper deck, where the principal newspapers of the Union will be filed. Below is a very convenient 'washing room' where water is let in from the river. The strong net-work around the upper and lower decks is another improvement happily suggested for the safety of the passenger. She is a superb vessel, with movements powerful and rapid, and the style and variety of her accommodations are such as will do credit to the projectors of the work."

The vessel made the trip between New York and Troy, with intermediate stops, in about 14½ hours.

PROTECTION FROM DISEASE-BEARING MOSQUITOES

The engineers building the Madeira-Mamore railroad, in the jungles of South America, are compelled to wear net head-dresses to protect the face, neck and head from the stings of disease-bearing mosquitoes. The feet and



Mosquito-Proof from Head to Foot

hands are tightly covered with boots and gloves, so that no part of the body is exposed.

WIRELESS ON THE ENGLISH "DREADNOUGHTS"

The English "Dreadnoughts" are being equipped with improved wire-



Cage of Death on H. M. S. "Dreadnought"

less outfits that will enable them to receive and send messages long distances even under unfavorable conditions. The new plant, a result of many experiments in the past year, is said to be the finest in the world. The operating room, located near the main bridge of the powerful fighters, has sound-proof walls.

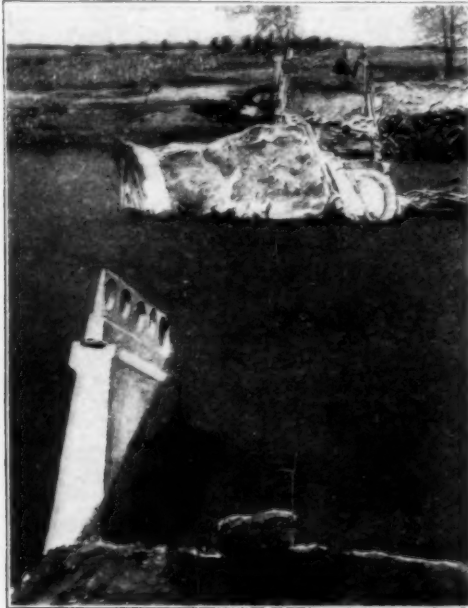
The illustration shows what is known as the "cage of death." It surrounds the live wires leading to the masthead, and its purpose is to protect the wireless operators and members of the crew from danger.

¶The French government claims to have secured an invention which will stop leakages in submarines automatically, and has ordered all submarines fitted with the device.

¶The result of tests made by a large engineering firm recently to test the effect of sea water on cement-sand mortar showed that the water reduces its tensile strength.

COLLAPSE OF CONCRETE ARCH BRIDGE IN INDIANA

A three-arch reinforced concrete highway bridge across the Flat Rock



End View of Wrecked Indiana Bridge

river about seven miles from Edinburg, Ind., collapsed recently during a high flood. The central span was 90 ft. long, and the two side spans 75 ft.

The collapse and fall of the bridge appear to have been due to the undermining of one of the piers by the flood, and do not indicate any defect or disadvantage inherent in concrete arch structures.

"The collapse of the bridge does, however, indicate three things," says the *Engineering News*. "First, the danger of having changes in the designer's plans ordered by those who are in authority but not qualified to pass upon such matters; secondly, the necessity of careful design for bridge piers in soft or loose material; thirdly, the importance of providing ample waterway at flood level."

The original plans for the collapsed bridge called for pile foundations under the piers and abutments. The piers were to reach to a depth of 2½ ft. be-

low the river bed, and each was to rest on 28 piles. The contract price for the piling was 60 cents per foot, and it is said that the county commissioners concluded to save money by omitting them altogether. To offset this they ordered the concrete piers carried about 4 ft. deeper than originally intended.

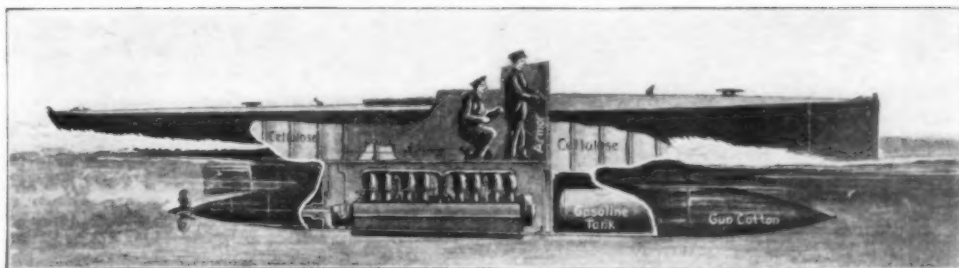
WIRELESS PENETRATES ISOLATED POINTS OF THE ORIENT

No great invention has been more quickly adopted by the people of the Orient than the wireless. One after another the isolated parts of Asia are being connected with the outer world by its aid, and the wireless has already ceased to be a novelty in Japan, China and India. The former, of course, was the first to make use of it, but we have long since ceased to consider Japan in connection with the remainder of the big continent when modernisms are concerned.

The viceroy of Kwangtung was recently ordered by the Chinese government officials at Peking to install a wireless station in his province. Fuki Promontory has been selected as a site for the establishment of a wireless station by the Formosan government, and the construction will begin at once. Wireless communication has just been successfully established between the Audaman Islands and the mainland of India on either side of the Bay of Bengal. And stations will be added at Madras and Karachi as well as Colombo in the near future.

Great strides are being made with the wireless on the Pacific, and while the attempts made to connect Japan and Honolulu have not met with success, it is considered but a matter of a short time before messages will be winging their way through the air between the two points.

India saw its first aeroplane flight recently. A native mechanic constructed a flying-machine which made a flight of about 50 yd.



Showing Relative Positions of Engine, Conning Tower and Powder Charge

NEW TORPEDO BOAT TERROR HURLS ITSELF BODILY AGAINST HOSTILE SHIPS

THE United States is now in possession of a torpedo boat of a radically new design which threatens to revolutionize torpedo boat construction. It is known as a subsurface boat, somewhat in the nature of a compromise between the ordinary torpedo boat and the submarine. This boat, with a torpedo-boat destroyer built along the same lines, was authorized by the naval appropriation act of 1909.

It is estimated that it will cost no more to build 50 of these than to construct two or three submarines, and should half a hundred of these boats

set about to send a huge battleship to the bottom, naval experts declare that flight would be the best move on the part of the battleship.

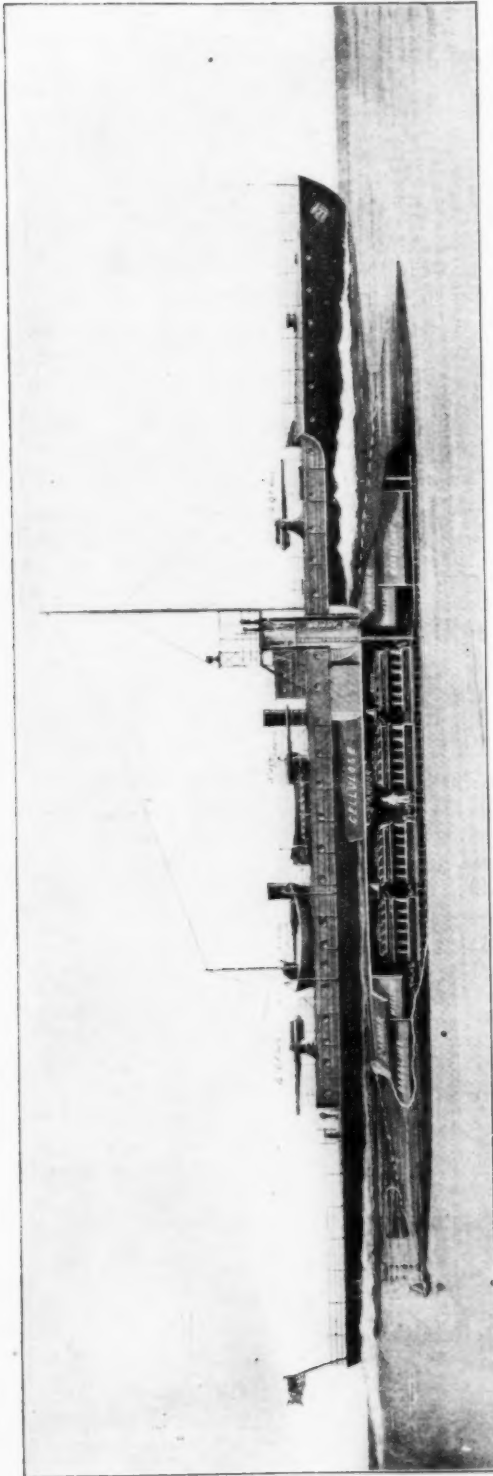
In short the new craft is a torpedo suspended from an unsinkable surface hull, divided into compartments all packed with cellulose.

The front end of the subsurface portion of the boat contains all the machinery in addition to the powder charge. So that if the entire upper part, with the exception of the conning tower should be shot away, the two men who comprise the crew, could



Copyright, 1910, by H. B. Greene

Latest War Terror at Full Speed

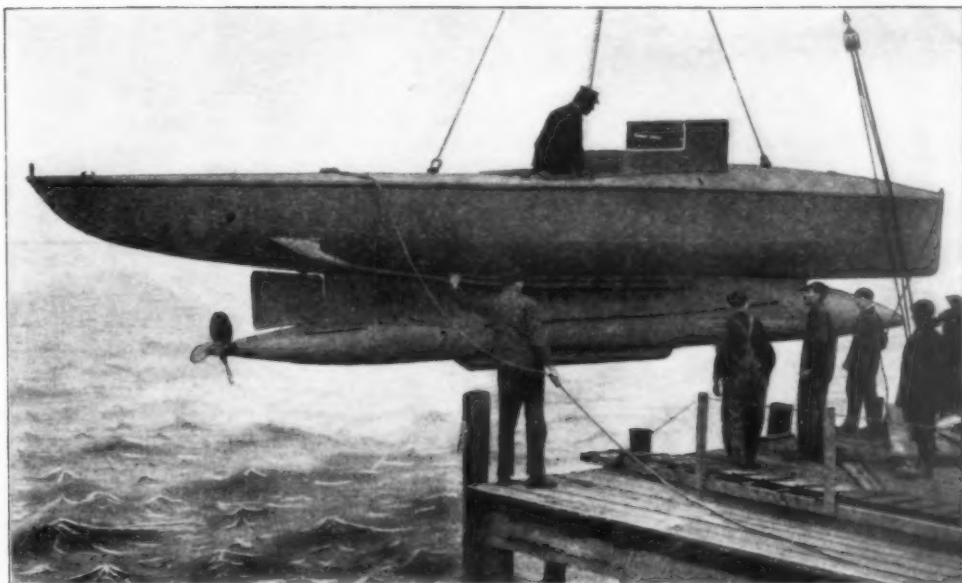


still operate it. The powder charge in the forward end of the submerged portion contains 1,000 lb. of guncotton.

In operation the crew is to navigate the boat to within what may be considered sure striking distance of the hostile battleship. The helm is then locked, with the prow pointed at the mark, and the engine is set at full speed ahead. The crew is expected to abandon the boat at this juncture in small boats or life buoys. If they are lucky, they may be rescued later. If unlucky, well—the fortunes of war. It has been suggested that an alternative design may be adopted fitted with a submerged bow torpedo tube for discharging an ordinary 18-in. torpedo.

The length of the submerged, or torpedo hull, is about 30 ft. as compared with the 16-ft. length of the ordinary 18-in. torpedo. It carries about eight times the explosive charge carried by the large Whitehead torpedo. An eight-cylinder gasoline engine is located in the midships portion of the submerged hull. It is capable of developing 150 hp. The engine and rudder are controlled from the conning tower directly above in the surface hull, which communicates through a hatchway with the engine compartment. The rudder is located in the V-shaped space between the sterns of the two hulls.

The conning tower is protected by heavy armor which is also extended over the floor as additional protection to the power plant below. The surface hull itself is 45 ft., 9 in. long with a beam of 5 ft., 4 in. The weight of the entire vessel is given as 6 tons. The surface hull is protected with the cellulose packed within its double walls. This, it is claimed makes the boat unsinkable and practically immune from serious injury by the comparatively small guns ordinarily relied upon for defence against torpedo attacks. The estimated speed is 18 knots an hour. Its cruising radius is about 200 miles, which practically confines its work to coast defence, although it would be possible for warships to carry a num-



Copyright, 1910, by H. B. Greene

Lowering the Semi-Submarine into the Water, Giving a View of Entire Boat

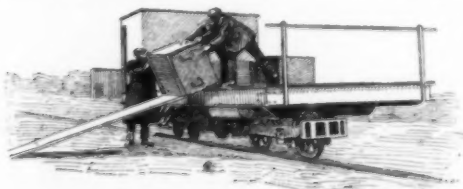
ber of them on deck, launching them over the side when necessary.

Clarence L. Burger, of New York City, a patent lawyer, is the inventor of the new boat.

The subsurface destroyer, shown in the column illustration, will be equipped with two 4-in. quick firing guns, two 3-in. semi-automatic guns, and four 18-in. torpedoes, to be discharged through twin submerged bow torpedo tubes. It will be 235 ft. long and will have a beam of 24 ft., drawing 11 ft., 9 in. of water. The required speed is 22 knots, to be produced by four 6-cylinder gasoline engines.

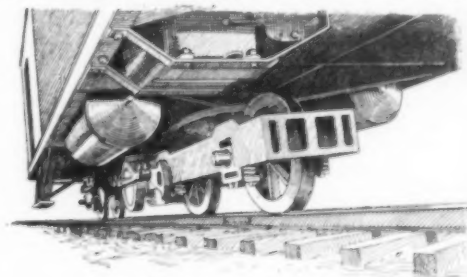
TRICKS WITH GYROSCOPE CAR

To see the Brennan monorail car rushing around curves on its single



Unloading Freight from Gyroscope Car

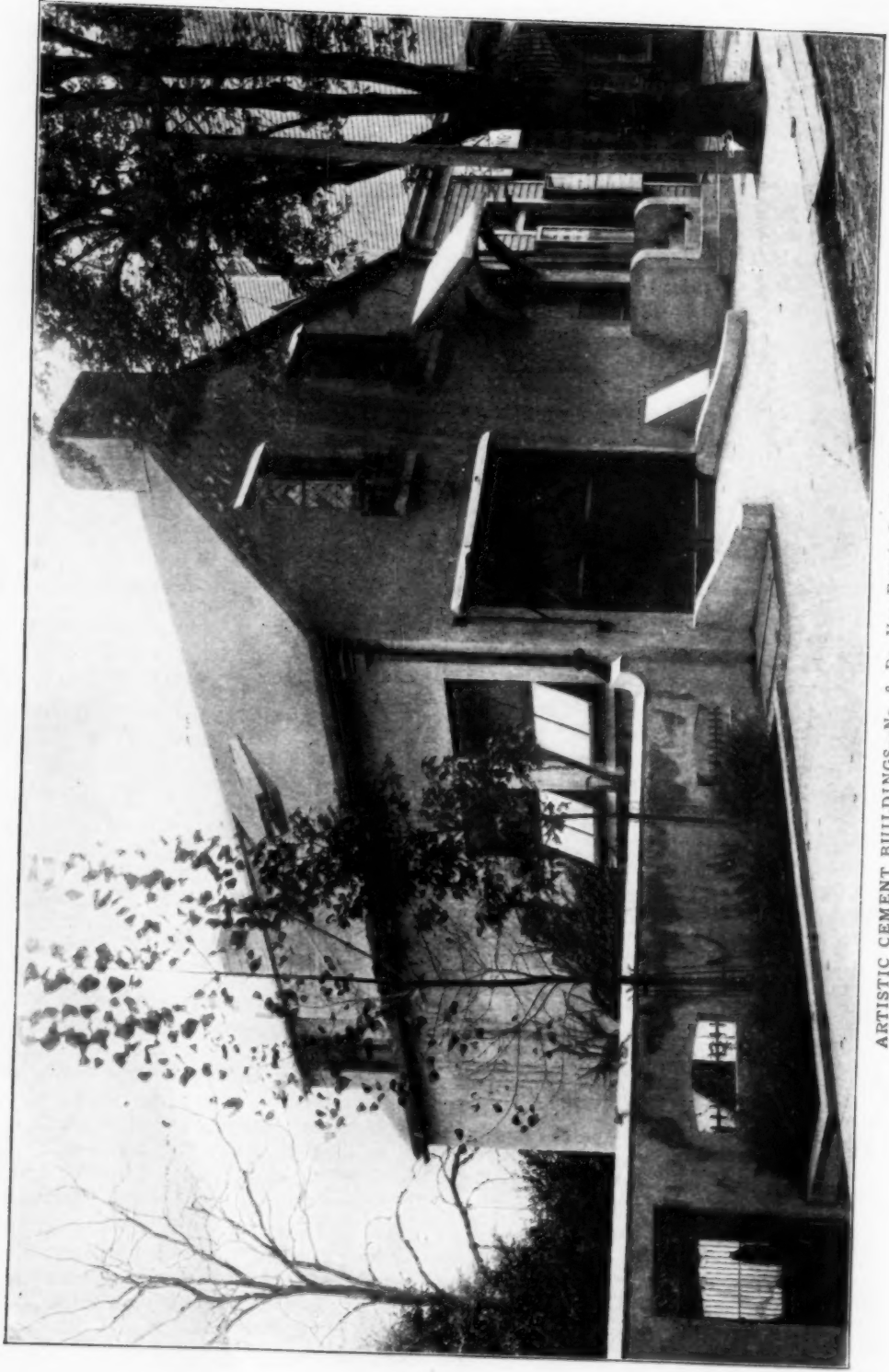
track strikes the spectator as supernatural, and adds immensely to his respect for the wonderful gyroscopes that keep



View of the Car from Underneath

it upright, but his wonder is doubly increased by witnessing some of the tricks played with the car. One illustration shows the gyroscope car made to lean over to one side, that freight might be unloaded, yet it remains on its rail as if securely propped in the leaning position. The other illustration shows the under side of the car.

ⒸThe production of copper in 1908 broke all previous records. Of the output of 1,667,098,000 lb., the United States contributed 942,570,721 lb., more than half.



ARTISTIC CEMENT BUILDINGS—No. 8, Dr. Van Eitten's Stable, Bronx, N. Y.

GERMAN PEDAL-PROPELLED AEROPLANE

Baron Fredericks, a European inventor of aeroplanes, has constructed a machine which he expects to propel by working the pedals of the bicycle

indicating that the marriage has been annulled and the ring divided. Still another ring for the divorcee has two opposing half-moons, and looks very much like an ordinary signet ring. The ring for widows has a half-covered full moon.



Bicycle Fitted with Flying Planes

forming its carriage. The power is conveyed from the sprocket wheel of the bicycle by chain to a gear attached to the propeller, which is forward. Connection is also made with the rear wheel of the bicycle, so that he may drive the machine along the ground in making the start.

The idea of pedal propulsion has been tried before, but not since the aeroplane attained its present successful form.

MARRIAGE RINGS FOR DIVORCEES AND WIDOWS

The latest jewelry novelty in Germany is a special type of ring for divorced and widowed persons. The claim set forth for these curious innovations in rings are that they save the wearers, especially the feminine sex, from embarrassing or painful explanations, and delicately inform other interested persons of their circumstances.

The designs are but slightly different from the ordinary ring, and the difference is not so marked but that they can be displayed or concealed at will. The divorcee's ring is of gold with a broad strip of platinum or silver set in, so that the ring shows a white stripe,

DOLL-COSY KEEPS COFFEE AND TEA WARM

The ordinary cosy is usually made of figured satin, padded with cotton, and is placed over a tea or coffee pot to keep the contents warm. This curious cosy, is of a new design, and its purpose is to keep the coffee or tea warm after it has been placed in the cup. It is made in the form of a doll, and the



Doll Cosy Over Cup

body of the doll acts as a handle, while the skirt, with its interior padding, envelops the cup. When placed over a cup, the skirt has the appearance of the large hooped affairs worn about the time of the Civil war.

FALLING WEIGHT OPERATES FOG BELL ON CANADIAN COAST

This fog bell, located on the Atlantic coast of Canada is operated by a heavy



Unusual Type of Fog Bell

iron weight which drops inch by inch, causing the hammer to strike the bell with considerable force. The bell is rung about 16 times a minute and can be heard for many miles. The weight can be seen hanging just below the bell platform.

THE QUESTION OF FRONT- WHEEL BRAKES

The advisability of using brakes on the front wheels of automobiles is a question which is engaging the serious attention of English motor car manufacturers, and a number of inventions provide means for the adaptation of

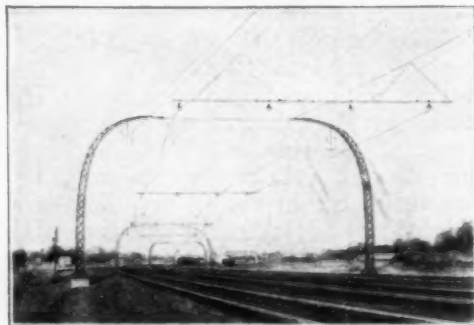
brakes to act on the front wheels. None of the American manufacturers, however, have given the subject serious attention. One reason for this is, undoubtedly, the general reluctance to adopt features which will add to the cost of production.

The desirability of attaching brakes to the front wheels is fairly well admitted. They have strong claims to consideration, among the leading points in their favor being the immunity they provide from sideslip, and the fact that they take the suddenly reversed strains away from the driving mechanism, while they also tend to equalize the wear on the tires, the rear ones doing the driving, the front ones the stopping.

Some experts point out that upon a down grade the weight of the car is thrown forward on the front wheels, and that in this case the efficiency of brakes on those wheels is likely to exceed those of brakes fitted on the rear wheels.

NEW METHOD OF SUPPORTING TROLLEY WIRES

Experiments are being made with a new type of trolley support on an electric line between Glenbrook and Stamford, Conn. The poles are curiously shaped lattice-work affairs, and have been erected along a two-mile stretch



Something New in Trolley Wire Supports

of track. From the overhanging ends cables are strung, and from these cables, supported by long cross-arms, are hung the trolley wires.

Confessions of a "Handcuff King"

By Victor Alexander

FREQUENTERS of the vaudeville theaters and music halls of America and Europe have many times been entertained and mystified by an act that has come to be widely known as the "great handcuff release and prison cell escape mystery."

The curtain rises and the "handcuff king" is announced. In the course of his introductory remarks to the audience, he states that he is but an ordinary human being, but possesses the

have sometimes acquired the impression that the "handcuff king," so-called, possesses powers supernatural. Having been favored with the royal appellation myself, after appearing nearly all over the globe in this act, I have thought that it might prove interesting to disclose for the first time the secret of this trick, or rather series of tricks, which have aroused so much comment wherever witnessed.

I was one of the first to be known as



The "Handcuff King" on the Stage

power to release himself from any manacle that any member of the audience wishes to put on him, and that furthermore, in most cases, he can escape in a shorter time than it takes to bind him.

His challenge is forthwith accepted, and a small delegation of citizens or police officials, chosen from the audience proceeds to lock and secure him in such a manner that it seems manifestly impossible for him to free himself. Yet after disappearing into his cabinet for a few seconds, he reappears as entirely free from his manacles as though they had never been locked on him.

This is so mystifying a performance that the public together with the police

a "jail breaker," and during my professional travels I have come across many appliances by which prisoners were secured, both at the present day and in past generations.

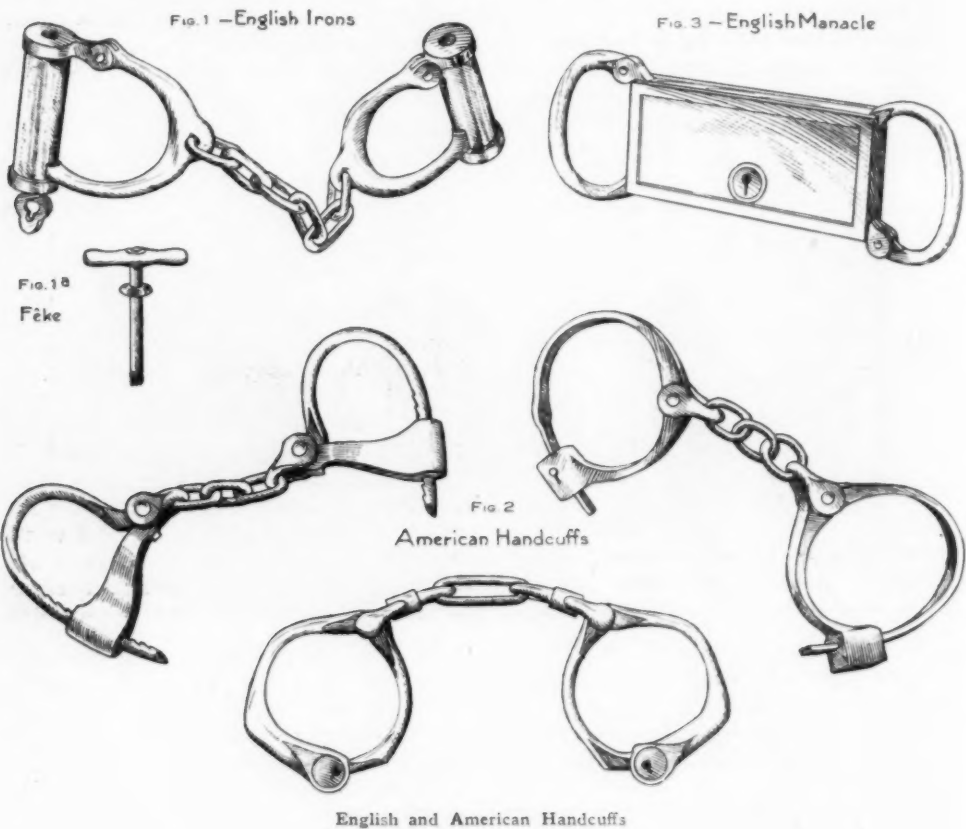
From my earliest days I have had a passion for studying locks in their various forms, especially the most prominent makes, such as Yales, Towers, Chubbs, etc., to find out their mechanism. In addition I had always been a fair athlete, so when I entered upon the life of a vaudeville performer, and issued my challenge, I found that I had naturally a good deal to my advantage in the way of being able to tackle any manacle handed me on the stage. I made my debut and issued my first challenge in England, where I immedi-

ately found that many people had been lying in wait for me, thinking me a boaster who carried through my act only with the aid of confederates. However, I accepted all kinds of challenges throughout England and Scotland, France, Germany and Russia, and always proved the winner.

To carry out successfully this rather sensational trick, it is necessary that the performer should have a flexible

handcuff monarch), you may easily create a sensation that will set the average man to wondering whether he is not a victim of hallucinations.

Now, in the first place it must be remembered that handcuffs used by the police are constructed with spring locks which are fastened or released by means of a key, or some article which answers the same purpose which pulls back the spring.



and muscular body, an unlimited supply of nerve, that he be a good talker, and most important of all, that he possess an adequate supply of handcuffs, leg-irons and special manacles of his own, together with a retiring cabinet, and a complete assortment of specially designed skeleton fêkes, picks and keys. Given these requisites and a good mixed audience (which, I have found is nearly always sympathetic to the

Without the aid of such an appliance, it is, I can say without fear of contradiction, absolutely impossible for any human being to free himself from the ordinary handcuffs employed by the police.

The most embarrassing contingency I found myself obliged to solve was how to conceal these keys so as to be able to get at them in whatever position I happened to be handcuffed. The

favorite place of concealment was the cabinet in which I always retired to effect my release. This was constructed of iron piping, and many of the pieces which appeared to be essential portions of the framework were in reality only intended to hold my keys. Other keys I disposed about my person in sundry small pockets and I had them so arranged that I was able to place my hands upon some of them in whatever position I might be. The best places for pockets I found to be under the knees, to permit me to reach the keys when in a crouching attitude. The next best place was about six inches up, inside the leg of trousers, if they were worn. When pinioned with my arms behind my back, a small pocket inside the neckband of my waistcoat made my complement of pockets complete. A piece of violin string made into a loop was kept inside the cabinet for emergencies. Thus, when it was impossible to draw the key and force the lock spring with the fingers, the loop was draped over the key, the heel of the boot was placed in the other end of the loop and the lock was easily sprung.

When I have accepted challenges in a nude condition, it has naturally excited greater attention. This is the way I have had to work it. First I must explain that when I undergo this test in the hands of the police authorities I hold a vastly different position to a prisoner in the hands of the law. The very nature of my visit enables me to make conditions favorable to myself, of course. I state what I require, and it is while listening to my instructions that the police as well as the public audience are deceived. When they take me down to a cell which is fitted with a spring lock, all I have to do in the course of my conditional examination of the locks, etc., is to fill up the bolt hole with a wedge of hard wood. As the door shuts the bolt "pinches on" this wedge and remains shut, but pressure opens it and to conceal my methods I afterwards secretly remove my wedge.

I generally work on this method in



Victor Alexander as He Was Bound by English Police—Escaped in Two and a Half Minutes

ordinary cases, but once in Clermond-Ferrand they would not let me have the conditional examination. However, I shall tell later on how I finally succeeded in outwitting them.

In cases of escaping from a cell nude, I generally have my keys (which all fit into a tiny silver tube) stuck under my armpits by means of shoemakers' wax. I have also concealed my keys in my hair, which I keep particularly long for that purpose. The fêke key I use to open the English regulation handcuff (Fig. 1) is a round piece of steel about 2 in. long, with a handle at one end (which can be folded up) and with the opposite end drilled out and screwed with a 1/4-in. top as shown in

Fig. 1^a. It will open all regulation English key irons. These, as all locksmiths know, are opened by a key lifting a screwed pin, and thus releasing a spring catch. This catch must always be lifted. There is a shoulder on the ordinary key which prevents it from entering the keyhole beyond a certain point, and when that point is reached the key begins to lift the pin inside the lock. This shoulder is not necessary on a fêke or trick key, as once it has reached and secured a hold on the pin, the latter may be raised as required with a reasonably strong pull. The reason the fêke must be split is so as to fit any size screw pin and this fêke expands if the screw pin is stout. All of these pins vary in thickness, otherwise any ordinary shoulder key would spring them.

I have opened many English irons by giving them a sharp rap at the hinge near the keyhole, on the other iron, or on the heel of my boot (if I could reach it) as the sudden recoil of the spring usually makes it fly open.

As regards American handcuffs (Fig. 2), I could also manage generally without a fêke, though I sometimes use a very thin piece of clock spring, and when I am handcuffed, I take care that the person who locks them on me does not squeeze them on up to the last notch on my wrist. Then when I get into my cabinet all I have to do is to get the piece of clock-spring and place it flat over this notch that is left. I then squeeze the 'cuff as though on to the next tighter notch, which naturally goes on to my piece of flat spring, and the cuff catch of course fails to fit into the notch. All I then have to do is to slide the 'cuff carefully open, pushing at the same time the clockspring over all the 'cuff notches with it, so as not to allow the 'cuff spring to wedge itself into one of them again.

When my hands were fixed behind my back I could always bring them to the front by squeezing my legs and entire body through my arms, and this of course required considerable muscular flexibility on the part of the performer. Another position that looks

harder than it really is: If the right hand is fixed over the right shoulder to the left hand behind the back, one appears to be helpless; but it will always be found possible to pass the right arm over the head, which brings both arms to the front.

It was in Clermond-Ferrand that the police decided that I certainly should not escape from their cells. They would not let me have any conditional examination beforehand, so, being absolutely unable to wedge the door I had to resort to my wits. They locked me in. After a few seconds I called out: "Open the door!" They opened it. "Well," I said, "are you satisfied now?" The policeman that opened the door replied: "Didn't you tell me to open the door?" I replied, looking very fierce for the occasion: "Who said the door was locked?" Needless to say I so confused the poor policeman about his simply pulling it open and I having already unlocked it, that this ruse worked. My ad stood good for the night's show, as I certainly escaped from the cell, and the theater was packed.

While performing at Barnard's Palace, Chatham, England, two sailors secured a very old torture handcuff, which they were anxious for me to tackle. Luckily I got to know of this, so when the usual number of challengers stepped upon the stage I examined all, but carelessly rejected the sailors' cuffs, saying that "owing to time" I was quite unable to give more than two or three tests.

During my appearance in Wilmington, Delaware, when one man came upon the stage, I could see his 'cuffs were going to give me trouble; so I said to him: "Put them in your pocket. I want to see you after the show." Luckily he did so without a word, thinking probably I would offer him money to keep quiet. During my interview with him after the show it was arranged that he should post a challenge of \$25.00 to fix me in strait-jackets, insane belts, etc., but instead of paying the \$25.00 he was to receive it for his trouble. He replied that it was

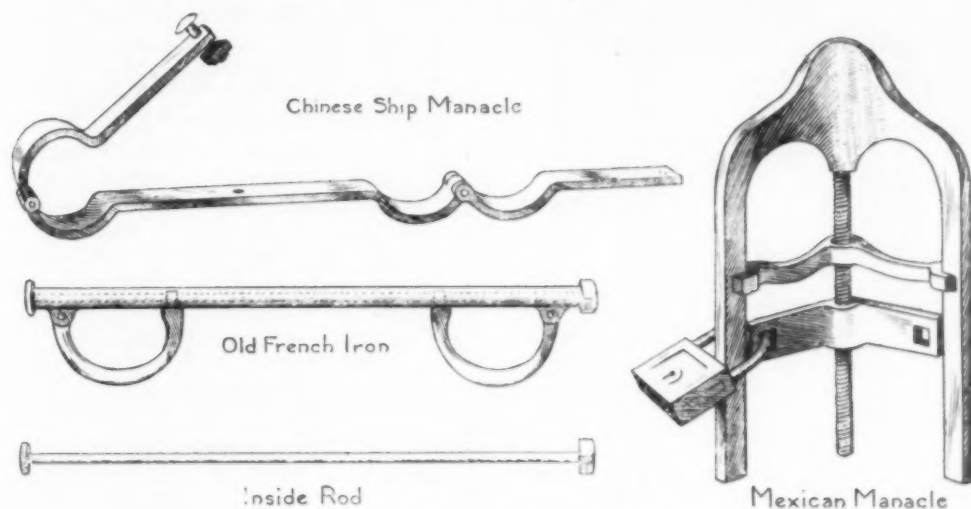
impossible to do as I suggested, as he did not possess the necessary manacles.

"Well!" I laughed, "that's all right. I have a trunkful you can use."

I recall how on one occasion I might have had a very rough time of it had it not been for the fact of my being in the theater manager's office at the time.

I was at the Theatre Royal, Wool-

the inventor had his treasure restored to him again. This manacle was similar to Fig. 3, so not forgetting what the manager had told me about his being so anxious to get the key-hole nearest the body, I was in readiness for him. We met face to face upon the stage, and I accepted his iron after a lot of sham reluctance. I got over the



Some Queer Forms of Manacles

wich, London, and the man who was going to challenge me was employed at the well known Woolwich Arsenal. He was one of the chief mechanics. He passed the theater in the morning and wished to show the manager the irons which he had invented and with which he was going to challenge me that night. He said he was certain I would stand no chance whatever. He also remarked that he was going to place those irons on me with my hands in front, but with the key-hole nearest the body, to make my escape doubly hard.

The manager expressed surprise at the ingenuity of their construction and begged to be allowed to show them to a press representative who happened to be in his office. The poor inventor unsuspectingly did so. Needless to add, I was the press representative and I quickly made the key impression on wax, cut my key and in a few moments

key-hole difficulty by turning the irons about quickly in my hands so that my challenger could not well follow the key-hole; then, putting one hand entirely in and the other only partly, I thrust my hands out toward him quickly and remarked: "I don't think they'll go round my wrists. Just try them." He naturally snapped them on forthwith, thinking it was only a trial, but I immediately disappeared in my cabinet, having the key-hole in front, as I wished it. I reappeared almost immediately with the irons open, thanks to the fact that I had made a duplicate key to fit the irons.

In order to open the irons when the key-hole is placed next the body, simply push the key into the end of a match box, it being pinched between the cover and the box. If the box is now taken between the knees the key will project sufficiently to enable it to be passed

into the lock. Once in the lock it may be turned enough to release the spring catch by the action of rubbing it against either knee.

The accompanying photograph was taken at the time that I accepted a challenge to escape from the Hampstead police. I succeeded in baffling all their attempts to secure me and escaped from the manacles and binding shown in the photograph in two and a half minutes. The binding consisted of:

- Steel throat squeeze cable.
- Neck lock and clamps.
- Ropes bound round neck going into four diverse corners of cell.
- Armllets padlocked to shoulder straps.
- Indian torture thongs.
- Neck clamps.
- Waist straps, chain and girdle.
- Four handcuffs (English police).
- Four spiked handcuffs (torture).
- Heavy weights (each 25 lb.).
- Waist chains 'cuffed to leg-irons.
- Chain from back of neck meeting front 'cuffs.
- Two pairs leg-irons.
- Fifteen yards of bound rope (cable).
- Chinese steel knee bands (holding knees stiff).
- Back locked to weighted manacle.
- Chain gird locked back and front and joining waist.
- Also—
- Double locked cell doors,—bolts and bars.

With the explanations it is quite possible for any reader to do this same act. I concealed (on my conditional examination) several picks in the corners of this dark cell. I had several fêkes in my hair, and also worked this ruse which helped me a great deal: Noticing the stone floor, I requested the police to at least let me wear my shoes, as I might catch cold running from the cell when free to the top of the passage (where I always made the challengers stay). They readily assented, so I placed my shoes inside the cell ready to put on when I was free. Well, naturally, it was not the cold stone I minded, but both of those shoe heels were false, opened half way and contained one of my finest collections of picks; otherwise it might have proved rather more difficult to have escaped in such quick time.

President Taft is to have a private wire for his use between the White House and the home of his brother, Charles P. Taft, in Cincinnati, O.

HOW TO MAKE A WRITING DESK

For the writing desk shown in the accompanying picture the following stock will be needed. The thicknesses of all the pieces are specified. On the legs the widths, too, are specified. Quarter-sawed white oak is the best wood to use, and it should be well seasoned and clear of shakes and other imperfections.

STOCK BILL

- 2 front posts, 1½ by 1½ by 34 in., S-4-S., oak.
- 2 back posts, 1½ by 1½ by 42 in., S-4-S., oak.
- 2 lower side rails, ¾ by 3¼ by 15 in., S-2-S., oak.
- 1 lower back rail, ¾ by 3¼ by 27 in., S-2-S., oak.
- 2 sides, ¾ by 9 by 14 in., S-2-S., oak.
- 2 sides, ¾ by 10½ by 14 in., S-2-S., oak.
- 1 back, ¾ by 9 by 26 in., S-2-S., oak.
- 1 back, ¾ by 10½ by 26 in., S-2-S., oak.
- 1 top, ¾ by 6 by 30 in., S-2-S., oak.
- 1 lid, ¾ by 15 by 28 in., S-2-S., oak.
- 2 side shelves, ¾ by 5 by 16 in., S-2-S., oak.
- 4 braces, ¾ by 1¼ by 9 in., S-2-S., oak.
- 1 bottom of case, ¾ by 16 by 28 in., S-2-S., oak.

INTERIOR

- 1 piece, ¾ by 16 by 27 in., S-2-S., oak.
- 4 drawer and case bottom supports, ¾ by 2½ by 28 in., S-2-S., oak.
- 6 drawer and case bottom supports, ¾ by 2½ by 16 in., S-2-S., oak.
- 4 drawer guides, ¾ by ¾ by 16 in., S-2-S., oak.

DRAWERS

- 2 front pieces, ¾ by 7½ by 13 in., S-2-S., oak.
- 4 side pieces, ¾ by 7½ by 16 in., S-2-S., poplar.
- 2 back pieces, ¾ by 7 by 12 in., S-2-S., poplar.
- 2 bottom pieces, ¾ by 16 by 12 in., S-2-S., poplar.

PIGEON HOLES

- 1 bottom, 3/16 by 7¼ by 27 in., S-2-S., poplar.
- 1 top, 3/16 by 4½ by 27 in., S-2-S., poplar.
- 4 verticals, 3/16 by 7¼ by 10 in., S-2-S., poplar.
- 1 vertical, 3/16 by 4½ by 4 in., S-2-S., poplar.
- 5 horizontals, 3/16 by 7¼ by 9 in., S-2-S., poplar.
- 2 horizontals, 4½ by 9 in., S-2-S., poplar.

DRAWERS IN PIGEON HOLES

- 2 front, ¾ by 2¼ by 9 in., S-2-S., poplar.
- 4 sides, 3/16 by 2¼ by 7¼, S-2-S., poplar.
- 2 backs, 3/16 by 2¼ by 9 in., S-2-S., poplar.
- 2 bottoms, 3/16 by 7¼ by 9 in., S-2-S., poplar.

Begin work by cutting the posts to length and shape. Having done this, lay out the tenons on the lower rails so as to have the required distances between the shoulders, and then cut them. Now cut the parts to be worked into the frames that support the drawer and bottom of the case, and glue them

properly. While this is drying, the other parts of the case may be laid out and shaped. It is intended that the sides of the case shall splice on the edge of the bottom of the pigeon hole case. In this manner the side shelves will cover the joint on either end. The back may be made up into one solid piece. Make the side pieces of the case long enough to be housed into the posts about $\frac{3}{8}$ in. at each end.

The shelves at the ends of the desk should be fastened after the frame is put together and before the bottom of the case for the pigeon holes is fitted and fastened. In so doing the shelves may be fastened from the inside of the case. The angles of the braces are 30-60 deg. It will be noted that the edges of the lid are rabbeted. Another way is to have the lid large enough to fit entirely over the sides of the case and change the slope to correspond.

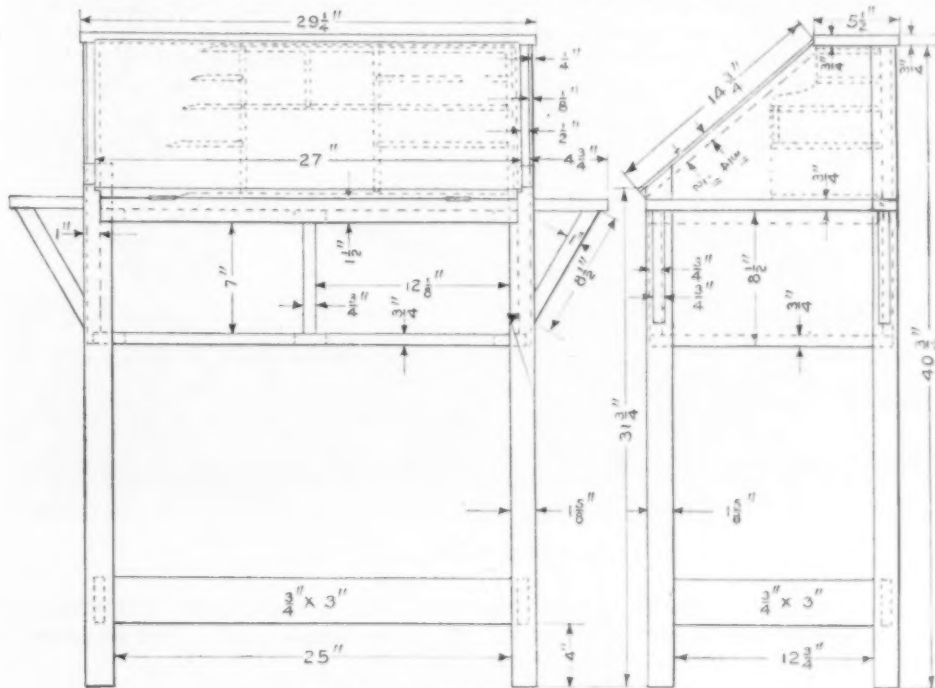
The drawers may be made next.

amination of an ordinary drawer will show the manner of construction.



Writing Desk Complete

Make the frame of the pigeon holes of $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. yellow poplar. The drawing



Details of Writing Desk Construction

The fronts should be of oak but the other parts of yellow poplar. An ex-

shows an arrangement entirely independent of the sides of the desk so that

the frame can be made and slipped in place after the finish has been put on. Two drawers are shown. These are faced front and back alike so as to secure as much room in the drawer as possible.

In the finishing, the poplar wood should be finished with white shellac in the natural light color of the wood. For the oak parts the following is appropriate for this design: Apply one coat of green Flemish water stain. When this has dried, sandpaper lightly until the raised grain has been removed, and apply another coat of stain

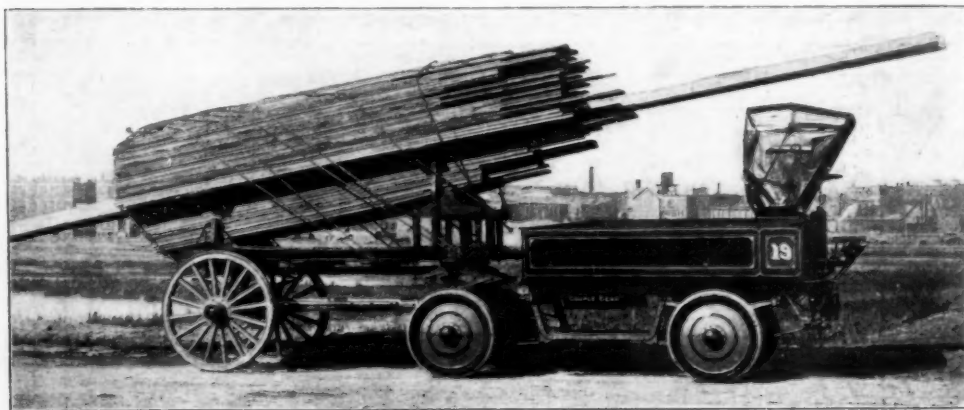
diluted one-half with water. When dry, sand lightly and apply a very thin coat of shellac. Sand lightly and apply a coat of dark filler, natural filler colored with lampblack, according to the somberness of the finish desired. Upon this put a coat of orange shellac. After this, put on two coats of a good rubbing varnish. Rub the first coats with curled hair or hair cloth and the last with pulverized pumice stone and raw linseed oil or crude oil. This is called a green Flemish finish and the general effect is black with highlights of greenish gray.

MOTOR-WHEELED AUTO TRUCK IS LAND "TOW-BOAT"

A lumber company in Cambridge, Mass., is using a couple-gear electric motor truck for lumber hauling. It is in reality a towing truck to take the place of horses, and, like the electric motor truck described in the May number, has a motor in each of its four wheels. By a curious frame arrangement the rear set of motor-contained wheels are back of the box of the truck

the king bolt dropped into a socket made for it on the motor truck.

Each of the four driving wheels contains a 3-hp. motor, and both pairs of wheels are shifted in steering. With the truck part of the vehicle swinging on its kingpin, the whole can be turned around in not much more than its own length, and it is able to navigate without difficulty the alleyways in the lum-



Trailer Truck with Motors in Four Wheels

proper, and in such position that the forward end of the trailer rests upon them. The trailer and truck therefore form a 6-wheeled vehicle. The forward part of the truck can also be coupled to an ordinary wagon, the front wheels of the latter being removed, and

ber yard. A speed of $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles an hour is attainable when loaded to the full capacity.

☐The cities of Bombay, Lucknow, and Allahabad, India, have ordered motor fire engines.

A THREE MILLION-DOLLAR SALVAGE FIND

The Gans line steamship "Erika," running between Boston and German ports, made one of the richest salvage finds on record recently when she picked up the disabled steamship "Varzin" in mid-ocean, and, after a remarkable towing feat, brought her safely into port in the face of a series of severe storms.

Not until port was reached was it learned by the captain of the "Erika" that the steamship he had saved contained a cargo worth \$2,500,000. The vessel itself was valued at nearly half a million. In the hold of the "Varzin," were 17,080 bales of the finest Australian wool, and other merchandise of great value.

The tail-shaft broke a few days after leaving port, and the steamship was tumbled about by the high seas for two days before she fell in with her rescuer. After eight days of towing, during which the towlines parted twice in the gale, they reached Boston harbor.

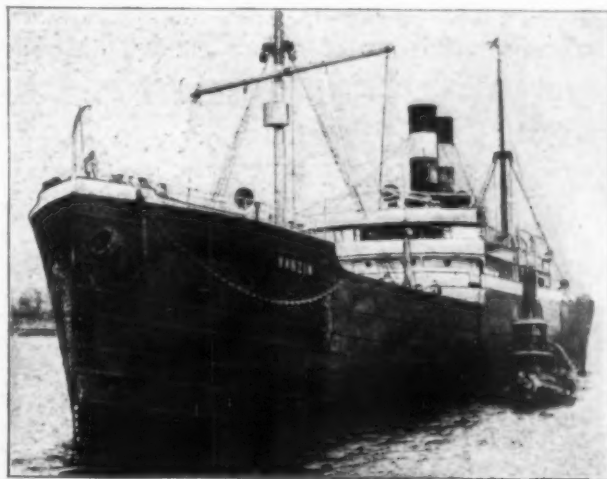
As both steamships fly the German flag, the question of the amount of salvage will probably be settled in the German courts. It is expected, however, that it will be at least \$100,000, of which every member of the crew will come in for a share. The captain's share would be about \$15,000.

It is claimed that this is by far the richest find it has been the luck of a sea captain to make in recent years.

THE MAGNITUDE OF EARTH- QUAKE WAVES

Earthquakes cause pulsations which extend for thousands of miles in all directions, and are often likened to the

long, low swells that sweep across the ocean. Recently an attempt was made to measure the height and length of the waves of an earthquake. Apparatus was arranged and the pulsations of an earthquake that occurred in Greece were received with the aid of



The "Varzin," a Veritable Treasure Ship to the Crew That Rescued Her

a specially constructed pendulum at Birmingham, England.

The pulsations, or waves, passed through the rocky crust of the earth with a velocity of about two miles a second, and each of the largest of them, according to the scientist in charge of the experiment, must have been about 28 miles long, but only half an inch in height.

CORKSCREW WITH PULLING LEVER

An English inventor has patented a corkscrew with a lever attachment by which the tightest cork may be pulled with but little exertion. It is screwed into the cork like any ordinary corkscrew, and then a lever is pressed down and the cork comes out readily.



THE COLORING OF MOVING-PICTURE FILMS

Realizing that a properly colored moving-picture film is far in advance of the uncolored film, a great French film concern has devised means by which the tinting can be done successfully. The illustration shows one part of a loft in which 400 girls are at work coloring. The row of girls standing

strip and touching the surface of the film.

After the films colored by the machine are retouched by hand the result is so nearly identical with the best of natural color photography that the average observer cannot distinguish the difference.



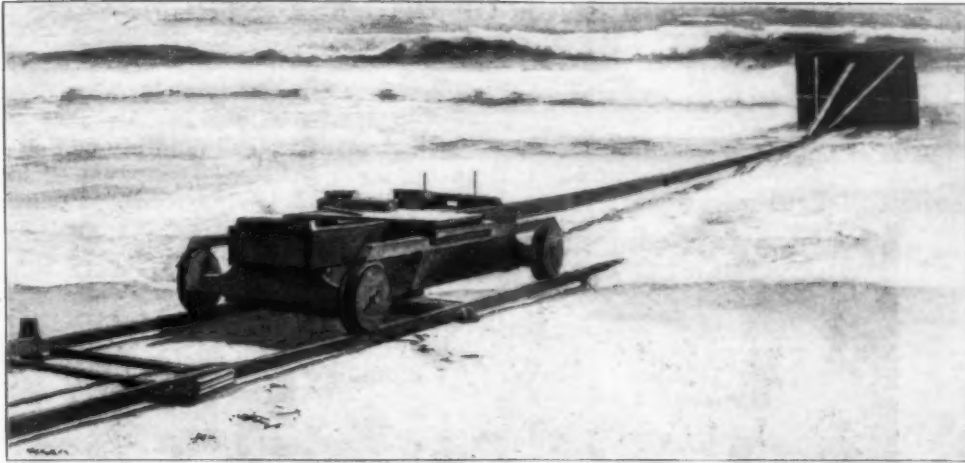
Where Moving-Picture Films Are Colored

up are coloring the films by machinery, and the others are doing the work of retouching by hand.

The coloring machines are ingenious affairs provided with a number of stencil strips as long as the strip of picture film. Holes cut in the stencil strips correspond to the parts of each of the little pictures which are to receive the coloring of ink or dye each strip is expected to give the film. The stencil strips are run through the machine on top of the picture film, one at a time, until all the colors have been put on. The stencil strip and film strip, of course, run through the machine as if one solid layer. The coloring matter is put on the film by a short endless band of velvet, which acts as an ink brush, the soft brushlike surface passing through the holes of the stencil

PUSH-TRUCK WAVE MOTOR

A Californian inventor who is interesting himself in the production of a wave motor that will successfully harness the force of the ocean waves, has been testing the curious apparatus shown in this illustration at Santa Monica. His idea is to catch the power of a wave on its shoreward journey, and this is done by means of a small truck with a broad dashboard tail. The wave pushes against this tail and sends the car along its track up the incline of the beach. The car in turn pushes a piston, which has connection with compressed air tank on the shore. The force of the inbound wave being spent, the force of gravity carries the car back down its track into the surf until it is caught



A New Idea in Wave Motors

by the next wave, and so on indefinitely.

When too heavy a sea is rolling for the safety of the apparatus, the car can be uncoupled from the piston rod and pulled up on the beach where it is out of harm's way.

FOOT-WARMER HEATED BY AUTO ENGINE

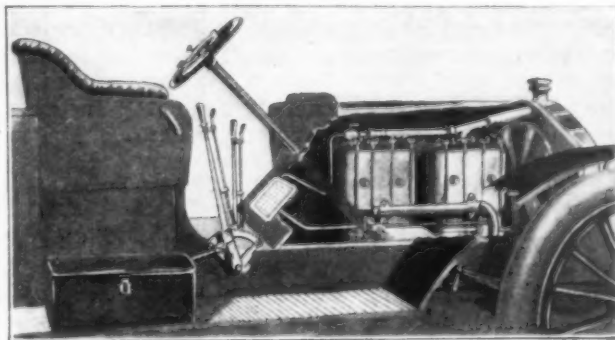
An automobile foot-warmer, which receives its heat by the circulation of the hot water from the cylinder jacket of the engine, is one of the latest and most ingenious motor accessories brought out in England. The warmer itself, which is set into the footboard, is composed of several copper plates so fastened together by rivets that there is a slight space between each plate. The hot water from the cylinder jacket is carried to the warmer by one pipe, circulates through it, and is returned to the engine pump through another pipe.

CA one dollar bill recently subjected to a microscopical examination by government experts contained 92,000,000 germs.

THE EXPENSE OF THE BRITISH NAVY

The total estimated cost for the upkeep of the British navy and the building of new ships for the year ending March, 1911, is a little more than \$193,000,000, which is about \$22,000,000 more than for the year ending March, 1910.

Of the above enormous figure, new construction is responsible for about \$60,000,000, which is the largest amount on record. This provides for



Hot-Water Foot-Warmer for Autos

hulls, machinery, armor, and gun-mountings, but not guns, ammunition, nor stores.

The British estimate for the year is about \$90,000,000 more than that of the United States navy.

THE EXCELLENCE OF CHINESE STREET-CAR OPERATORS

The street car system of Shanghai, China, which has been in operation nearly two years, consists of 26 miles of track with an equipment of 65 cars, operated by 500 men who are as pro-

simple. There are two classes of tickets to handle with four divisions in each class, as well as monthly and coupon season tickets. The payment for a ride consists of ten coins, of which



Training Chinese Motormen

ficient as any body of street car employes in America or Europe, and probably more careful as a whole. The men are of various nationalities, mostly Chinese, but up to June, 1909, when the line had been in operation a year, not one fatal accident had occurred. The percentage of accidents has been very small, and native trouble has been entirely absent from the start.

Very great care is taken in selecting and training men for the cars. The medical examination, which is handled by Chinese doctors with European training, includes sight and hearing tests. After a thorough schooling in the training-rooms the applicants for positions begin their actual work under experienced men, and only those who on final examination prove efficient, are engaged.

The conductors' work is far from

it takes about three to equal an American cent in value. Consequently the conductors have to turn in each day several times the number of coins received by conductors in America and Europe.

A FIREBUG'S INGENUITY

One of the most striking cases on record of perverted mechanical ingenuity is charged against a ranchman in Southern California. Some time ago he was denied the privilege of grazing his cattle on the forest reserve near Los Angeles, and he considered himself injured to such an extent that he determined to have revenge. He planned to set fire to the forest.

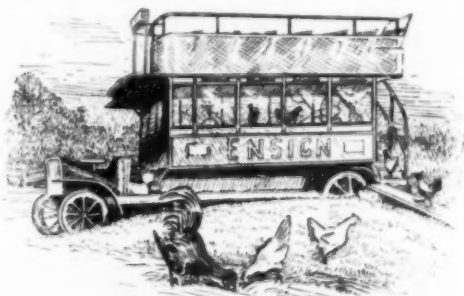
In order to avert suspicion, he constructed a device which would start the

fire at a time when he could prove an alibi. A burning-glass was attached to a piece of twisted wire and set in a clearing where the sun would strike it. Under the glass was placed a bunch of matches, and leaves and twigs were arranged so that when the sun's rays, focused by the glass, should ignite the matches, the leaves would be set afire.

This infernal machine was successful, so it is alleged, and a large tract of forest was destroyed, but the rancher's actions were so suspicious, when he was pressed into service as a fire-fighter, that the foresters were led to investigate. The remains of the device were found in the ashes and circumstantial evidence was so strong that the rancher has been brought to trial.

DERELICT MOTOR-BUSES MAKE HEN COOPS

When an electric street railway system was constructed in Hastings, England, the motor-buses operating there were withdrawn from service. An attempt was made to run them back to London, but Silver hill, a steep incline between Hastings and Battle, proved too much for the worn-out engines,



Abandoned Motor-Buses

and so they were towed to their last resting place in a farmyard beside the road, where they are now surrounded by refuse and used as hen coops.

Milwaukee public schools are being supplied with paper towels. They cost one cent a dozen, and, being used but once, are more sanitary than the cloth towels.

THE MONUMENT OF AN AUTOIST

Over the grave of Leon Thery in the cemetery of Pierre La Chase, one



Memorial to Leon Thery

of the great burial places of Paris, has been erected a memorial stone, the upper part of which is the sculptured likeness of the famous automobile driver with his hands on a steering wheel.

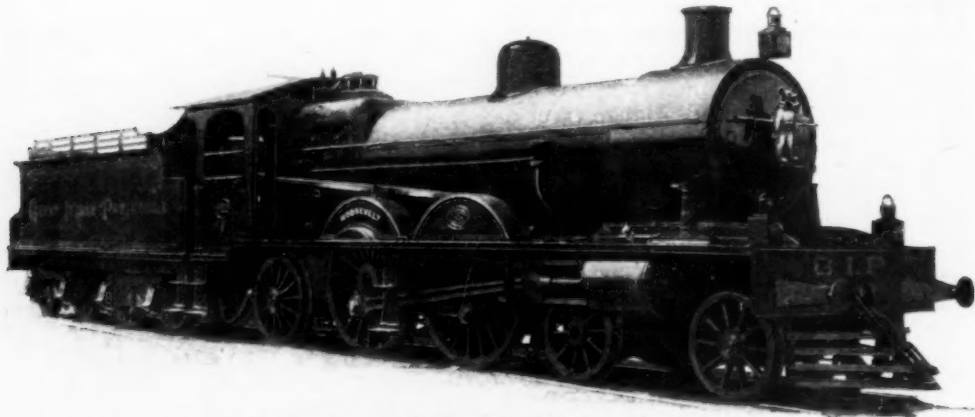
ALCOHOL STILLS ON GERMAN FARMS

An authority on alcohol stills says that there are 20,000 farm stills in operation on as many farms in Germany. The German government permits the farmer to produce a certain amount of grain or potato alcohol, the amount depending upon the size and location of the farm and the annual demand for the product, upon the payment of a reduced revenue tax. Alcohol distilled in excess of the quantity allowed is subject to the higher rate of taxation. Denatured alcohol, however, is not subject to any tax.

SELF-CLEANING GARDEN RAKE "ROOSEVELT" ENGINE DRAWS TOURISTS OVER INDIA

The rake shown in the illustration is composed of an inner fork that works on a hinge connected to the main fork. A perforated angle bar connected to

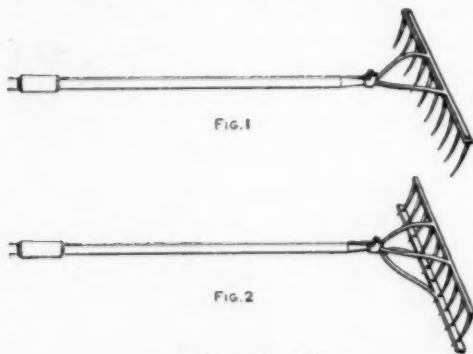
One of the largest parties of tourists to visit India in the past two years was a party of nearly 700 Americans,



Locomotive of India Railways, Named "Roosevelt"

the inner fork rests on the rake bar and slides on the teeth of the rake. This is operated by a rod and lever attached to the rake handle.

In operating this rake the movements are mechanical. One hand grasps the end of the handle while the other hand, sliding in a downward and backward movement, comes in contact with a lever which slides forward and pushes



Self-Cleaning Rake

a rod that turns the inner fork downward over the rake teeth, thus cleaning them at every stroke of the rake.

CA street-railway garbage car is to be used by a Chicago company.

who arrived at Bombay on the S. S. "Cleveland" a few months ago, and started out to visit the chief cities of that British possession. Some doubt of the ability of the railroads of India to transport them in a first-class European or American manner was expressed at first, but when the party arrived two perfectly equipped express trains were in readiness. The trains were made up of sleeping cars of the Pullman pattern, and dining cars that would accommodate 40 persons at one sitting. Over 20 tons of provisions, water and ice were taken on each train, and the serving staffs of each consisted of 22 waiters, 8 cooks, and 10 berth attendants. Even telephone service was found installed throughout the cars.

The locomotives drawing the trains, one of which is shown in the illustration, were selected from the stock used for pulling the royal mail trains, and, as a compliment to the nationality of the tourists, were renamed "President Taft" and "Roosevelt." A Teddy bear was attached to the front of each locomotive to act as a mascot during the runs through the long stretches of country. This engine decoration created interest at every stop.

FREEZING THE SOIL TO MAKE TUNNELING POSSIBLE

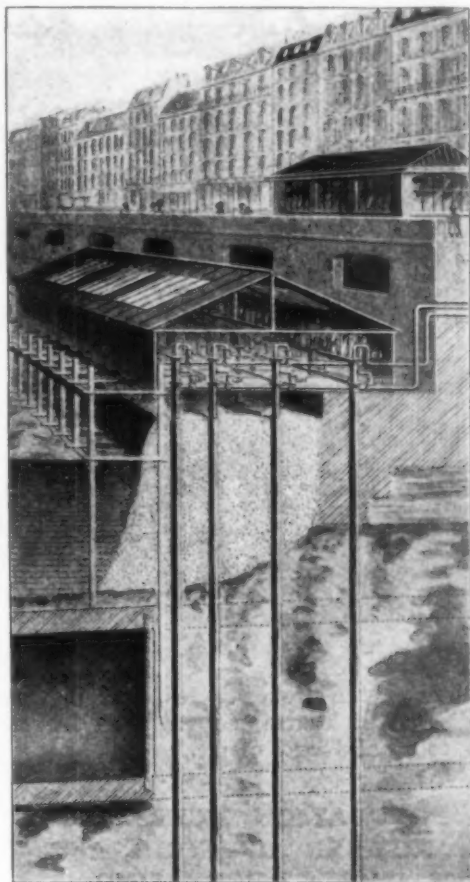
Freezing the soil under a river to make it solid enough for railway tubes to be built through it was the remarkable means utilized by the engineers of the Paris metropolitan railways in running the line under the Seine river. This section, 5,500 ft. long, passes under two arms of the river, under the city barracks, and under two working railway lines. It includes two stations which are situated below the level of the water. The junction of the caissons in the middle of the Seine, therefore, necessitated the use of a special process.

The ground which was frozen consisted of mud, sand, marl and limestone, and a large part of it was under the bed of the river. The freezing of such a mass of earth necessitated the installation of a powerful plant. A double pipe service carried the refrigerating liquid into a coil of boring pipes sunk into the earth, where it circulated and froze the soil adjoining the pipes by radiation, and then returned to the plant.

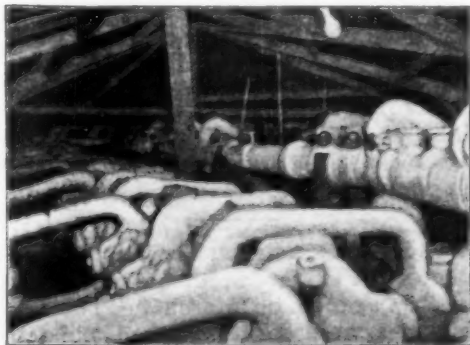
Each tube had a radius of action of about 4 ft., and froze the soil by degrees, until it became compact and dry. On the conduits and pipes in the open air the coating of ice attained a considerable thickness, thus forming an excellent insulator for the tubing.

About three months after the beginning of the freezing a sudden in-

undation of the works caused the engineers much uneasiness, but it only

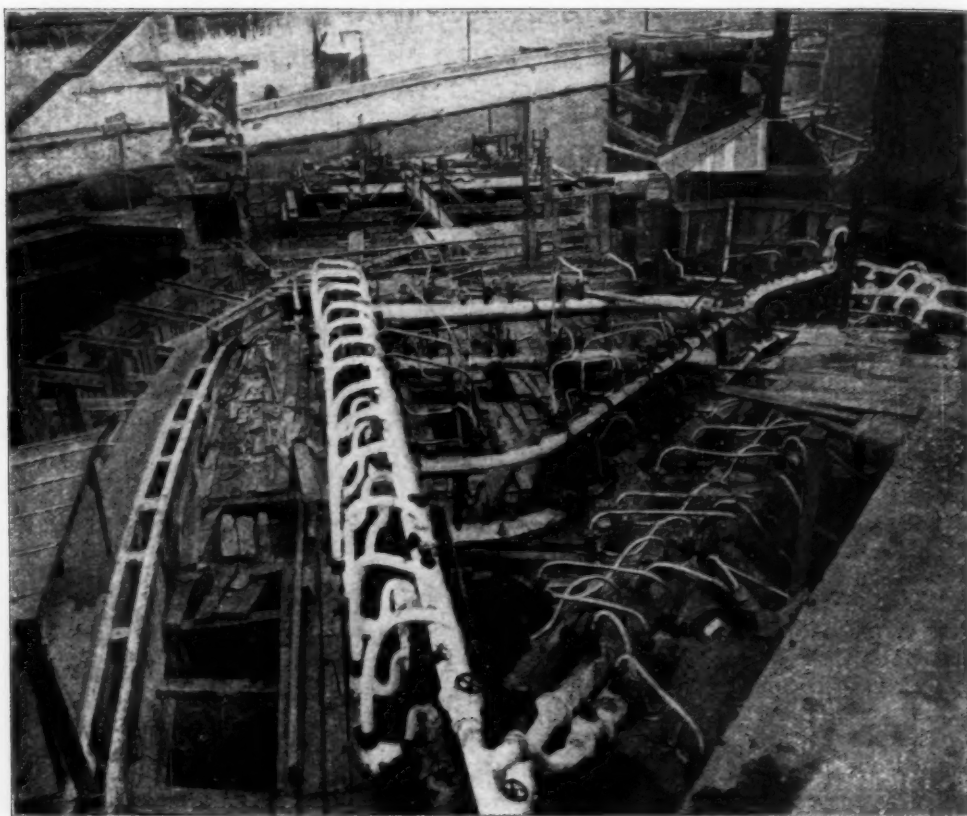


The System of Soil Refrigeration



Ice-Covered Pipes Entering the Ground

proved the wonderful success of the system. A stream of water, passing under the upper part of the quay and across the foundations of the Orleans station, passed around the frozen mass, burst into the subterranean part which was being pierced, and completely filled it. A cofferdam, about 200 ft. long, had to be constructed along the whole length of quay to cut off the water. During the four days required in draining the underground it was feared that the water would have



Refrigerating Pipes in Main Plant

thawed the frozen mass, but it was discovered that the water had frozen into a solid wall of ice.

POPULATION INCREASING— NUMBER OF FOOD ANI- MALS DECREASING

That the supply of meat in the United States is not keeping up with the growing demand is made clear by reports of the department of agriculture, the bureau of statistics of the department of commerce and labor, and the census estimates of population.

According to these figures the number of food animals in the United States has decreased 5,000,000 since 1901, and the number of consumers has increased 12,000,000. Food animals include cattle, sheep, and swine, and consumers include all the population as estimated by

the census. The number of cattle in the United States in 1901 is placed at 63,200,000, as compared with 69,000,000 in 1910; sheep, 59,750,000 as compared with 57,250,000 in 1910, and swine 57,000,000 as compared to 45,750,000. While cattle have gained nearly 6,000,000, sheep and swine have lost about 11,000,000.

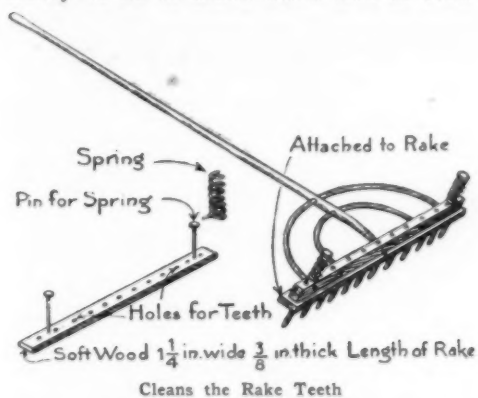
In the meantime the total value of the food animals has increased, despite the reduction in number. The department of agriculture estimates the value in 1901 at \$1,943,000,000, and in 1910 at \$2,368,000,000, which is an increase in the aggregate value of 22 per cent.

☞The first collision between aeroplanes in flight occurred at Mourmelon, France, on March 7. The two biplanes were badly smashed and fell, but neither aviator was hurt.

SHOP NOTES

Self-Cleaning Lawn Rake

When cleaning a lawn of dead grass, leaves, etc., with a garden rake much time is lost in removing the trash clogged between the teeth. I was using a wood back rake for this purpose and decided to make an attachment for self-cleaning. I procured a soft and light piece of wood, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, and as long as the rake bar, and bored holes in it to match the teeth of the rake. Attached to this piece of wood were two pins which passed through the back of the rake. Two compression springs placed on these pins between their heads and the rake back kept the strip of wood at the base of the rake teeth. If the grass or leaves would stick to the rake teeth after each drawing of the rake, all that was necessary to do to clean them was to turn

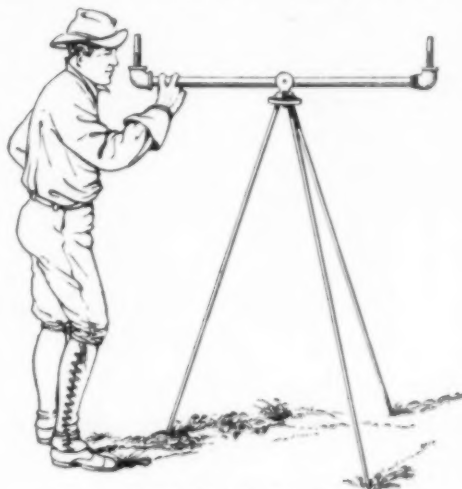


the rake over and strike the heads of the pins on the ground. The teeth would be cleaned instantly.—Contributed by John Blake, Franklin, Mass.

A Home-Made Surveying Level

A good practical level for use in surveying the ground when laying drain tile can be made from a piece of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. gas pipe and two ells, each fitted with a piece of water gauge glass. The pipe

should be about 4 ft. long, to the middle of which is attached a socket



Level Made of Gas Pipe

for the tripod or support. When the level is set up the pipe is filled with water so the water level will be about one-half way in each glass. The surveying is done by sighting over the two water surfaces.—Contributed by Thos. L. Parker, Olaf, Iowa.

Velvet Grip for a Thumb Tack

A small piece of rubber cut from a rubber band about $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide and used as a washer on a thumb tack as illustrated will be found advantageous in many cases. In mechanical drawing it affords a firm grip on the paper and allows a slight space between the head of the tack and the paper which is most convenient in removing the tack. For tacking drawings, pictures, etc., to the wall, this rubber attachment will be found invaluable.—Contributed by C. W. Neiman, New York City.



A FORGE FOR PROSPECTORS

The experienced prospector, of course, knows that he needs a reliable forge, and after several years' trial I

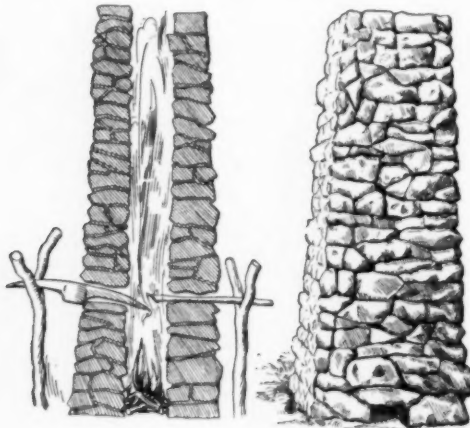


FIG 1

FIG 2

Forge Made of Rock

find the one illustrated and described herein to be the most satisfactory. All forges are too clumsy or too complicated and heavy to carry around. I once carried one on my burro for months without having any chance to use it, yet when one is needed it must be had immediately.

The one illustrated can be made on the spot out of stones, using mud for mortar, while a large granite cooking spoon makes an excellent trowel. This forge is simply a small chimney about 4 ft. high. The flue is 6 in. in diameter. At the bottom is left an opening through which to rake out the ashes; also to start the fire and give it a draft. A flat stone will serve as a door and to regulate the draft. If it does not fit snug enough, the edges may be sealed with mud. About 1 ft. from the bottom, four small holes are made just large enough to insert the drill and pick points. The forge is fed from the top, using wood broken into chunky pieces, charcoal or pieces of bark for the fuel, which must be well packed in the flue until it is about one-third full.

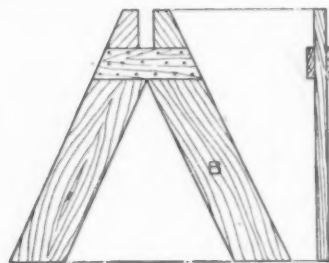
A piece of light railroad iron about 4 in. long serves well for an anvil. The

best way to temper drills and picks after repointing them is to heat the metal to a cherry red, then dip $\frac{1}{2}$ in. of the point into cold water, and hold it there for three or four seconds. Remove and place the point or cutting edge against a piece of newly broken green bark or green wood, and keep it there until it smokes. Then plunge the entire tool into water and let it remain until cold. Straw color is the best temper for drills to be used in ordinary rock.—Contributed by W. A. Lane, El Paso, Texas.

A Knockdown Shop Horse

A new design of a shop horse or trestle that can be taken apart for storing away or moving is shown in the accompanying sketch. If it is well made, it will be quite stiff and suitable for most any kind of work.

The top bar, A, is provided with grooves near each end formed by nailing strips of wood, C, on each side as shown. Each pair of legs has a space at the top which is a close fit over the top bar and the strips on the top bar are a close fit on the upper end of the legs. This horse is very handy for carpenters on account of its knock-down feature, for it is certain that the



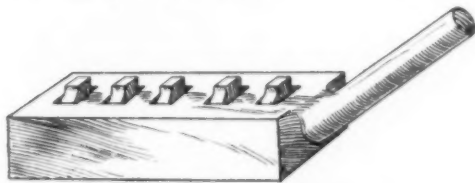
The Parts Can be Separated

old style of horse is very unhandy to stow away when not in use.—Contributed by J. R. Weaner, Plainfield, N. J.

A Stencil Block

In boiler shops and plate mills where it is necessary to stamp numbers on steel plates a device for holding stencils in a convenient manner has long been wanted. Plates for government work and marine boilers must all be stamped with a number representing the tensile strength of the material. In the mills where the plates are rolled every plate is stamped with the number of the heat from which the metal was poured. Quite often it is necessary to stamp the same number fifty or one hundred times. If this number contains four or five figures it means a great deal of work if the stencil man stamps the figures one by one.

The block shown in the sketch can be held by the operator while he strikes the stencils consecutively with a hammer. The holes in the block are large enough to allow the stencils to fit loosely. The bottom of the holes



Block for Holding Steel Stencils

taper to a small size to prevent the stencils from falling through.—Contributed by J. J. O'Brien, Buffalo, New York.

Folding Window Screen

The accompanying illustration shows a window screen frame that may be set in the stile where the ordinary sash raises. The frame is built up the same as the ordinary kind, with the length equal to the width of the window sash, as shown in Fig. 1. The frame is then cut in the middle and hinges are put on as shown in Figs. 2 and 3. This makes it possible to set the frame in under the raised window sash. The brace B is put in to keep the sash from sagging. A screw hook

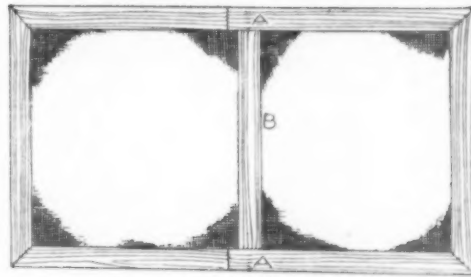


Fig 1

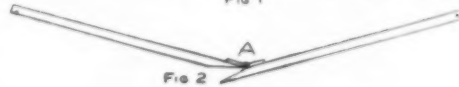


Fig 2

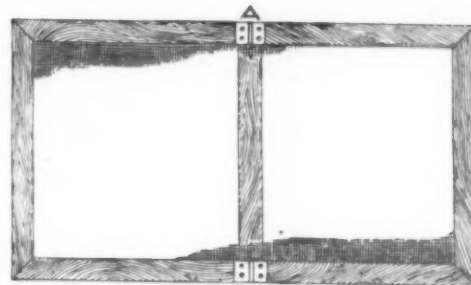


Fig 3

Frame Hinged in the Middle

and eye is put on the opposite side of each hinge to hold the frame rigid when it is in place. The outside of the frame is shown in Fig. 3.—Contributed by J. Long, Portland, Ore.

A Garden Weeder

Take a piece of wire cable having five or more strands of wire and untwist one end for about 3 in. Spread the strands out and bend the end of each one at right angles, making the bend about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. Bend the untwisted end of the cable so it will be double for 6 in. of its length, and tie them together. Also tie around the



Made of Wire Cable

cable at the base of the hooked strands. The illustration needs no further description.—Contributed by R. H. Workman, Loudonville, O.

Double-Acting Gate Latch

The illustration shows a latch for a large driveway or farm gate which

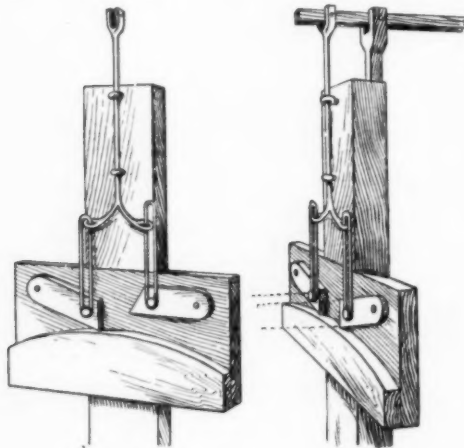


FIG. 1
FIG. 2
Latches Raised Singly or Together

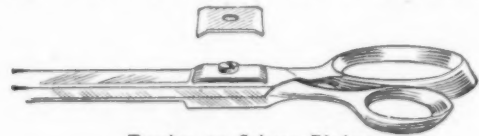
combines the best qualities of different models of gate latches, and has an attachment by means of which it can be easily opened by a person on a horse or on foot. It is made by taking a board about 6 by 12 in. in size and nailing it to the gate post. A strip beveled off each way, Fig. 1, is then nailed on the lower end of the board and two catches of either wood or iron are bolted on above the strip, so it will move up and down easily. Attach a tongue on the gate that will extend out far enough to engage in the catches, as shown by the dotted lines in Fig. 2. This illustration also shows how the attachment for opening the latch is applied. The two catches are attached to the rod leading to the handle of this device by wire loops in such a manner as to permit each catch to operate independently of the other when the gate is swung shut from either side.

The latch can be adapted to a gate which swings only one way by making but one movable catch instead of two, and having a stationary catch or block in the place of the second catch. In this case the rod or device

for lifting the catch may be attached directly to the catch without using the wire loops. It is best when making the latch to mortise the latch board into the gate post so that the gate will close up without leaving a large space between it and the post.—Contributed by J. G. Allehouse, Avomere, Pennsylvania.

Keeping Scissor Blades Tight

Remove the pivot screw from the scissors by filing down the riveted end of the screw. Secure a piece of clock spring about 1½ in. long, punch or drill a hole in the center for the pivot screw and bend the ends as shown. Procure a screw and nut the same size as the one removed. Assemble the parts with the spring on the screw. Tighten the screw until the proper tension is secured and rivet the end of the screw over the nut to keep it from turning loose. The spring keeps

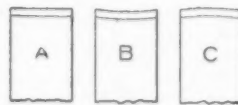


Tension on Scissor Blades

the blades at the proper tension without binding and consequently the edges remain sharp much longer.—Contributed by John Sedelmaier, La Salle, Ill.

How to Grind a Chisel

The experienced blacksmith upon receiving a chisel to be redressed always judges the user by the shape of the cutting end and gives it a temper accordingly. A

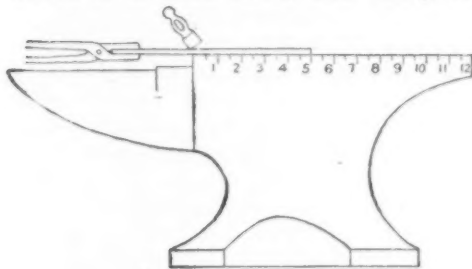


chisel ground straight across or concave as shown at A and B, is ground incorrectly and the blacksmith receiving it will give it a slightly softer temper than he would the one ground convex as shown at C, which is the correct way to grind a chisel. When ground as shown at A and B, the points

do most of the work, and the smith must temper them somewhat softer so they will turn over slightly and not break off at the first blow of the hammer. A convex end makes the center the strongest part and as it is less liable to break, the chisel can be given a harder temper.—Contributed by D. A. Hampson, Middletown, N. Y.

Anvil Scale

A very convenient scale for blacksmiths can be made on the anvil as shown in the sketch. The lines are cut with a chisel, making the inch division marks 1 in. long and the $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. marks just one-half as long. The numbers can be put on with steel numbering punches. This will make the scale just where it is used most, and being on



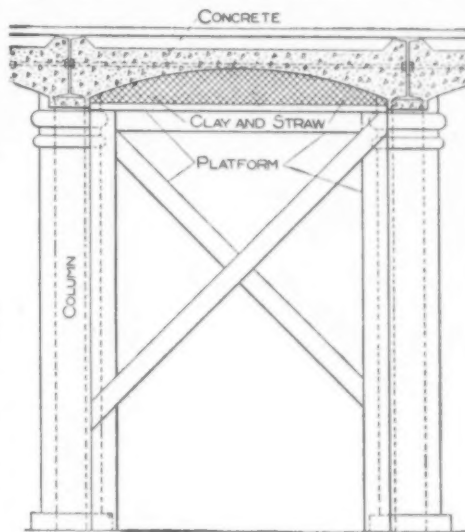
Scale Cut on the Anvil

the anvil, both hands can be used for holding the tongs and hammer.—Contributed by J. W. Plemons, Circleville, Ohio.

Clay Forms for Making Concrete Arches

Wood forms for making cement vaulted ceilings are very expensive as the material for constructing them is so cut up that it cannot be used for other purposes. This caused contractors who had a series of vaulted ceilings to make to try out using a clay and straw mixture on which to place the cement. The idea proved a success and they made flat platforms on which the clay and straw were rounded up to shape the vaulted ceiling. The cement was mixed and placed on the clay forms. The accompanying sketch

shows a section through the center of one arch. When the cement had set



Clay and Straw on Platform

and the forms had been removed, the clinging clay was washed away with water from a hose.

Such forms could be used in many places where wood forms, on account of cost, are prohibitive.—Contributed by Walter A. Weldon, Rochester, New York.

Stop for a Workbench

Where only thick lumber is planed on a bench, a good stop can be made from an ordinary railroad spike. The overhanging head of the spike should be filed sharp and straight, and then saw-tooth notches filed in this sharp edge as shown in Fig. 1. The spike is

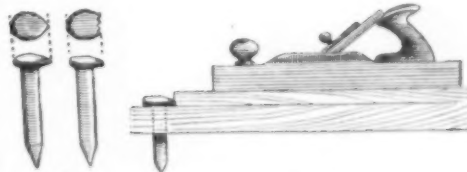


FIG. 1

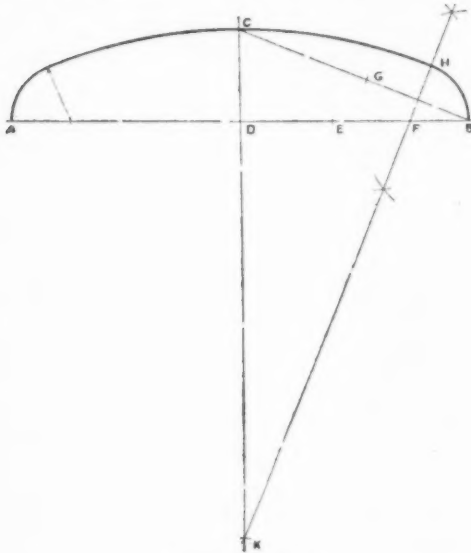
FIG. 2

Railroad Spike Stop

then driven through a hole bored in the top of the bench as shown in Fig. 2. The height can be adjusted as desired.

Laying Out an Elliptic Arch

A simple method of laying out an elliptic arch is shown in the accompanying sketch. This will prove use-



Layout for Arches

ful to carpenters and others who have occasion to make supports for window heads, doors, and concrete arches.

In the sketch, AB is the width and CD the height of the arch. Lay off DE equal to CD. Draw line CB and from the point C lay off CG equal to EB. Now draw a line perpendicular to and bisecting the line GB and intersecting the center line at K and the line AB at F. Then KC will be the radius of the large arc and FB the radius of the small one with K and F their centers. Draw the arcs and the elliptic arch will be completed.

Arches can easily be duplicated by laying off a rod KFH and driving nails at the points K, F and H and using K as a center describing the arc CH and with F as a center describing the arc HB. If a board is to be bent by saw kerfs this is also handy as two centers are given and one can proceed as if making two segments with H as the intersecting point.—Contributed by Alfred Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa.

Weighing Stone on Barges and Scows

The following is a description of the methods employed to ascertain the weight of stone shipped on barges and scows from the quarries. The fleet consisted of several old schooners that were converted into stone carriers, common deck scows and steel derrick scows. As it was not practical to weigh all cargoes on the scales the following methods were used: Usually the boats were "weighed in" once each season, sometimes oftener. The stone was actually weighed on scales and then placed aboard the boat. The water displacement was closely watched at various times during the loading. Markings were made fore and aft on the outside of the boat at the water line, making lines for different weights. As this method of markings did not prove satisfactory another way of gauging the displacement was adopted. This plan was to bore a hole in the bottom of the boat. In this hole was fitted tightly a 3-in. pipe having sufficient length to extend almost to the deck. The water had free access to the inside of the pipe. Two holes were made in the side of the pipe and short pipes fitted with a throttle. A glass tube was inserted in these two pipes and when the throttle was opened the water showed in this gauge similar to a water gauge on a boiler. A rod was fastened firmly near this pipe and cross lines 0.01 ft. apart were drawn on it. The feet were marked in large red numerals and tenths of a foot in smaller black numerals. The gauges were read before any cargo was placed on board. Then 50 to 100 tons, according to the size of boat which had been weighed on the scales was placed aboard and the gauges again read and the displacement noted. This reading of the gauges was repeated at various times during the loading of the barge, the displacement always being noted. The displacement for any amount of tons was found from the various gauges, two to six, according to the size of the boat, being read and their average found. Before any cargo was placed aboard

the reading was called the light gauge reading. Then after a part or all of the cargo was aboard the gauges were again read and their average taken. From this last average the first was taken, the difference being the displacement. The gauges were placed fore and aft only, in the smaller boats, near bow and stern, and as near the keel as possible. In larger boats there would be one gauge fore, one midship, and one aft, and in the largest boats there was a gauge at the fore, one midship, and one aft, all on starboard side, and one opposite each of these gauges on port side, or six in all.

After the weighing in of a boat was satisfactorily completed, tables were compiled from the various gauge readings and their corresponding tonnages and these tables were used for computing the future loads of this boat. These tables were computed for every 0.005 ft. displacement from the lowest probable loading to the highest. After a boat had been satisfactorily weighed in, all that was necessary to ascertain tonnage of a load was to read gauges before loading, then place entire cargo and read gauges again, deduct former from latter and refer to table.

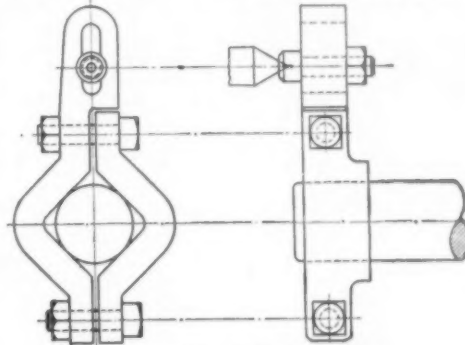
Vacuum Cleaner Driven by an Automobile

Many times automobiles have lent themselves to various purposes besides traveling the roads as a pleasure car. In one instance a light car was used to drive a home-made vacuum-cleaning outfit at a country home where no electric power was available. The air pump was purchased and attached to a dust tank made from an old water tank. One rear wheel of the automobile was raised from the ground and a belt placed on over the pneumatic tire to drive the pump. The complete outfit cost considerable less

than a factory made outfit and performed just as effective work.—Contributed by L. H. Jacks, Albany, Oregon.

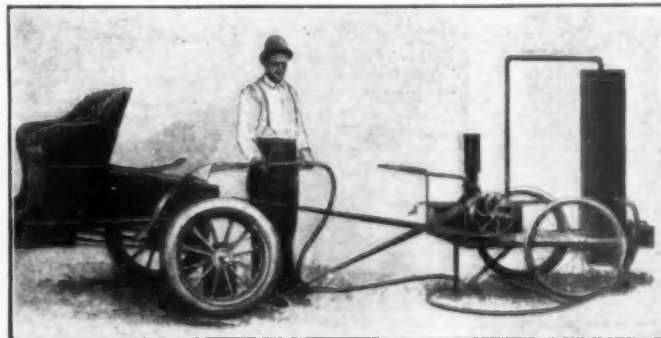
Jig for Turning Crankshafts

Almost every machine shop of any size has some sort of a jig for turning crankshafts. Some are good and some



For Turning Solid Crankshafts

are not, but the one shown in the accompanying sketch has been in use for some time and has given good satisfaction. It is very simple and easy to make and has the advantage of being adjustable so that cranks of different throws may be turned on it. All the parts are made of steel and the center should be hardened. The castings should be proportioned according to the size of crankshafts they are to be used in turning. Two sets of castings will be required, one for each end of the

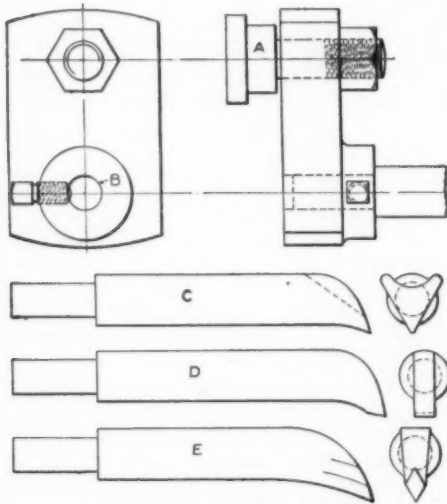


Automobile Driving the Vacuum Pump

crankshaft.—Contributed by R. T. Traylor, Suffolk, Va.

A Tool Holder for the Shaper

A tool holder for the shaper, which is very useful on die work and all internal shaper work, is shown in the accompanying sketch.



Tool Holder and Tools

The body is made of cast iron and the lock bolt of steel. The lock bolt should be made to fit the tool post hole in the shaper head block. The width of the body piece should be a little less than the width of the block and it should be about 2 in. longer. The tools fit into the hole B and are held by a setscrew. They are made of drill rod and can be of any desired shape or length as shown by C, D and E. They should be turned down at the end to prevent them from slipping through the hole B.—Contributed by M. S. Fehman, Arlington Heights, Ill.

Moving Storage Boxes Easily

Parts of machinery, supplies, castings and such things, usually kept in boxes or sets of drawers on the floor and under a workbench or table, make a heavy load to move about when some part is wanted. These bins or boxes can be easily moved if a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. pipe or a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. iron rod is placed under each one near the front. They can then be drawn out almost as if on wheels.

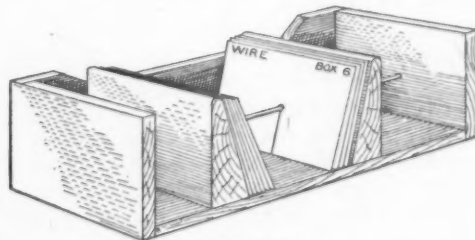
Card Index for the Shop

A card index system can be used to advantage for the shop just as well as in an office. Most shops are strewn from one end to the other with all kinds of working material and parts. These can be taken care of in the same way as papers are filed in an office, using a card system as shown in the accompanying sketch. This system will give the workman a means of locating each piece of material quickly.

A sufficient number of boxes, drawers with divisions or bins, are provided, each giving ample room for the part or parts, and numbered 1, 2, 3, etc. These numbers can be cut from an old calendar and pasted on the front end or edge of the box.

The filing case is made up of a hundred or more blank cards about $2\frac{1}{2}$ by 4 in. in size. Take each part you wish to file away and write its name or description in the upper left hand corner of a card. Place the part in one of the numbered compartments and put its number on the upper right hand corner of the card. When all the cards have been filled out properly, punch a small hole $\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the bottom edge and in the center of the card. Cut a slit from the edge of the card to the hole. This makes it possible to insert new cards in the case and remove the old ones for corrections, etc.

Make a wood tray to hold them a little larger than the cards. The tray should be 8 or 10 in. long and pro-



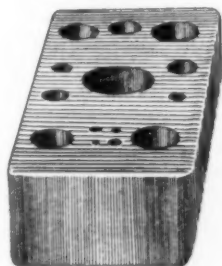
Card Tray

vided with a wire $\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the bottom and in its center. Two tapered blocks are provided and put on the wire before it is fastened to the tray

ends. The tray as illustrated has one side removed so the parts may be clearly shown. When placing the cards on the wire be sure to put them in alphabetical order.—Contributed by C. A. Kotterman, Washington, D. C.

A Bench Block

One of the most useful tools I have on my workbench is the bench block shown in the accompanying sketch. It is made from tool steel, 1 in. square, with the corners rounded slightly, for appearance. A $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. hole is bored through the center and at the four corners are drilled respectively $\frac{1}{8}$ -in., $\frac{9}{32}$ -in., $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. and $\frac{7}{32}$ -in. holes. Between these holes are spaced six other holes from $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. The block is hardened,



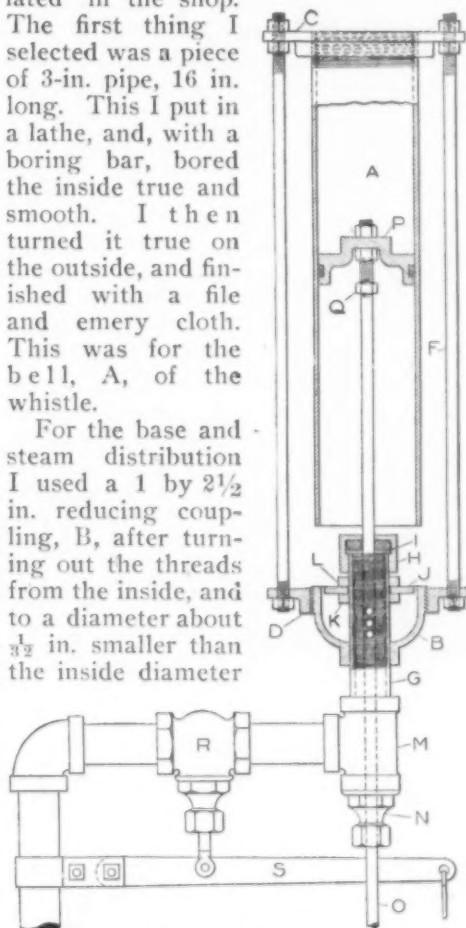
tempered to a straw color and ground all over.

Some of the uses of this block are as follows: It serves as a good block through which to drive out pins, rivets and dowels. If the pins or rivets are long, it can be placed over the open jaws of a vise when used. The holes being of standard sizes it makes an excellent drill gauge. Another use is to punch holes through sheet metal up to $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick. I have several round punches that correspond to the holes in the block. Locating the part to be punched over the proper sized hole, take the right sized punch and strike a light blow on the metal as near over the hole in the block as possible. If correctly located, in which case the metal will sink slightly into the hole, the punch can be easily driven through. If incorrectly set, the punch may be relocated and driven through. A little practice will save going to the drill press many times.—Contributed by Chester L. Lucas, E. Saugus, Mass.

How to Make a Mocking Bird Steam Whistle

While on a construction job I made at odd times, a steam whistle from old pieces of junk which accumulated in the shop. The first thing I selected was a piece of 3-in. pipe, 16 in. long. This I put in a lathe, and, with a boring bar, bored the inside true and smooth. I then turned it true on the outside, and finished with a file and emery cloth. This was for the bell, A, of the whistle.

For the base and steam distribution I used a 1 by $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. reducing coupling, B, after turning out the threads from the inside, and to a diameter about $\frac{3}{32}$ in. smaller than the inside diameter



Detail of the Whistle

of the bell, A. On the outside of this coupling I cut threads 8 to the inch. Two old pipe flanges were turned up in the lathe to make them as light as possible, one pipe flange, C, threaded to fit the top end of the bell and the other, D, to fit the threads cut on the outside of the coupling. As the 3-in. pipe had threads on one end these did not have to be cut.

The flanges were connected with three $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. bolts having sufficient

length to raise the bell from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the diaphragm. These bolts were threaded long on one end for the purpose of adjusting the height of the bell. The drawing only shows two bolts, but three are necessary for correct adjustment.

The steam connection at the lower part is a 1-in. pipe, G, with a thread on one end long enough to reach entirely through the coupling, and have end enough to accommodate a lock-nut and a small stuffing-gland, H, which was made from the stuffing-nut of an old brass valve. The top of the pipe was covered with a washer, I, having a hole large enough to allow a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. rod to pass through easily. The long threaded pipe was perforated, making the holes $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. in diameter inside of the coupling as shown. I then turned up a diaphragm, J, from thin metal, to a diameter of about $\frac{3}{64}$ in. less than the inside diameter in the coupling B, and made a hole in it that the 1-in. pipe would pass through tightly. The 1-in. pipe was then screwed in position in the coupling, a lock-nut, K, turned on, and the diaphragm placed and set in position. Then another lock-nut, L, was turned on to hold them all tightly in place. Then the stuffing

gland, H, was placed on top to complete this part of the whistle.

The steam pipe, G, was turned into a tee, M, which was fitted with a stuffing gland arrangement, N, made from an old brass globe valve, machined and fitted as shown. This prevents steam leakage around the rod O, which was made from $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. round iron and smoothed with emery cloth. The piston, P, was made from an old 3-in. pipe plug which was turned up and grooved for a cast-iron snap ring. The piston was fastened to the end of the rod O with two nuts as shown. The nut Q was placed on to prevent the piston from being drawn out of the bell by striking on the stuffing-gland. The top end of the bell A was hammered in slightly to keep the piston from going out at the top.

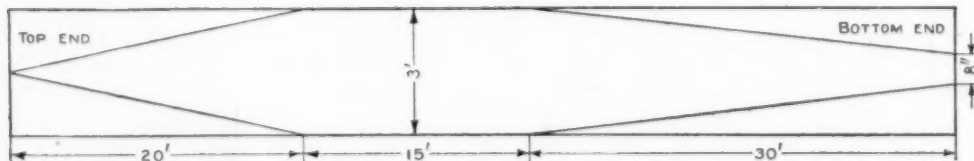
The steam valve R was made from an ordinary 1-in. disk valve by turning off the threads on the stem so it could be operated by the lever S as shown. The change of tone is caused by the piston moving up and down in the bell. The piston is operated by the rod O. This whistle has a range of three octaves and has a clear and beautiful tone which equals very expensive ones.—Contributed by Jack Campbell, Denver, Colo.

Aeronaut's Hot-Air Balloon—Part I

How to Make a Balloon

In November of the year 1782 Joseph M. and Jacques E. Montgolfier, sons of a paper maker of Annonay, France, conceived the idea of filling a light envelope with smoke to make it rise in the air. They lighted a fire,

came joint inventors of the hot-air balloon, and in June, 1783, they made a public demonstration of their great discovery. The hot-air balloon is also called a montgolfier, in honor of the brothers. As aeronautics is a constant



Each Section of Cloth Is Cut by This Pattern

placed a large paper bag over it to collect the smoke, and were delighted to see the bag ascend. The brothers be-

and ever prevailing topic, its latest developments being watched with increasing interest, the making and op-

eration of the old-time hot-air balloon may prove to be of great help to many as an experiment.

The description and illustrations are for a balloon 42 ft. in diameter and 65 ft. high. This size balloon will carry a person weighing 170 lb. or less, also the weight of a parachute. The balloon complete and ready for filling will weigh less than 200 lb.

There will be needed 42 pieces of unbleached muslin, 3 ft. wide and 65 ft. long, or 910 yd. of cloth, 1 yd. wide, to make the main part of the balloon. A regular balloon maker would utilize the gores cut from the cloth for the top and bottom, but the full lengths are given as it is best for those not expert in balloon construction. Lay the pieces of cloth on top of each other carefully until there are six layers. Cut one of the pieces for a pattern, using the dimensions given in the diagram. This design is simple and will suit all purposes just as well as a more complicated diagram. The top part of the piece is cut to a point and the bottom left 8 in. wide so that an opening will be left for inflation after the pieces are all sewed together.

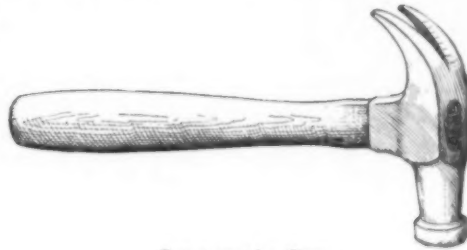
After the sections are cut, join them together by taking about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. of the edge of each piece, laying them double and sewing on a machine with a strong thread, making a double fell. After all of the edges are joined together, double or turn the top ends through a strong ring that has a diameter of about 3 in. This ring is used for hanging the balloon while inflating. Turn up the bottom edge of the cloth and sew a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. rope tightly inside of a hem. Fasten four ropes, each 12 ft. long, at equal distances apart on the rope ring. These ropes are used for carrying the basket, turning bar or parachute.

The balloon is strengthened with four bands of cloth, each one 3 in. wide, sewed around at equal distances apart. A double band with a small cord placed inside is sewed only on one edge about 5 ft. from the bottom opening. This is for holding the cloth out from the chimney when the balloon is nearly inflated. While it is not necessary, it is

best to double the cloth for about 6 ft. around the top ring. Three light ropes about 65 ft. long are fastened to the top ring, and are used to steady the balloon during inflation.

Wire Gauge on a Hammer

A lineman will find it handy to have the claw of his hammer marked off as a wire gauge. This combination will

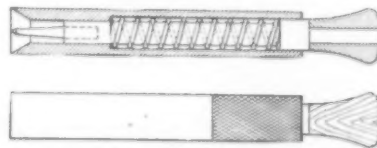


Gauge on the Claw

provide him with two necessary tools in one. The marks can be made by testing wires with a regular gauge and using them in the claw to mark the graduations. These can be numbered with steel numbering punches or etched with acid.—Contributed by F. D. Heiser, Biddeford, Maine.

A Centering Tool

A new tool which is used for accurately centering shafts is shown in the accompanying sketch. It can be made in various sizes to suit different kinds of work. Watch-makers will find it very handy in centering shafts that are to be drilled for new pivots. Machinists can use it to center shafting, hubs, or any round piece of work where the center must be accurate. The sketch

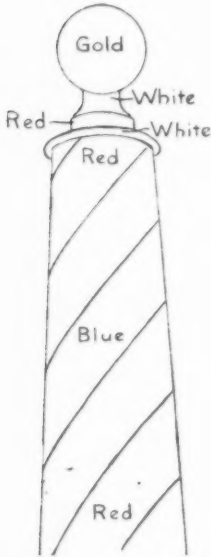


Watch-Makers' Centering Punch

shows its construction clearly and needs no explanation.—Contributed by F. W. Wieman, Lawrence, Kan.

How to Paint a Barber Pole

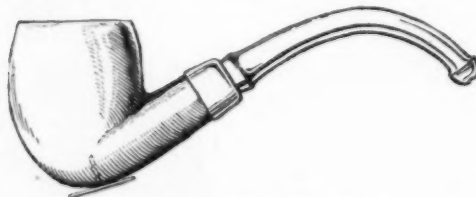
First paint the whole pole a good solid white. Then secure some long strips of paper such as wall paper, as wide as the desired stripe. Make some good flour paste and paste the strips of paper on the pole, beginning at an angle of about 45 deg. Wind one of them around in a spiral until you reach the bottom. Start the second strip exactly opposite the first at the top of the pole. Paste this strip on in a spiral the same as the first one taking care to get the



paper on even and to make the spaces the same. Give the paste time to dry. Then paint one open space red and the other blue, using the strips of paper in the same manner as a stencil. When the paint is thoroughly dry, dampen the paper and remove it. This will space the colored stripes correctly in a spiral.—Contributed by E. H. Tane, Oshawa, Ontario.

A Non-Upsetting Pipe

The smoker who wishes to lay his pipe down for a moment is frequently



Tack in the Bowl of a Pipe

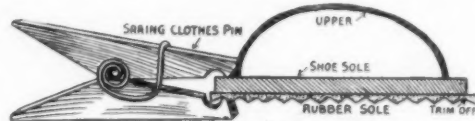
annoyed by having it upset and spill ashes and fire. Poker pipes with a flat bottom to the bowl overcome this

trouble but the man who has a round-bottomed pipe generally likes it with all its faults and is averse to introducing a stranger to his mouth. A pipe may be made into a poker pipe by sticking into the bottom of the bowl a large flat headed thumb tack. The illustration shows a pipe thus equipped. If the right kind of a tack is not available, soldering a round piece of copper to a common tack is the work of a moment.—Contributed by C. W. Neiman, New York City.

Attaching Rubber Soles to Shoes

Many floors in new factories are now made of cement. While such floors are durable and smooth for rolling trucks, barrels, etc., they are not so good for a human being to stand on during the working hours of a day. They put old age into a person's lower limbs rapidly.

This cement floor stiffness can be removed by attaching rubber soles to



Clamping Rubber to the Shoe Sole

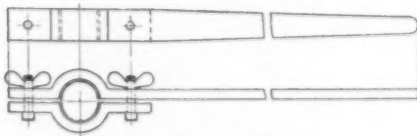
the regular leather shoe soles. Secure a piece of rubber, such as used for matting in an automobile, large enough to make two complete soles, a small bottle of rubber cement and a few spring clothespins. Clean the soles of the leather shoes, also the piece of rubber with a little benzine or turpentine. Apply the rubber cement to the piece of rubber and put them on the leather soles of the shoes. Press out as much of the cement as possible and clamp the spring clothespins on around the edge as shown in the illustration. Allow the cement about 24 hours' time to set, and then trim the edges.—Contributed by M. E. Duggan, Kenosha, Wis.

Unnecessary noise and wear of a chain will be prevented if it is kept clean and oiled.

A Tool for Grinding in Crank Pins

In overhauling and repairing automobile or marine gas engines, the crank pins are often found to be badly cut or worn, due to lack of proper lubrication and the subsequent overheating. In most repair shops all sizes and kinds of engines are met with and it would be considerable trouble to rig up a lathe with arms for centering cranks of different throws in each case to properly remove the scored marks by a machine tool.

The little device, shown in the accompanying sketch, for grinding or lapping in the crank pins has been used with good results. Take a piece of wrought iron, $\frac{5}{16}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ by 20 in. long, and bend it as shown in sketch, likewise a piece for the under side. Drill two holes in them for bolts with thumb nuts for clamping them together. Caliper the crank pin to be lapped and then turn up a pin $\frac{1}{8}$ in. less in diameter. Set the pin in a central position between the two bars and pour melted lead about it as you would to form a bushing. Split the lead so that the device can be clamped over the crank pin. By applying oil and emery dust to the inside and moving the handle laterally while the crank is revolved in a lathe, the pin will soon be ground smooth and true all over. Pressure should be kept on the pin by means of the two thumb nuts. Use coarse emery at first and fine for finish-



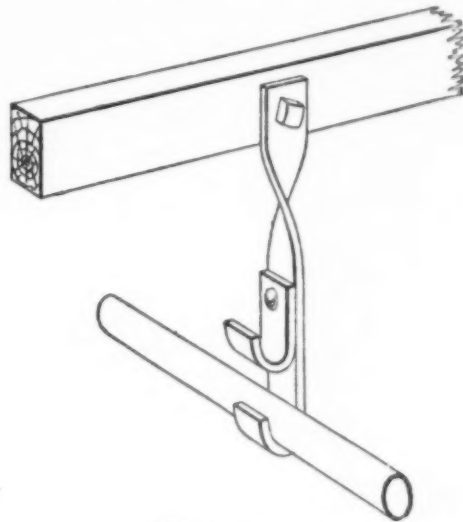
Lapping Tool

ing. When through grinding, care should be taken to clean all the emery dust from the crank.—Contributed by W. F. Quackenbush, New York City.

☞When your automobile is at rest, occasionally glance beneath it while the engine is stopped and the gasoline turned on. This caution may prove profitable.

A Simple Pipe Hanger

The hanger shown in the sketch consists of two or more small hangers, riveted together in such a manner as to



Made of Strap Iron

form hooks at the required distance from each other, says the American Miller. The hangers are made of wrought iron, about $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. thick and 2 in. wide. The iron can be heated first and bent around a pipe of the same diameter as that which is to be used. This will prevent the pipe from vibrating after it is hung. If the pipes are to run in opposite directions, or to the beams above them, the iron can be heated and twisted to the right angle. The upper end is drilled to receive a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. lag screw, by which the hanger is fastened to the beam.

Paste for Hanging Burlap on Walls

The paste should consist of 1 lb. of good glue dissolved in 2 gal. of water, into which put enough paste powder to make it stiff, then add to the still warm paste 2 tablespoonfuls of turpentine or Canada balsam, and stir well. The paste powder consists of 84 parts of wheat flour or starch, 8 parts of caustic soda and 8 parts of sulphate of ammonia. All parts must be weighed.

A Combination Ladder

A handy and inexpensive ladder for use on a farm, around buildings, or on construction work is shown in the accompanying sketch.

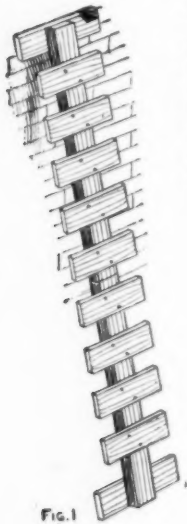


FIG. 1

The main part is made of 2 by 4-in. material having a suitable length, sawed in two, and provided with one or two heavy strap hinges. A crosspiece, 1 in. thick, 4 in. wide

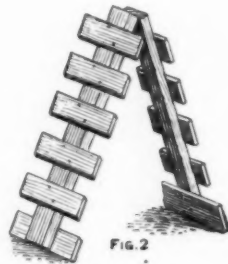


FIG. 2

Ladder and Stepladder

and 3 ft. long, is nailed to the under side of the 2 by 4-in. piece on each end. The steps, which are of 1 by 4-in. material, are nailed on the upper side as shown. The full length ladder may be used as shown in Fig. 1, or made into a stepladder as in Fig. 2.

Clothesline Tightener

A device for tightening clotheslines is shown in the accompanying sketch. One end of the clothesline is passed

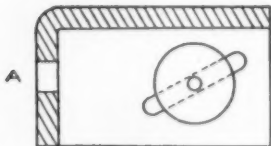


FIG. 1

Pulley in Slot Holds Line



FIG. 2

through the hole at A, Fig. 1, and a knot tied on the end so the line will not pull through. The other end passes over the pulley. The axle of the pulley runs in an inclined groove in each

side of the casing. When the line is tightened, the effort of pulling will draw the pulley down to the bottom of the groove. When it has been sufficiently drawn up a slight outward throw will make the pulley run up the groove and join the rope between the wheel and the casing. A hitch over the taut line will hold the rope in any kind of a gale. Figure 2 shows the end view.—Contributed by J. H. Crawford, Schenectady, N. Y.

Lubricating an Automobile Engine After a Run

When a car comes in from a run the engine is very free and can be started easily, but after standing for three or four days some difficulty will be experienced in cranking because the oil has thickened around the rings and the engine is so stiff that the shaft cannot be turned fast enough to get a good suction from the carburetor. Kerosene is the best oil to loosen piston rings and a little injected into each cylinder at the time the engine is stopped from a run will greatly assist in starting the next time, whether it is a day or a week from the time the car was last used.

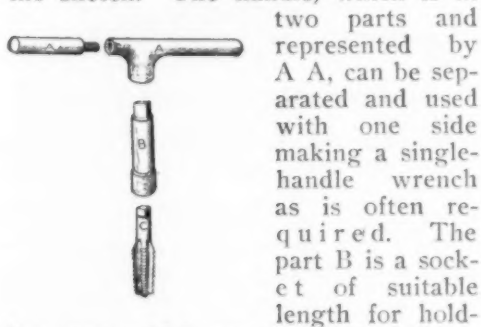
The kerosene should be injected into the engine while it is running, and the only way to do this is to introduce the oil where the suction of the engine will take it into the cylinders. The best place to have the oil enter the suction pipe is at some point near the engine and for this purpose much the most convenient way is to fit a small pet cock with a cup attached to the manifold, through which the liquid can be introduced into the cylinders while the engine is running. For an ordinary four-cylinder engine one-half a teacupful will be sufficient. When the proper amount of oil has been supplied the pet cock should be closed and the throttle opened and the engine run at top speed for a few seconds till the kerosene is cleared out of the cylinders. This will be evident because the car will smoke violently for a brief period after the throttle is opened and the

speed increased, when the smoke has disappeared one can consider the cylinders cleared.

With this treatment the engine will stand for a week or more and be as free and easy to turn as when it is nicely warmed up after an hour's running. It not only makes starting easier, but the motor operates much better at the beginning of a drive than is the case when the piston and rings are more or less gummed with oil. It does not seem to matter how good an oil may be, it always "sets" a little on the rings and cylinder walls after a long rest. This precaution also has the effect of reducing carbon deposits in the cylinders and tends to keep the interior clean if regularly done at the completion of all long runs.

An Offset Tap Wrench

A single or double-handle offset tap wrench with socket is shown in the sketch. The handle, which is in

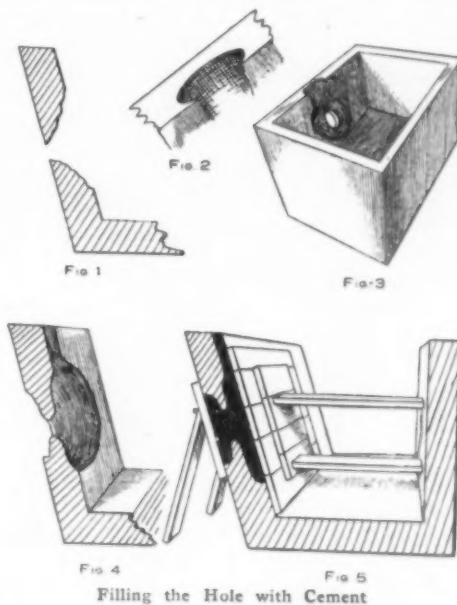


two parts and represented by A A, can be separated and used with one side making a single-handle wrench as is often required. The part B is a socket of suitable length for holding taps which are required for special work. This socket is fitted tightly in the handle and may be made in several sizes convenient for different taps. The tap is represented by C.—Contributed by C. Purdy, Ghent, O.

Cementing a Rotted Hole in a Wooden Tank

Cement is not usually considered the best material for repairing wood tanks, but I have used it in one instance to repair a tank which had rotted through, and was in such water-soaked condition that white lead and wood were

out of the question for repair materials. As it was in almost constant use, little time could be allowed for any-



Filling the Hole with Cement

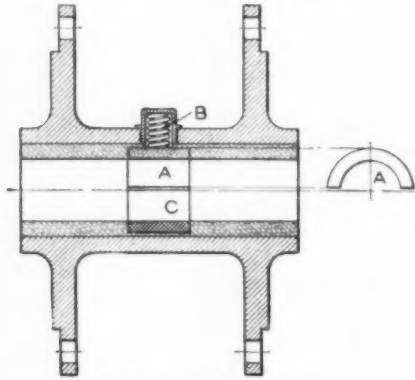
thing to dry, so cement was used as an experiment.

The tub was made of 2-in. white pine, and the rotted space of 18 in. in diameter had been eaten through one of the sides. (See Fig. 1.) This space was first deepened and a groove guttered all the way around inside of it so as to make a surface for holding the cement. The hole was then enlarged and gouged out on the outside in the form of a screw head, and a channel cut for pouring the cement. The pouring channel is shown in Figs. 2 and 3, and the shape gouged out for the cement on both sides of the board is shown in Fig. 4. Boards were then placed against the tub inside and outside and braced, and the cement mixture poured in (Fig. 5). The cement hardened properly, so that when the confining boards were removed, the job was perfectly watertight, and remained so.—Contributed by James M. Kane, Doylestown, Pa.

Apply pumice to the surface of greasy belts to prevent their slipping.

Stopping Gas Leakage Through Bearings of a Gas Engine

The accompanying sketch shows a simple method of stopping gas leakage

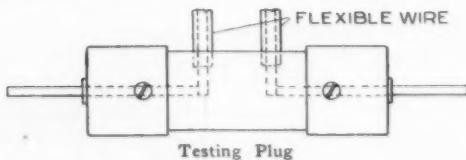


Division Between Cases

through the crankcase bearings of gas engines of the two-cycle type. Many remarkable results have been obtained by this method, usually increasing the speed of the engine from 30 to 50 r. p. m. A groove, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. deep and about 1 in. wide, is cut in the bushing as shown in the sketch. A half bushing, A, is then made that will just fit this groove and also fit a spring, B, to hold it down on the shaft. The lower half of the groove C should be filled with babbitt. As the wear of the crankshaft is downward, the bushing A follows it, thus making an airtight bearing.—Contributed by John Murrie, La Crosse, Wis.

A Handy Series Attachment Plug

I had occasion recently to take some quick ammeter readings of our lights and motors. To do this I devised a set

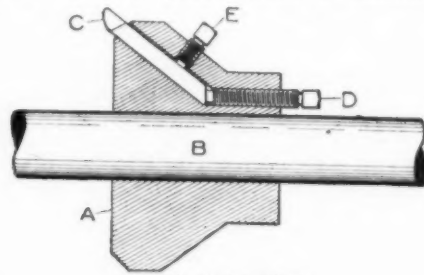


of handy series attachment plugs, one of which is shown in the accompanying sketch. The plugs were made of burned out inclosed fuses in sizes ac-

ording to the current carried. After taking them apart and removing the burned fuse and insulating powder I soldered a piece of flexible wire to each of the end terminals and put the plug together, bringing the wire out through holes in the fiber tube, and connecting them to the ammeter shunt. To take a reading it was only necessary to remove one fuse from the cutout, which could be done while the load was on by putting a jumper around it, and inserting the plug. The plug can be used for other series work as well, in the same manner.—Contributed by E. F. Brough, Tweed, Ont., Canada.

Boring Bar Cutter Head with Adjustable Tool

The usual form of a boring bar provides no way to set the cutter only to drive it into place with a hammer.



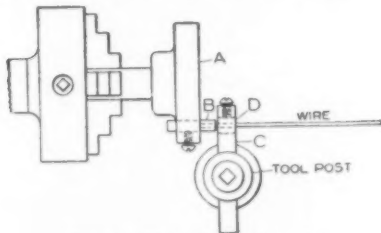
Detail of the Head

While this method must be used in boring holes of small diameter, a cutter head with screw adjustment for the tool can be made for boring engine cylinders and holes having larger diameters. In the accompanying sketch, A illustrates the cutter head and B the boring bar. The cutting tool, C, is adjusted by the screw D and held by the screw E. The cutter head, A, is fastened to the boring bar with either a set screw or key.—Contributed by Chas. Hattenberger, Buffalo, N. Y.

Wagon wheel spokes may be made to fit tight by splitting the tenon with a chisel and driving a wedge in the split. Saw the wedge off close to the felloe. This work may be done when resetting tires.

A Speedy Wire Cutter

In the manufacture of novelties a great many short pieces of wire are needed for rivets and other purposes, and it is sometimes quite a task to cut them up into the proper lengths. The accompanying sketch shows a device that was arranged for this purpose. The disk A is placed on a short shaft which is held in the lathe chuck. The tool B is held in the disk by means of a set screw and should extend out from the face of the disk the length the rivets are to be cut. A piece of steel, C, is held in the tool post and holds a hardened bushing, D. The hole in the bushing should be the same size as the wire to be cut. To operate, let the tool B extend from the face of the disk the length you wish to cut the wire, then



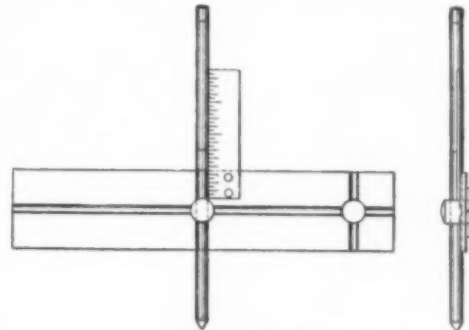
Cutting Short Wire Lengths

place the piece, C, with the bushing, D, so that the tool, B, will just pass it without touching. Revolve the disk and the wire will be cut into the proper lengths as fast as it can be fed in.—Contributed by A. J. DeLille, Elgin, Illinois.

A Sensitive Depth Gauge

A light, sensitive depth gauge that will compare favorably with those now on the market is shown in the accompanying sketch. Any machinist can easily make it without much trouble or expense. Secure a flat piece of steel of suitable size and plane grooves in it on one side as shown. These grooves serve as guides for a rod or finger which can be any length. Point and harden the rod at the lower end. A flat headed pin, as shown, holds the rod in place. A spring washer should

be placed under the head so that the pin will hold the rod firmly, yet allow it to slide for adjustment. Attach a

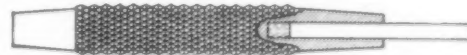


Depth Gauge

small scale to the blade with a couple of rivets as shown. Make division marks on the rod equal to the length of the scale, and as the rod or finger is pushed down the depth can be read off on the scale. The rod can be placed in several different positions as the grooves on the blade indicate.—Contributed by L. H. Kresge, Scranton, Pa.

An Improved Pin Punch

In assembling small machines, says a correspondent of the American Machinist, it is often necessary to have a variety of pin punches. The usual one-piece punch bends or breaks, and has to be scrapped. The accompanying cut shows a simple pin punch which can be made in several sizes to suit. Both ends of the punch holder are hardened, while the punch itself is made from long pieces of tempered drill rod. When a punch breaks or bends, the workman grinds off another piece of the rod to replace the broken one. A drop of oil in the holder is

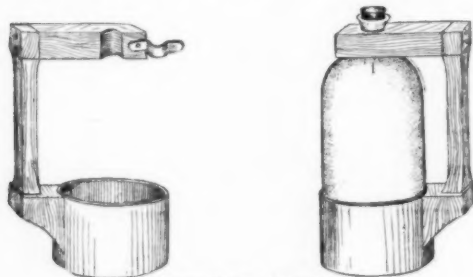


Removable Punch Ends

sufficient to hold the punch in place, and by heating the holder the oil boils and forces the punch out. Punches of this sort are stiffer and better than those turned from solid tool steel.

Detachable Bottle Handle

A great many households use water, bought in gallon bottles, for drinking purposes. These bottles are usu-



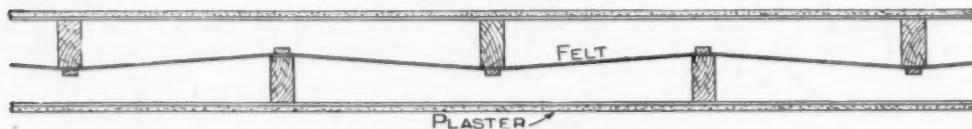
Home-Made Handle

ually kept in the ice box and when a glass of water is wanted it is poured from the bottle. The accompanying sketch shows the construction of a handle made for the purpose of attaching to the bottle to make it easy to pour the water. This handle also provides a means of carrying the bottle.

The bottom part of the handle is made from a large tin can cut in two and attached with wood screws to the wood handle piece. The top of the handle is fitted with a horizontal piece of wood on which a half circle notch is cut to fit the bottle neck. A metal clip, fastened with one screw, holds the bottle in place.—Contributed by W. A. Jaquith, Richmond, Calif.

How to Deafen Center Walls and Floors

A very good way to deafen a center wall in a double house is to set a double row of studs, as shown in the accompanying sketch, says a correspondent of the American Carpenter



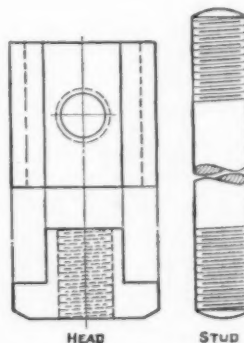
The Sound Cannot Penetrate the Three Walls

and Builder. The studs are of 2 by 4-in. stuff, set in the usual way, but staggered so that the face lines will

be 6 in. apart. This will leave a space of 2 in. between the studs and the plastering. Then on the inner edges of the studs, heavy felt paper or hair insulator quilt should be stretched and made secure by nailing a lath over the stud, as shown in the sketch. Two by 6-in. plate can be used at the top and bottom. The floors should be deafened, also, and this can be done very satisfactorily by putting down a rough floor of shiplap, and after all rough work is done, covering this with felt or hair cloth, and then laying the finished floor.

A New T-Bolt for Planer Beds

A bolt head and stud for use in the T-slots of planers, milling machines, shapers and the faceplates of lathes is shown in the accompanying sketch. It is better than a machine bolt as it will not turn when tightening the nut, nor will the head pull off, as is often the



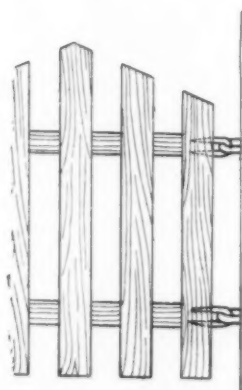
case with a carriage bolt. The studs are threaded alike on both ends to a length equal to the depth of the head. In constructing the heads a bar of steel is milled to the desired size and the stud holes drilled and tapped all the way through before the piece is cut into the proper lengths. For a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. bolt the heads are made $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep and 2 in. long, this being of ample size to protect the T-slots in the machine

from crumbling and to insure long life to the head itself. In service the studs are ordinarily screwed in the full depth

of the head or until tight and their length in the clear is determined and rated in this position and a supply progressing in length by inches should be kept in stock. Should it be desired to put an additional clamp on work already set, the stud is easily loosened with a pipe wrench and replaced in the head, which meanwhile has been slipped through the slot to the required location, or when the cross rail is so close to the work that there is no room for a bolt to project above a nut and a fractional length of bolt is needed, the stud may be partially unscrewed, the remaining thread still being sufficiently strong. The heads are practically indestructible but the threads may wear off on the one end in time and in that case the stud can be cut off to the next smaller size.—Contributed by Donald A. Hampson, Middletown, N. Y.

Staples Used for Gate Hinges

Two of my ranch buildings were built with a small space between them, and this space I had occasion to close



up with a gate. I had no hinges at hand and knowing that those made of leather always sag, I set about to make up something that would answer the purpose. I secured four large staples and drove two of them into one of the buildings so the points of each staple were in a horizontal position, allowing a small portion of each to project. Into these I placed the other staples and drove them into the gate with their points in a vertical position. The illustration shows the position of the staples. This made a good hinge for the light gate I used.—Contributed by Frank Robert, Lauder, Wyo.

Handle for Upending Barrels

The ordinary way of upending barrels is to take hold of the edge at the



Upending a Barrel

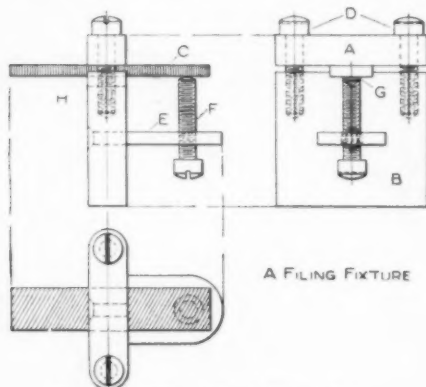
floor or ground and lift, which is quite hard on the back as well as the hand that grasps the barrel rim. If you have many barrels to handle, the device shown in Fig. 1 will be of great assistance. The construction of the device is simple and it can be made in a few minutes' time. The handle is about 3 ft. long, on the lower end of which is fastened a block having one side hollowed out to fit the curvature of the barrel. An iron hook is fastened in the wood 6 or 8 in. below the hand grip. The handle is used as shown in Fig. 2.—Contributed by Don C. Higbee, S. Omaha, Nebr.

How to Make a Good Imitation Ground Glass

Procure a quart of elastic varnish (of a good quality) and mix with it 2 lb. of finely ground pumice stone. By flowing a coat of the above on a glass it will give a very good imitation of ground glass. It can very easily be removed with a paint remover.—Contributed by A. B. Mukay, Augusta, Ga.

A Filing Fixture

A tool which is used for filing the edges square on thin pieces of metal is shown in the accompanying illustration. While the device is not new to



Used for Filing Metal Edges Square

jig or gauge makers, it is rarely seen in the "kit" of the average machinist.

In the fixture, C represents a short piece of a narrow file, secured between the members A and B by two small screws, D. By holding a square at H against the piece B, and adjusting the screw F, the file can be brought to a right angle to B. The screw maintains this angle while the tool is held, by that end of the file and the part E, in the right hand. In operation the tool is held firmly against the flat surface of the work and used as a draw file, and in this manner a square edge is insured with very little effort on the part of the workman. A beveled edge can be obtained in the same manner if the angle is not too great. If a hole is to be worked out, the flat file is removed and a round one substituted in the V-slot at G. If a little care is used in roughing down, this little tool will be found a very useful article and well worth a place in every machinist's tool-chest.—Contributed by Robt. O'Neal, Baltimore, Md.

How to Sharpen a Lawn Mower

Take the driving wheels off, remove the ratchets, and change them, placing the left ratchet on the right and the

right ratchet on the left side of the machine. This will cause the revolving blades to strike backwards on the cutting bar. Put some heavy machine oil in the groove on the cutting bar and place some emery dust in the oil. Turn the mower upside-down and push it around, keeping the cutting bar in close contact with the revolving blades. As soon as the blades are sharp, wipe off the oil and emery carefully, and change the ratchets. This will sharpen the blades more evenly than can be done with a file.—Contributed by Ernest Boyce, Winter-set, Iowa.

A Quick Repair for a Cracked Water Jacket

A short time ago I was called upon to repair a crack in the water jacket of a gasoline engine that was caused by freezing. The crack was about 8 in. long and had spread open about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. as the water was still frozen solid when I arrived upon the scene. I was somewhat puzzled to know what to do until I saw a can of putty standing nearby which gave me an idea. I scraped a piece of asbestos into fine particles and mixed it with the putty, about two parts of asbestos to one of putty, and then filled the crack with this mixture with the aid of a small packing tool. I then thawed out the engine and it has been running ever since and has never leaked a drop.—Contributed by Walter E. Roberts, Macdoel, Cal.

Ordinary sheet brass or that in the form of wire, as free as possible from lead, is better than brazing solder (half copper and half spelter) for brazing iron or steel, according to the Brass World, as it is tougher and the joint is less apt to break. Its melting point is only slightly higher than the half-and-half solder, and not enough to interfere with the brazing operation in any way. Ordinary high brass wire is often sold as "spelter wire" for brazing iron or steel.

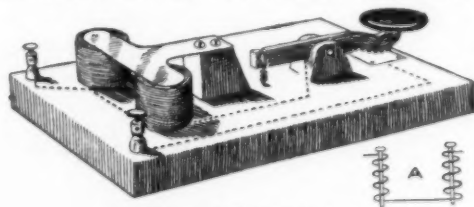
AMATEUR MECHANICS

Home-Made Telegraph Key

A piece of wood, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick, 2 in. wide and 5 in. long, is used for the base of this instrument. Two wire nails, each 1 in. long, are used for the cores of the magnets. Each nail is wound with three or four layers of fine insulated magnet wire about No. 25, similar to that used in electric bells, leaving about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. of the end bare so that they may be driven into the wood base. The connections for the coils are shown in the sketch at A.

About 1 in. behind the coils is fastened a small block of wood, the top of which is just even with the top of the nails in the coils. A piece of tin cut in the shape of the letter T is fastened with two screws to the top of this block, and the end bent slightly so as to clear the top of the nails about $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

The key lever is cut from a thin piece of wood in the shape shown in the sketch and pivoted in a slotted block which is used as a base for the key. A piece of bare copper wire is fastened along the under side of the key as shown by the dotted lines. A rubber band, passing over the end of the key and attached to the base with a tack, acts as a spring to keep the key open. A small piece of tin is fastened to the base under the knob

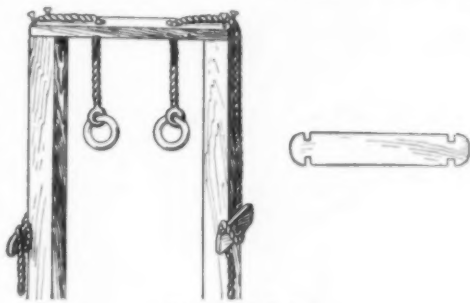


Key and Connections

of the key. This is for making the contact between the copper on the key and the wires from the coils, when the key is pushed down.—Contributed by W. H. Lynas.

Combined Turning Rings and Swing

This trapeze, with rings for the large boys and a swing for the smaller ones, can be made on the same standards.



Rings and Swing

Instead of the usual two short ropes, tied and bolted through the top cross timber, bore two holes large enough for the ropes to pass through easily. Pass the rope along the crosspiece and down the post and tie it to cleats nailed at a height that can be easily reached.

At the ends of the crosspiece drive two nails, allowing them to project 1 or 2 in. This will keep the rope from slipping off when the rings and swing are raised and lowered. All sharp edges should be sandpapered to prevent the rope from being cut. A board with notches cut in the ends will make a good swing board which can be removed instantly.—Contributed by W. A. Jaquythe, Richmond, Cal.

A Traveler's Shaving Mug

Take an ordinary collapsible drinking cup and place a cake of shaving soap in the bottom ring. This will provide a shaving mug always ready for the traveler and one that will occupy very little space in the grip.

☞ Grease a hard running saw with kerosene. This oil will not stain the wood.

Imitation Arms and Armor—Part VII

The helmets, breastplates and gauntlets described in parts V and VI can be used in making up a complete model

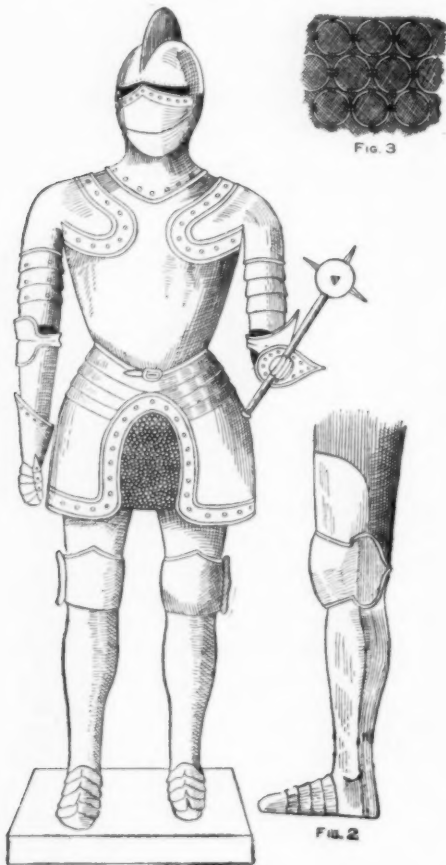


FIG. 1
Full Suit of Armor

for a full suit of armor of any size, as shown in Fig. 1. All of the parts for the armor have been described, except that for the legs. Figure 2 shows how the armor is modeled on the side of the left leg. The clay is modeled as described in previous chapters, the paper covering put on, and the tinfoil applied in imitation of steel. The chain mail seen between and behind the tassets is made by sewing small steel rings on a piece of cloth as shown in Fig. 3. These rings may be purchased at a hardware store or harness shop.

The whole figure when completed

is placed on a square box covered with red or green baize. The armor should be supported by a light frame of wood built up on the inside, says the English Mechanic, London. Two vertical pieces are firmly attached to the box so they will extend up inside the legs, and at the top of them is attached a crosspiece on which is placed a vertical stick high enough to carry the helmet. The two lower pieces must be built up and padded out with straw, then covered with red cloth or baize to represent the legs.

In making up the various pieces for a full model it will be found very convenient to use rope, a stout cord or strings in making up the patterns on the parts. Instead of using brass-headed nails, brass paper fasteners will be found useful. These can be purchased at a stationery store. Secure the kind having a round brass head from which hang two brass tongues. These are pushed through a hole and spread out flat on the opposite side. Other materials can be used in the place of tinfoil to represent steel. Silver paper will do very well, but if either the tinfoil or silver paper are found difficult to manipulate, go over the armor with a coat of silver paint put on with a brush. When dry give the surface a coat of varnish.

A Home-Made Tripod Holder

An inexpensive tripod holder, one that will prevent the tripod from slipping on a smooth floor, and prevent the points from doing damage to the polished surface or puncturing an expensive rug or carpet, can be made in a few minutes' time, says Camera Craft.

Secure two strips of wood, or ordinary plaster laths will do, and plane them down to a thickness of $\frac{3}{16}$ in., for the sake of lightness. Cut them to a length of 40 in. and round off the ends to improve their appearance. Take the piece shown in Fig. 1 and

drill a 1/4-in. hole in the center, and eight small holes, 1 in. apart, at each end. In one end of the piece, Fig. 2, make the same series of eight small holes and, in the other end, drill six 1/4-in. holes, 3 in. apart. A 1/4-in. flat-headed carriage bolt, about 1 in. long, completes the equipment.

The two pieces are bolted together, not too tight, and the points of the tripod legs inserted in their respective small holes. So set up, there is absolutely no danger of one of the legs slipping out of position. By moving the position of the bolt from one to another of the larger holes in the strip, Fig. 2, almost any desired inclination of the camera can be secured.

The same sort of simple apparatus built slightly stronger, and with a

small caster under each of the three series of small holes, makes an excel-

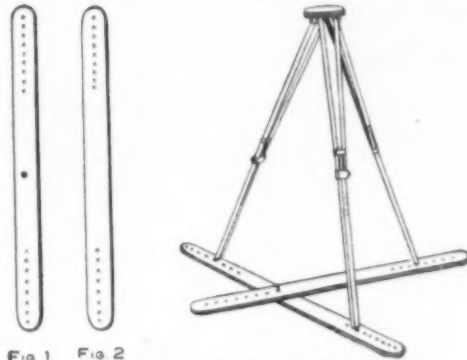


Fig. 1 Fig. 2 The Tripod Cannot Slip

lent tripod clamp for use when the camera has to be shifted about, as in portraiture and the like.

How to Weave a Shoestring Watch Fob

Having procured a pair of ordinary shoestrings, take both ends of one of them and force the ends through the middle of the other, leaving a loop 1 1/2 in. long, as shown in Fig. 2. In this sketch, A is the first string and B is the second, doubled and run through the web of A. Take hold of the loop and turn it as shown in Fig. 2, allowing the four ends to hang in four directions. Start with one end, the one marked A, in Fig. 1, for instance, and lay it over the one to the right. Then take B and lay it over A, and the one beneath C; lay C over B and the one under D, and then lay D over C and stick the end under A. Then draw all four ends up snugly. Commence the next layer by laying the end A back over B and D; D over A and C; C over D and B, then B over C and the end stuck under A. Proceed in the same manner and keep on until about 1 1/2 in. of the ends remain unwoven. Four pins stuck through each corner and into the layers will hold the ends from coming apart. The ends of the strings are raveled out so as to make a tassel. This will make a square fob

which will appear as shown in Fig. 4.

A round fob is made in a similar way, taking the same start as for the square fob, but instead of reversing



Fig. 4 Fig. 5 Fobs Made from Shoestrings

the ends of each alternate layer, always lap one string, as at A in Fig. 3, over the one to its right, as B, slipping

the last end of the four strings under and tightening all, as in making the square fob. Fasten the ends with pins and ravel out for a tassel. The round fob is shown in Fig. 5.

A fob in the shape of a horseshoe can be made by taking four shoestrings and tying a small string around the middle of them, then weaving the layers both ways from the point where the strings are tied. A loop, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, is left out at the center before

starting on one side. The loop is for attaching the fob to the watch. After the weaving is complete and the tassel ends made, a small stiff wire is forced through the center to form the shape of a horseshoe.

Other designs can be made in the same manner. Strings of different colors will make up a very pretty fob, especially if silk strings are used.—Contributed by John P. Rupp, Monroeville, Ohio.

Wood-Working for Beginners

By Ira S. Griffith

CHAPTER III Hand Saws

Hand saws are of two kinds—rip and crosscut. The first is for sawing

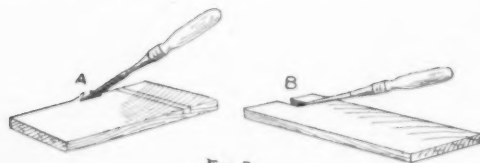
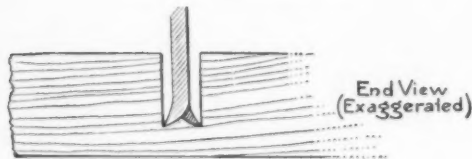


FIG. 7
The Way Saw Teeth Cut



Crosscut Saw

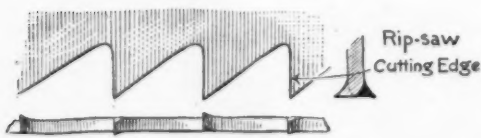


FIG. 8
Setting Saws

along the grain, the direction in which wood splits easiest, the other for sawing across the grain. The necessity for having a saw for each direction of cutting with reference to the grain is clearly shown in Fig. 7. The rip-saw is really nothing more than a lot of little narrow chisels so arranged that they cut, one after the other, in rapid succession, the cutting edge, like that of the chisel, being on the front of the tooth. To cut across the grain with a rip-saw would be to split the wood as in A, Fig. 7. Cutting with the grain is shown in B. The teeth of the crosscut saw are so sharpened, that the cutting edges are on the sides of the teeth instead of in front. Fig. 8 shows the shape of both rip and crosscut saw teeth.

Both of these saws are sharpened with exactly the same tools, the differences in the teeth being due to the difference in angle at which the file is held in the process.

Sharpening a saw is considered a difficult thing to learn, so difficult that it is not necessary to go into a lengthy description for beginners. It may be worth while, however, to state the steps that are taken in putting a saw in order. The beginner ought to know how the tools are sharpened even if he must attain more experience before attempting to sharpen them. First, the teeth are jointed. This is done by running a flat file along the length of the saw so as to cut down any teeth that

project farther than others (Fig. 9). Second, the teeth are filed, a three cornered file being used, and the kind of saw determining the angle or angles at which it is held with reference to the side of the saw. The rip saw is filed straight across (Fig. 10). The cross-cut is filed as in Fig. 11. After the filing, the teeth are side jointed. This is done by running an oil stone over the sides of the saw and teeth as in Fig. 12. This will make the sides of the teeth cut a smooth kerf.

If the saw, before filing, had a tendency to stick in the wood, it should have its teeth set before the top jointing. Figure 13 shows a modern sawset. These sets are adjustable so that the teeth may be bent much or little, as the condition of the wood necessitates. No more set than is necessary

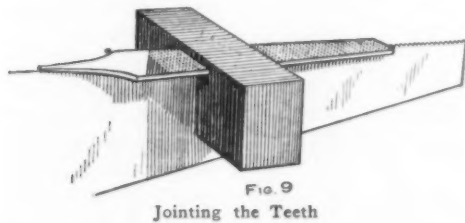


FIG. 9
Jointing the Teeth



FIG. 10
Filing a Rip saw

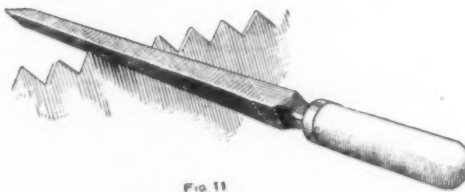


FIG. 11
Filing a Crosscut Saw



FIG. 12
Jointing the Sides of the Teeth

is a good rule. Moving the handles together shoves the plunger forward. This bends the tooth outward from the

side of the saw. Every other tooth is set, the saw is then reversed and the

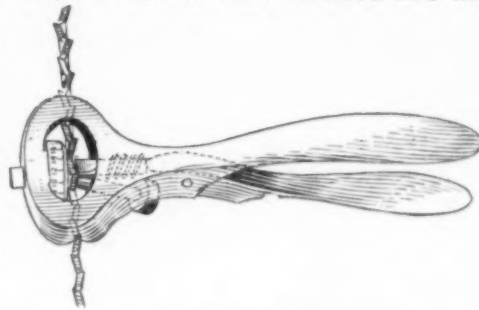


FIG. 13—Sawset

remaining teeth are set from the second side.

(To be continued.)

Mounting Photographs in Plaster Plaques

Purchase a few pounds of plaster of paris from your local druggist and select a dish of the desired shape in which to make your cast. The size of the dish will depend on the size of the print to be mounted. Select the print you wish to mount, those on matte paper will work best, and after wetting place it face down in the dish, press into place and remove all drops of water with a soft cloth. Be sure and have the print in the center of the dish. Earthen dishes will be found more convenient, although tin ones can be used with good success, says Photographic Times.

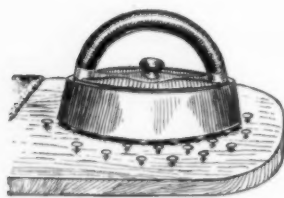
Mix some of the plaster in clear water so it will be a little thick. Enough plaster should be mixed to cover the bottom of the dish about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick. Pour the plaster into the dish over the print and allow to stand until it becomes quite hard. The cast can then be removed and the print should be fast to it. If the print or plaster is inclined to stick, take a knife and gently pry around the edges and it can be removed without breaking.

Prints of any size may be used by having the mold or dish large enough to leave a good margin. This is a very important point as it is the margin that adds richness to all prints. Platinum or blueprint papers work well, but any

kind that will not stick may be used. After the plaster has thoroughly dried, any tint may be worked on the margin by the use of water colors; if blueprints are used, it is best to leave a plain white margin.

Iron Rest for an Ironing Board

A flatiron rest can be made on an ironing-board by driving a number of large tacks into one end of the board.

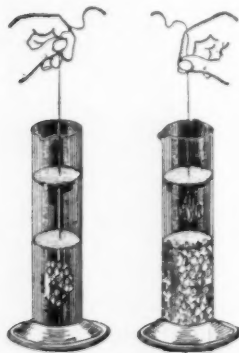


The tacks should be about 1 in. apart and driven in only part way, leaving

about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. remaining above the surface of the board. The hot iron will not burn the wood and it cannot slip off the tacks. This iron rest is always with the board and ready when wanted.—Contributed by Beatrice Oliver, New York, N. Y.

Instantaneous Crystallization

Dissolve 150 parts of hyposulphite of soda in 15 parts of water and pour the solution slowly into a test tube which has been warmed in boiling water, filling the same about one-half full. Dissolve in another glass 100 parts of acetate of soda in 15 parts of boiling water. Pour this solution slowly on top of the first in such a way that it forms an upper layer, without mixing the solutions. The two solutions are then covered over with a thin layer of boiling water and allowed to cool.



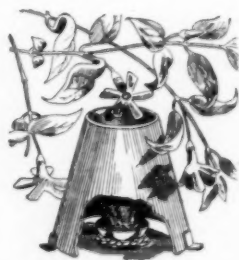
Lower into the test tube a wire, at

the extremity of which is fixed a small crystal of hyposulphite of soda. The crystal traverses the solution of acetate without causing trouble, but crystallization will immediately set in as soon as it touches the lower hyposulphite of soda solution, as shown at the left in the sketch.

When the hyposulphite of soda solution becomes crystallized, lower in the upper solution a crystal of acetate of soda suspended by another wire, as shown in the right of the sketch, and this will crystallize the same as the other solution.

Decoloration of Flowers by Fumes of Sulphur

Dissolve some sulphur in a small dish which will inflame by contact with air thus forming sulphuric acid fumes. Cover the dish with a conical chimney made of tin and expose to the upper opening the flowers that are to be decolorized. The action is very rapid and in a short time myrtle, violets, bell flowers, roses, etc., will be rendered perfectly white.



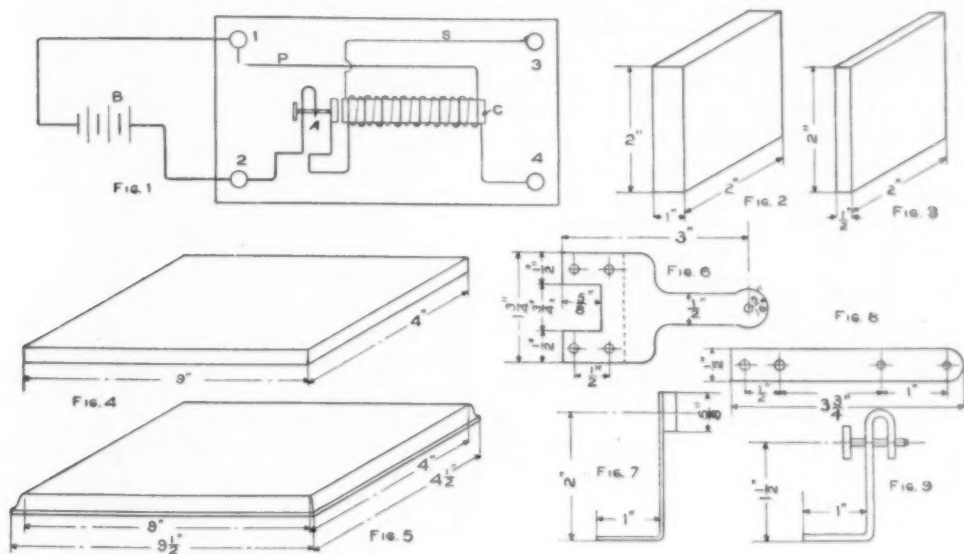
How to Preserve Egg Shells

Many naturalists experience difficulty in preserving valuable egg shells. One of the most effective ways of preserving them is as follows: After the egg is blown, melt common beeswax and force it into the shell with a discarded fountain pen filler. Set in a cool place until the wax hardens. The most delicate shells treated in this manner can be handled without fear of breaking, and the transparency of the wax will not alter the color, shading, or delicate tints of the egg.—Contributed by L. L. Shabino, Millstown, South Dakota.

How to Make an Electric Shocking Coil

The amateur experimenter will find that more pleasure can be derived from a simple induction coil, or "shocking coil" as it is often termed, and a few dry cells than from many a costly toy. The construction and operation of such a coil will be quite instructive; and he will have an opportunity to become acquainted with some of the fundamental principles of the electric circuit.

The core of the coil can be constructed as follows: Wind a piece of good strong paper, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, around a $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. round stick, forming a tube whose wall is about $\frac{1}{16}$ in. in thickness. In winding this tube shellac each layer, and do not wind it too tight on the stick, as you will be unable to move it when the tube is complete. Now cut from some No. 20 gauge iron wire a sufficient number of pieces $5\frac{5}{8}$ in.



Details of the Shocking Coil

Before taking up the actual construction of the coil it might be well to become acquainted with the various parts of it by reference to Fig. 1. The coil proper consists of two windings of wire on an iron core, C. One of these windings, called the primary, P, consists of a few turns of rather large copper wire, and it is connected in series with a make-and-break device, A, to some source of energy such as a few dry cells, B. The other winding called the secondary, S, consists of a larger number of turns of a smaller wire, and it is from this coil that the high voltage current is obtained by connecting to the terminals 3 and 4.

long to completely fill the opening in the tube. Allow these wires to project $\frac{1}{8}$ in. at one end and make this end of the iron core perfectly even. Next secure a piece of thin brass tubing, 5 in. long and just large enough to slip over the paper tube easily. Wind outside of this tube one or two layers of paper and glue them to the tube. Then wind a piece of paper, 1 in. wide, very tightly around the first paper tube, at the end with the projecting core, until a ring is formed whose outer diameter corresponds to the outer diameter of the paper-covered brass tube. Now slip the brass tube on the core and wind on the whole a piece of heavy

paper, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, until a second paper tube is formed with walls $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in thickness. Be very careful not to wind this paper or shellac it in such a way that you will be unable to remove the tube. When the outer tube is complete remove the brass tube and scrape off the two layers of paper, which will allow the brass tube to move easily on and off of the iron core. The purpose of this tube is to increase or decrease the shocking effect of the coil by changing the effect of the primary current on the iron core. The maximum shock will be obtained when the tube is entirely withdrawn. A handle may be attached to the end of this tube which will aid you in moving it and at the same time add to its appearance.

Cut from some hard wood two pieces whose dimensions correspond to those of Figs. 2 and 3. The holes in these pieces should be such that they will fit tightly on the ends of the outside paper tube. Fasten them in place by means of shellac, placing the thicker one on the end with the projecting core, and allow them to dry thoroughly before proceeding.

Now wind on the spool just formed two layers of No. 20 gauge double-cotton-covered wire and shellac with best quality shellac you can obtain. The ends of the winding can be carried out through holes drilled in the thick end block. It might be well to make these terminals of stranded wire such as lamp cord, which will reduce the likelihood of the conductor being broken. Solder the joints and thoroughly tape them, the joint being inside the coil. These ends should be 7 or 8 in. long.

Outside of the primary winding wind two or three layers of good quality paper and shellac. Then wind on 1 lb. of No. 36 gauge double-cotton-covered copper wire, forming the terminals as suggested in the case of the primary winding. The insulation of this winding can be increased by placing a layer of paper between every layer of wire and shellac. The coil can now

be covered with some kind of insulating cloth or paper that will add to its appearance and serve as a protection to the winding.

You will need two pieces of hard wood whose dimensions correspond to those of Figs. 4 and 5, to form the base of the coil. The various parts of the coil should be first mounted on the thick piece, all the screws being countersunk, and the wires placed in grooves cut in the under side of the board. After all the various parts are in place this piece can then be mounted on the other board by means of several round-headed brass screws.

The interrupter or "make-and-break" device can be made as follows: Cut from $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. spring brass a piece whose dimensions correspond to Fig. 6, and bend it to the form shown in Fig. 7. Mount on the narrow end of this brass strip a small piece of soft iron, and then fasten the whole to the wooden base with several screws, so that the iron block is about $\frac{3}{8}$ in. from the end of the iron core.

The adjusting screw should be mounted on a piece of $\frac{1}{8}$ in. brass, the dimensions of which correspond to those of Fig. 8, and bent as shown in Fig. 9. This piece is then mounted on the base by means of two round-headed brass screws. The point of the adjusting screw should be platinum tipped, and a piece of platinum placed on the spring where the point of the screw makes contact.

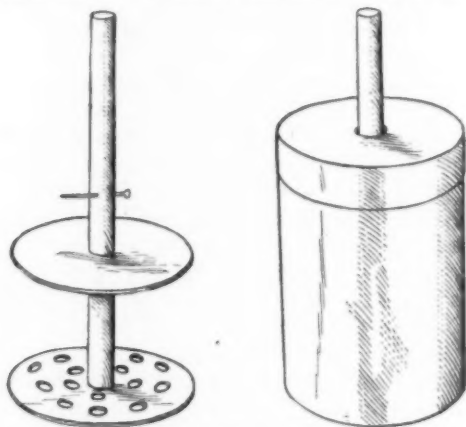
Four binding-posts can be mounted on the base that will serve as terminals of the primary and secondary circuits. Connect one terminal of primary winding to the interrupter spring and the other terminal to one of the binding-posts; while the support for the adjusting screw is connected to the other binding-post. The secondary windings are connected direct to the two binding-posts 3 and 4, Fig. 1.

A battery of three or four dry cells should be sufficient to operate the coil. You may find the interrupter spring is too stiff. If so, reduce its thickness by filing away some of the metal.

Handles can be made by soldering 3 or 4 ft. of lamp cord to some small pieces of brass tubing.

How to Make an Egg-Beater

There is no reason why any cook or housewife should be without this egg-beater, as it can be made quickly in any size. All that is needed is an ordinary can with a tight-fitting cover—a baking-powder can will do. Cut a round piece of wood 3 in. longer than the length of the can. Cut a neat hole in the cover of the can to allow the stick to pass through, and at one end of the stick fasten, by means of a flat-headed tack, a piece of tin, cut round, through which several holes have been punched. Secure another piece of



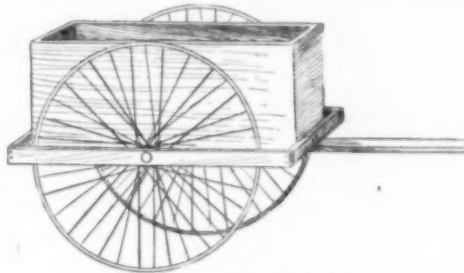
Made Like a Churn

heavier tin of the same size, and make a hole in the center to pass the stick through. Put a small nail 2 in. above the end of the dasher, which allows the second tin to pass up and down in the opposite direction to the dasher. This beater will do the work in less time than the regular kitchen utensil.—Contributed by W. A. Jaquythe, Richmond, Cal.

Cart Without an Axle

The boy who has a couple of cart wheels is not always lucky enough to have an axle of the proper length to fit the wheels. In such a case the cart

can be constructed as shown in the illustration. This cart has no axle, each wheel being attached, with a short pin



Wheels Fastened to the Box

for an axle, on the side and at the lower edge of the box. The outer end of the pin is carried on a piece of wood extending the full length of the box and supported by crosspieces nailed to the ends, as shown.—Contributed by Thos. De Loof, Grand Rapids, Mich.

An Illuminated Target

My youthful nephews sometime ago were presented with an air rifle and it worked so well that it became necessary for me to construct a target that would allow the fun to be carried on at night.

I reversed a door gong, screwed it on the inside of a store box, and fitted two candles on the inside to illuminate the bullseye. The candles, of course, were below the level of the bullseye. The position of the candles and gong are

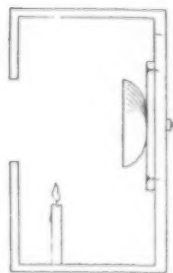


FIG 1

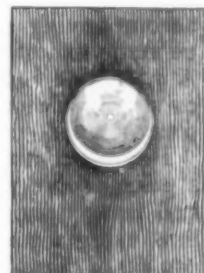


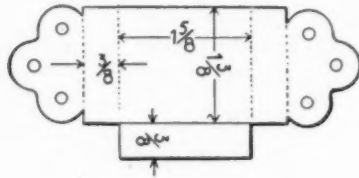
FIG 2

Target for Night Shooting

shown in Fig. 1. At night the illuminated interior of the bell could be plainly seen as shown in Fig. 2.—Contributed by James M. Kane, Doylestown, Pa.

How to Make a Match Holder of Wood and Metal

A very simple piece of art craft work is easily made, as follows: Secure a piece of paper and upon it draw the outline and design, as indicated in the



Match Holder

accompanying sketch. The size may be made to suit the taste of the worker. A good size is 5 in. wide by 6 in. long over all. The metal holder should be proportioned to this size, as shown.

Having completed the drawing, take a piece of thin wood, $\frac{3}{8}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, and trace upon it the design and outline, using a piece of carbon paper. A couple of thumb tacks should be used to fasten the paper and design in place. Put the tacks in the lines of the design so that the holes will not show in the finished piece. Any kind of wood will do. Basswood or butternut, or even pine, will do as well as the more expensive woods.

Next prepare the metal holder. This may be made of brass or copper and need not be of very heavy gauge—No. 22 is plenty heavy enough. The easiest way to get the shape of the metal is to make a paper pattern of the development. The illustration shows how this will look and the size of the parts for the back dimensioned above. Trace this shape on the metal with the carbon paper and cut it out by means of metal shears. Polish the metal, using powdered pumice and lye, then with a nail, punch the holes, through which small round-head brass screws are to be placed to hold the metal to the wood back. Carefully bend the metal to shape by placing it on the edge of a board and putting another board on top and over the lower edge so as to keep the bending true.

The wood back may be treated in quite a variety of ways. If soft wood, such as basswood or pine was used, it may be treated by burning with the pyrography outfit. If no outfit is at hand a very satisfactory way is to take a knife and cut a very small V-shaped groove around the design and border so as to keep the colors from "running." Next stain the leaves of the conventional plant with a little green wood dye and with another dye stain the petals of the flower red. Malachite and mahogany are the colors to use. Rub a coat of weathered oil stain over the whole back and wipe dry with a cloth. The green and red are barbarously brilliant when first put on, but by covering them at the same time the background is colored brown, they are "greyed" in a most pleasing manner. When it has dried over night, put a coat or two of wax and polish over the wood as the directions on the can suggest.

The metal holder may next be fastened in place.

If one has some insight in carving, the background might be lowered and the plant modeled, the whole being finished in linseed oil. If carving is contemplated, hard woods such as cherry or mahogany should be used.

RECENT PATENTS, PRACTICAL OR UNIQUE

SHOULDER RACK FOR HAIR DRYING—

The drying of the hair is the most difficult part of the washing process, and this fact has led to the designing of many devices to aid in its accomplishment. Figure 1 is one of the latest ideas, consisting of a wire rack which rests upon and extends backward from the shoulder. The wet hair is spread out around this rack.



FIG. 1

INSECT CATCHER—Figure 2 is a unique arrangement for catching and destroying insects, patented by a resident of Canby, Oregon. It is composed of articles ordinarily found around a house, and includes a barrel, dishpan, lantern, and three sticks for a tripod. The upper section of the barrel is cut out and the lower part contains fruit or other odorous materials. The pan contains liquid.

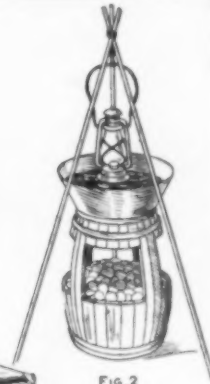


FIG. 2

SLIDING LEGS FOR TRUNKS—A trunk provided with legs that can be slid up along its sides, out of the way, when the trunk is being moved from place to place, is shown in Fig. 3. The legs are adapted to slide in guides, and a set of springs holds them in extended and withdrawn positions. When the legs are in use the trunk is lifted high enough above the floor to do away with the necessity of bending over to handle its contents.



FIG. 3

FOOT-BRACE FOR HORSES—The device shown in Fig. 4 is designed to remedy weak ankles of horses. A boot envelops the limb above the ankle joint, and to this is attached a spring arrangement. The lower end of the spring metal, which is about 2 in. above the bottom of the hoof, is attached to the steel shoe by means of a strap. The strap is shortened or lengthened to add to or detract from the pulling pressure of the spring. The pull of the spring counteracts the tendency of the weak ankle to bend outward with the horse's weight.

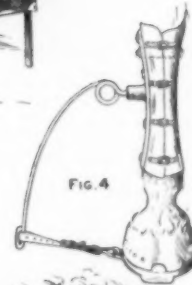


FIG. 4

TRUNK SHAPED LIKE A DRUM—This circular trunk (Fig. 5) provides a receptacle for traveling purposes that is simple to handle. Its drum-like surface makes it possible to roll it from room to room, or place to place, with but little of the exertion required to handle an ordinary trunk.



FIG. 5

CANVAS NET ARRANGEMENT FOR GATHERING FRUIT—The fruit gatherer illustrated in Fig. 6 takes some time to set up around a tree, but it is said to make possible the obtaining of fruit from the most inaccessible branches. The canvas floor of the net slopes from the tree trunk to the outer edges, so that the fruit, dropping onto it, rolls to the edges, where it is out of danger of being struck and bruised.

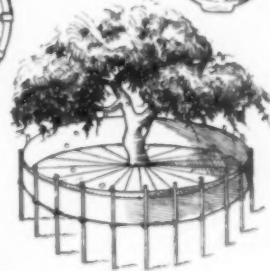


FIG. 6

STEAM FACE-BATH—A simple steam face-bath is shown in Fig. 7. An alcohol burner is arranged in the base, and above this is a pan containing water. A hood fits over the top of the device, and this is passed around the head of the person taking the bath. The steam, filling the hood, envelops the face.

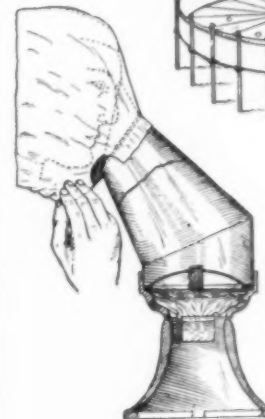


FIG. 7

SPRING CLAMP FOR BOXES—It is often desirable to securely fasten a top on a box without the trouble of nailing it down and then withdrawing the nails when access to the contents is desired. The device shown in Fig. 8 makes such a procedure possible. It consists of two sets of clamps, each set being connected by a spring.

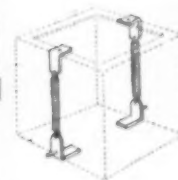


FIG. 8

RAKE FOR ROTARY LAWN-CLEANERS—The porcupine-like device shown in Fig. 9 is a rake for rotary lawn-cleaners. It picks up leaves, paper and other material as the machine is drawn across the lawn. An arrangement on the carriage, which is like that of a lawn-mower, cleans the teeth at each revolution.

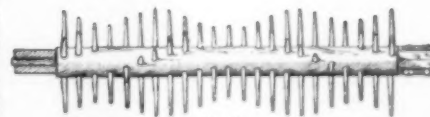


FIG. 9

"WATT-HOUR you doing there?" asked the boss.

"Eatin' currents," replied the apprentice, shamefacedly. "Anode you'd catch me at it."

"Wire you insulate this morning, anyway?" demanded the boss.

"Leyden bed."

"Wouldn't that jar you! Can't your relay-shunts get you up mornings?"

"Amperently not."

"Fuse going to do that every day you can take your hat and go ohm," replied the boss, and the circuit was broken right there.

◆ ◆ ◆

Two telephone girls were talking over the wire one afternoon. The subject of the conversation was a lawn party, which was to take place the next day. Both were discussing what they should wear, and after five minutes had come to no decision. In the midst of this important conversation a masculine voice interrupted, asking humbly what number he had. The lack of reply did not squelch the inquirer, for he asked again for the number.

One of the girls became indignant, and scornfully asked:

"What line do you think you are on, anyhow?"

"Well," said the man, "I am not sure, but judging from what I have heard I should say I was on the clothesline."

◆ ◆ ◆

"How often does your road kill a man?" asked a facetious traveling salesman of a Central Branch conductor the other day.

"Just once," replied the conductor, sourly.—Kansas City Journal.

◆ ◆ ◆

"Now they have perfected a mechanical contrivance for setting up tenpins."

"Well, well! What next?"

"Oh, I suppose a device for knocking them down."—Courier-Journal.

◆ ◆ ◆

Egyptologist—"Here is a papyrus on which the characters are so badly traced that they are indecipherable. How shall you class it?"

Keeper of Museum—"Oh, I shall just call it a doctor's prescription in the time of Pharaoh."

◆ ◆ ◆

"How did they manage to get such a fine thumbprint of the burglar?"

"The house had been painted that day and he just couldn't resist the temptation to feel of the paint to see if it was dry."—Houston Post.

◆ ◆ ◆

Ferroid—I can't get any speed out of that motor car you sold me. You told me you had been arrested six times in it.

Hobart—So I was, old chap; for obstructing the highway.—Exchange.

◆ ◆ ◆

"You've missed that target every time!" said an officer. "What on earth is the matter?"

"Well, sir," answered the new man, "the only reason I can think of is that, the person who set up my target hasn't placed it in a straight line from here."

◆ ◆ ◆

"Yes, your honor, I'll admit I chased the complainant for a mile or more."

"You meant to do him bodily injury?"

"Yes, indeed, your honor."

"Why?"

"Because he handed me a pamphlet entitled 'How to Live Well on Seven Cents a Day.'"

"Discharged."—Cleveland Plain-Dealer.

◆ ◆ ◆

The Lady—What would you expect me to give you if you'd split that wood for me?

The Hobo—Some new kind of anaesthetic, mum—and yer'd hafta give it before I started.—Cleveland Leader.

"Why is Maude so angry with the photographer?"

"She found a label on the back of her picture saying, 'the original of this photograph is carefully preserved.'"

—Boston Transcript.

◆ ◆ ◆

Teacher—"Jimmy, you look very pale this morning. Are you ill?"

Jimmy—"No ma'am. Ma washed my face this morning herself."

◆ ◆ ◆

"Mike," said Plodding Pete, "dere's wuss t'ings dan gold bricks."

"What's happened?"

"De lady up de road said dat if I'd chop an armful of wood she'd gimme a cake."

"Didn't she keep her word?"

"Yep. She handed me a cake of soap."—Washington Star.

◆ ◆ ◆

"Here is an aeroplane catalogue."

"Good enough. I'll supply it with dialogue and have the first aviation novel."

◆ ◆ ◆

"I thought you didn't care for him. What won you?"

"His language. He told me that his love for me burned like gasoline, and begged me to honk-honk through life with him."—Louisville Courier-Journal.

◆ ◆ ◆

Barber—"Have anything on your face when I get through, sir?"

Victim—"Some skin and a nose, I hope."—Boston Transcript.

◆ ◆ ◆

"She is very liberal in her charities," said one woman.

"Yes," answered the other, "liberal, but not always practical. For instance, she wanted to send alarm clocks to Africa to aid sufferers from the sleeping sickness?"

◆ ◆ ◆

"Bill, what share did you get of your grandfather's estate?"

"I got what was left after every other feller had been provided fur."

"Then you are the residuary legatee."

"I ain't nothin' of the sort, blame ye! I'm an honest hard workin' coppersmith!"

◆ ◆ ◆

Little Boy (studying his lessons for the next morning)—Papa, how many make a million?

Father—About one in a million, my dear boy. Now, don't ask me any more questions.—New York Times.

◆ ◆ ◆

The diminutive office boy had worked hard on a "salary" of \$2 a week. He was a subdued little chap, faithful and quiet. Finally, however, he plucked up his courage enough to ask for an increase.

"How much more would you like?" inquired his employer.

"Well," answered the lad, "I don't think that 50 cents more a week would be too much."

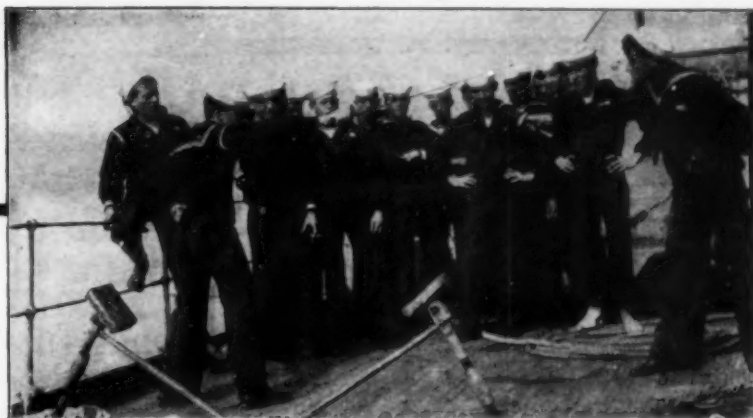
"You are rather a small boy to be earning \$2.50 a week."

"I know I am small," he replied, "but to tell the truth, since I've worked here I've been too busy to grow."

◆ ◆ ◆

Old Lady—"I want you to take back that parrot you sold me. I find that it swears very badly."

Bird Dealer—"Well, madam, it's a young bird. It'll learn to swear better when it's a bit older."—San Francisco Star.



Bluejackets Fencing

If You Are Ambitious

¶ If you don't like your work; if there is no future in it; if you have a restless desire to win success, then find out what position and what future the U. S. Navy has to offer you. It may surprise you.

¶ You probably think—if you have thought about it at all—that you would not like a job in the Navy. That is because you've never looked into the matter. And your parents may think the Navy would be the ruin of you. That is because they don't understand what life in the Navy is, and don't know the kind of young men there are in the Navy.

¶ The story of what the Navy offers, what it can do for a young man, the character of the men who compose it—is too long to tell on this page; but it is told in simple language, profusely illustrated by pictures of actual Navy scenes, in a Booklet which will be sent you **free**. Send for copy of it, and read it. You will learn more about the Navy Service than you ever knew before, and it will be a valuable education to you, even if you don't decide to join the Navy. Have your parents read it, too.

¶ Don't put this off. The vacancies were all filled recently, and they may be filled again. Then it will be necessary to put your name on the Waiting List. Attend to it now, while you have the opportunity. Navy Recruiting Stations located in nearly all the large cities. Write for full particulars to

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION DESK 69 WASHINGTON, D. C.
NAVY DEPT.



Semaphore Drill of Apprentice Seamen - Naval Training Station



**Only
Safety Razor**

**that shaves with the
true sliding stroke**



There is only one way to shave with any razor—a slanting stroke from point to heel. It takes a lot of practice to get this stroke with a regular razor. It comes naturally and easily with the

KEEN KUTTER Safety Razor

The set and adjustment are so designed that any way it is picked up and drawn across the face it will cut the beard smoothly, evenly, without scraping, pulling or skipping. There are no two ways about it. It always shaves right.

TRAVELING SET
No. K-2—Silver Plated in genuine Black Leather Case, \$6.50.
No. K-4—Gold Plated in genuine English Pigskin Case, \$12.00.



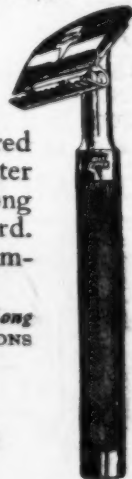
Every Keen Kutter Razor Blade is made from Norwegian steel, beautifully tempered and with the famous Keen Kutter edge. They are thick and strong enough to shave the stoutest beard. Twelve blades in every kit. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

"The Recollection of Quality Remains Long After the Price is Forgotten." —E. C. SIMMONS

If not at your dealer's, write us

**SIMMONS
HARDWARE COMPANY, (Inc.)**

**St. Louis and New York
U. S. A.**



HOME SET
No. K-1—Silver Plated in genuine Black Leather Case, \$3.50.
No. K-3—Gold Plated in genuine English Pigskin Case, \$6.00.

POPULAR MECHANICS

H. H. WINDSOR, EDITOR, 225 Washington St., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Copyrighted, 1910, by H. H. Windsor.

Exchange Editors are at liberty to quote from these pages by giving the usual credit.

Contents for June, 1910

Largest Hose Ever Made.....	753	Projectile-Resisting Power of Concrete.....	802
Larger Bore Battleship Gun in Past than Present.....	754	Rapid Transit by Sea.....	803
Head of Largest Elephant on Record.....	754	Education by the Carload.....	803
The Manufacture of Real Sapphires.....	755	Pure Air Mouth-Piece for Gas Workers.....	806
Naval Seamen as Divers.....	755	Sturgeon Released After Thirty Years' Captivity.....	806
Wagon Built to Fight Forest Fires.....	756	New Remedy for Strong Poisons.....	806
Ore-Locating Devices.....	756	Colored Paper Designs made by Children.....	807
Automobile Runs on Rails.....	756	Match Sticks of Grass.....	807
Underwater Swimmers Shown by Floating Balloons.....	757	Combined Currycomb and Brush.....	808
A Disinfecting Automobile.....	758	Time Tinted Window Panes Aid to Eyes.....	808
Loss of Power through Auto Engine Silencer.....	758	Mail Recovered from the Bottom of Sea.....	808
The Powder for a Single Shot.....	758	A Stomach Telescope.....	809
Live Snake as Head-Dress.....	760	Life-Preserver Afloat over Seven Years.....	809
Electric Locomotive Straddles Traffic.....	760	Largest Gas-Driven Cargo Vessel in America.....	809
World's Largest Gymnasium at Northwestern University.....	761	The Stages in Steel Fishing-Rod Construction.....	810
Precious Tube of Radium Lost.....	766	Horse Vehicles Cause More Deaths than Autos.....	810
Mexican Ferry Canoes.....	766	Suspension Bridge Erected by Boy Soldiers.....	811
Congressional Power-Plant.....	767	The French Hatpin Law.....	811
Produce Gardening Under Glass Bells.....	768	Taxi "For Hire" Sign on Roof of Machine.....	811
Floating a Steel Bridge into Position.....	769	Gift to the Crown Prince and Princess of Germany.....	812
Hydroplane Rides on Air Cushion.....	769	Hot Auto Engines and Economy.....	812
Magnificent Railroad Coach Has Fireplace.....	771	Combined Rack and Adhesion Locomotive for Andes.....	812
Value of Perpendicular Lines in House Construction.....	771	How to Make a Smoking Stand.....	813
Protecting Operators from Treacherous X-Rays.....	772	Device Lights Auto Acetylene Lamps.....	815
Street Cars to Carry First Aid for Broken Wagons.....	772	Double-Pointed Nails for Fence Posts.....	815
Railway Trestle 28,000 Ft. Long.....	772	Adjustable Foot-Control Pedals.....	815
Dirigible and Aeroplane Combined in One Machine.....	773	French Catching and Projecting Racquet.....	815
Curious Ceremony of British Government.....	774	Horrible and Ingenious Apache Weapons.....	816
Liquid Air as Blasting Explosive.....	774	Gas Takes Place of Electricity in Prussian Train Lighting.....	816
Spade for Mixing Concrete.....	774	A New Internal Combustion Engine.....	817
How to Build the "Demoiselle".....	775	Can Fake Mediums See in the Dark?.....	817
Paulhan Wins \$50,000 Prize in Aerial Race.....	781	Underground Transmission for Railroad Signaling.....	818
Fourth-of-July Pageants.....	782	A Gondola Fire Engine.....	818
New River Boat a Substitute for Deeper Waterways.....	786	Dragging a House over Hill.....	818
Editorial.....	789	Small Hose Houses for Private Interests.....	819
Training Bakers and Cooks in the U. S. Army.....	791	Folding Propeller for Auxiliary Craft.....	820
Self-Dumping Stone Barge.....	794	A Pneumatic Eraser.....	820
An Orchestra Phonograph.....	795	Dental Mirror for Auto Inspection.....	820
Paddle Wheel in Barge Pumps Water.....	796	A Mechanical Finder of Men.....	820
Another Reflection Photograph.....	796	Electrical Record of Patient's Temperature.....	821
Gas Wells Sunk in Lake Erie.....	798	Shelter Houses on Syracuse Railway.....	821
Opera by Wireless.....	798	Tackle for Submarine Mine Fishing.....	822
The Storing of Dynamite in Panama.....	799	Doctoring Oriental Rugs.....	822
Position of North Pole from 1900 to 1908.....	800	Safety Stirrups.....	822
Moving Pictures by Telegraph.....	800	Foot-Operated Tilting Jack.....	822
Deepest Coal Mines in Europe.....	801	Prizes for Small and Easily Managed Aeroplanes.....	822
Crude Shot Manufactory in Mexico.....	801	Largest One-Piece Rug Ever Constructed.....	823
		Alberta, Canada, May Have Rich Oil Fields.....	823
		Oil Production Exceeds Gold in California.....	824
		New German Bayonets.....	824
		The Song of Radioactivity.....	825

[Continued on Page 6]

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 15 CENTS

In United States, and its possessions, and Mexico, per year, postpaid	\$1.50
To Canada	1.75
To all other countries in the Postal Union	2.00

All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.
Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

The attention of prospective advertisers is called to the policy of this magazine in accordance with which the publisher waives all claim for payment of any advertisement appearing in any issue where the number of copies actually printed and circulated is less than the number printed on the front cover page.

Contents—Continued

Lake Freighter Converted into Elevator Dredge.....	826
Mechanical Bumblebee.....	826
The Police Patrol Gondolas of Venice.....	827
A Dew Drop was the First Lens.....	827
Trapping Eels in Pennsylvania.....	828
Car Hauling Mules Led by Horse.....	828
Heating with Acetylene Gas.....	829
Auto Ambulance for Brazilian Navy.....	829
Ingenious Power Saw Fells Trees and Cross-Cuts Logs.....	830
A Fire Brigade on Skees.....	830
Auto Horn Gives Bugle Call.....	830
Heat—Part IV—High Temperatures and the Rare Metals.....	831
Steamboat Stranded in Corn Field.....	834
Rotary Hoof Parer for Horseshoers.....	835
English Have Motor Banks and Auto Hearses.....	835
Filipino Industry.....	836
Airship Inventors Offered to Carry Mails 60 Years Ago.....	837
Chemical Installation as Fire Protection.....	837
Adorned With 11 Service Stripes.....	838
Conveying Concrete Through Pipes by Air Pres- sure.....	838
Aluminum Money of France.....	838
Novel System of Ventilation.....	839
Elevator Installed in St. Peter's Cathedral.....	839
Wooden Statue Preserved 1,300 Years.....	840
Simple Pasteurization of Milk at Home.....	840
Cars that Transport Baggage on Trucks.....	841
A Rival of Stovaine.....	841
German Dreadnought which Puzzled Britain's Experts.....	842
Traveling Hospitals Treat Eye Diseases in Egypt.....	842
Dancing on Both Floor and Ceiling.....	843
Motorcycle Siren Whistle.....	843
Working a Mine by Daylight.....	844
The Hoaxing of the "Dreadnought's" Officers.....	844
Rattlesnakes Met by Government Explorers.....	845
Magnificent Steamboat of 1825.....	846
Protection from Disease-Bearing Mosquitoes.....	847
Wireless on the English "Dreadnoughts".....	847
Automobile Street Sweeper.....	847
Collapse of Concrete Arch Bridge in Indiana.....	848
Wireless Penetrates Isolated Points in the Orient.....	848
New Torpedo Boat Terror Hurls Itself Bodily Against Hostile Ships.....	849
Tricks with a Gyroscope Car.....	851
Artistic Concrete Buildings.....	852
German Pedal-Propelled Aeroplane.....	853
Marriage Rings for Divorcees and Widows.....	853
Doll-Cosy Keeps Coffee and Tea Warm.....	853
Falling Weight Operates Fog Bell on Canadian Coast.....	854
The Question of Front-Wheel Brakes.....	854
New Method of Supporting Trolley Wires.....	854
Confessions of a "Handcuff King," by Victor Alexander.....	855
How to Make a Writing Desk.....	860
Motor-Wheeled Auto Truck is Hand "Towboat".....	862
A Three Million-Dollar Salvage Find.....	863
The Magnitude of Earthquake Waves.....	863
Corkscrew with Pulling Lever.....	863
The Coloring of Moving Picture Films.....	864
Push-Truck Wave Motor.....	864
Foot-Warmer Heated by Auto Engine.....	865
The Expense of the British Navy.....	865
The Excellence of Chinese Street-Car Operators.....	866
A Firebug's Ingenuity.....	866
Derelict Motor-Buses Make Hen Coops.....	867
The Monument of an Autoist.....	867
Alcohol Stills on German Farms.....	867
Self-Cleaning Garden Rake.....	868
"Roosevelt" Engine Draws Tourists over India.....	868
Freezing the Soil to Make Tunneling Possible.....	869
Population Increasing—Number of Food Animals Decreasing.....	870

SHOP NOTES

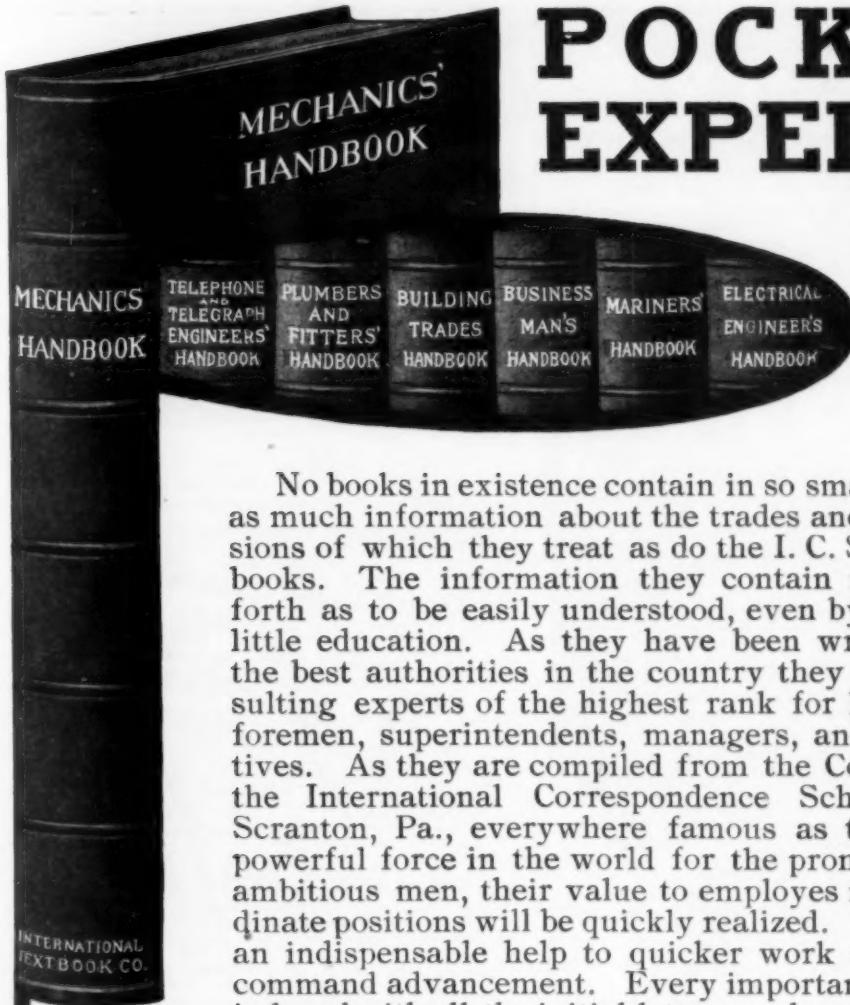
Self-Cleaning Lawn Rake.....	871
A Home-Made Surveying Level.....	871
Velvet Grip for a Thumb Tack.....	871
A Forge for Prospectors.....	872
A Knockdown Shop Horse.....	872
A Stencil Block.....	873
Folding Window Screen.....	873
A Garden Weeder.....	873
Double-Acting Gate Latch.....	874
Keeping Scissor Blades Tight.....	874
How to Grind a Chisel.....	874
Anvil Scale.....	875
Clay Forms for Making Concrete Arches.....	875
Stop for a Workbench.....	875
Laying out an Elliptic Arch.....	876
Weighing Stone on Barges and Scows.....	876
Vacuum Cleaner Driven by an Automobile.....	877
Jig for Turning Crankshafts.....	877
A Tool Holder for the Shaper.....	878
Moving Storage Boxes Easily.....	878
Card Index for the Shop.....	878
A Bench Block.....	879
How to Make a Mocking Bird Steam Whistle.....	879
Aeronaut's Hot Air Balloon—Part I—How to Make a Balloon.....	879
Wire Gauge on a Hammer.....	881
A Centering Tool.....	881
How to Paint a Barber Pole.....	882
A Non-Upsetting Pipe.....	882
Attaching Rubber Soles to Shoes.....	882
A Tool for Grinding in Crank Pins.....	883
A Simple Pipe Hanger.....	883
A Combination Ladder.....	884
Paste for Hanging Burlap on Walls.....	883
Clothesline Tightener.....	884
Lubricating an Automobile Engine after a Run.....	884
An Offset Tap Wrench.....	885
Cementing a Rotten Hole in a Wooden Tank.....	885
Stopping Gas Leaking Through Bearings of a Gas Engine.....	886
A Handy Series Attachment Plug.....	886
Boring Bar Cutter Head with Adjustable Tool.....	886
A Speedy Wire Cutter.....	887
A Sensitive Depth Gauge.....	887
An Improved Pin Punch.....	887
Detachable Bottle Handle.....	888
How to Deafen Center Walls and Floors.....	888
A New T-Bolt for Planer Beds.....	888
Staples Used for Gate Hangers.....	889
Handle for Upending Barrels.....	889
How to Make a Good Imitation Ground Glass.....	889
A Filing Fixture.....	890
How to Sharpen a Lawn Mower.....	890
A Quick Repair for a Cracked Water Jacket.....	890

AMATEUR MECHANICS

Home-Made Telegraph Key.....	891
Combined Turning Rings and Swing.....	891
A Traveler's Shaving Mug.....	891
Imitation Arms and Armor—Part VII.....	892
A Home-Made Tripod Holder.....	892
How to Weave a Shoestring Watch Fob.....	893
Woodworking for Beginners—By Ira S. Griffith.....	894
Mounting Photographs in Plaster Plaques.....	895
Iron Rest for an Ironing Board.....	896
Instantaneous Crystallization.....	896
Decoloration of Flowers by Fumes of Sulphur.....	896
How to Preserve Egg Shells.....	896
How to Make an Electric Shocking Coil.....	897
How to Make an Egg Beater.....	899
An Illuminated Target.....	899
How to Make a Match Holder of Wood and Metal.....	900

RECENT PATENTS

Shoulder Rack for Hair Drying.....	901
Insect Catcher.....	901
Sliding Legs for Trunks.....	901
Foot-Brace for Horses.....	901
Trunk Shaped Like a Drum.....	901
Canvas Net Arrangement for Gathering Fruit.....	901
Steam Face-Bath.....	901
Spring Clamp for Boxes.....	901
Rake for Rotary Lawn-Cleaners.....	901



POCKET EXPERTS

50c

No books in existence contain in so small space as much information about the trades and professions of which they treat as do the I. C. S. Handbooks. The information they contain is so set forth as to be easily understood, even by men of little education. As they have been written by the best authorities in the country they are consulting experts of the highest rank for laborers, foremen, superintendents, managers, and executives. As they are compiled from the Courses of the International Correspondence Schools, of Scranton, Pa., everywhere famous as the most powerful force in the world for the promotion of ambitious men, their value to employes in subordinate positions will be quickly realized. They are an indispensable help to quicker work that will command advancement. Every important item is indexed with all the initial letters under which it is

likely to be sought. They are printed on high-grade book paper in clear type, and durably and handsomely bound in cloth with gilt titles and tops. They contain on an average 364 pages and 175 illustrations and are regularly sold for \$1.25.

Special Offer: To better introduce the value of I. C. S. Textbooks and I. C. S. Training we will sell these books for a limited time to those sending to us this coupon and 50 cents.

International Textbook Company
Box 872-P, SCRANTON, PA.

I enclose \$_____ for which please send me the books before which I have marked X.

- Tel. & Tel. Handbook
- Bldg. Trades Handbook
- Plum. & Fit. Handbook
- Business Handbook
- Mechanics Handbook
- Mariners' Handbook
- Electrical Engineer's Handbook

Name _____

St. & No. _____

City _____ State _____

A COMPLETE Electrical Workers' Library

By HENRY C. HORSTMANN and VICTOR H. TOUSLEY

**Positively up-to-date and written
for the men who do the work**

We defy any publisher in the world to produce a more practical collection of books for the electrical worker than this series. The immense sale of these popular books since date of publication has been greater than any electrical books ever sold to working electricians.

The Reason?

They are *practical* and do not confuse the worker. They also have the *highest endorsement* of the *International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers*.

To substantiate this claim we offer the sum of *One Hundred Dollars* to any publisher who will produce a sworn statement showing a greater sale of any similar book or books treating on the subject matter than these do for the length of time they have been on the market.

As to our reputation for keeping business promises, we will refer you to any bank or business house in Chicago.

For a limited time we are making a special introductory offer of the complete set of four volumes, neatly cased (regular price \$6.00). Our special introductory price to electrical workers \$5.00, prepaid to any address upon receipt of price. To all persons ordering this set we will present, free of charge, our *Handy Electrical Dictionary* for the Vest Pocket, bound in red Russia Leather, gold edges, indexed, 224 pages, illustrated. If the books ordered are not found entirely satisfactory in every way, they may be returned and your money will be cheerfully refunded. To electrical workers already having any of the below enumerated volumes, we will supply single copies of any one or more books at \$1.50 each, postpaid to any address in the world.

Electrical Wiring and Construction Tables	120 pages 70 diagrams
Modern Electrical Construction	340 pages 173 diagrams
Modern Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions	260 pages 300 diagrams
Practical Armature and Magnet Winding	332 pages 128 diagrams

Each volume is substantially bound in full Persian Seal Grain Morocco Leather, stamped on the outside covers in genuine gold leaf, round corners, red edges, pocket size, printed on super-calendared book paper.

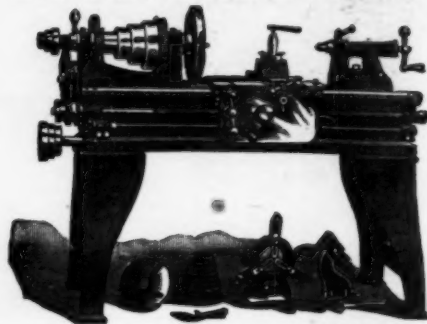
Address all Orders to the Publishers

Frederick J. Drake & Company
217 Fisher Bldg., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

The Sebastian

15-Inch Standard High Grade
Low Price ENGINE LATHE



Automobile Builders, Garages, Repair Shops and General Jobbing Shops find this the Ideal Lathe for their work. Our Catalogue of Lathes and Tools Mailed FREE on request.

THE SEBASTIAN LATHE CO., 107 Culvert Street, CINCINNATI, O.

ANTI-NICOTINE PIPE

"Get the Pleasure
Without the Poison"
(Trade Mark Reg.)
40c 3 FOR \$1.00



THIS FINE IMPORTED
FANCY CARVED
ANTI-NICOTINE
SCOTCH PIPE

Sent prepaid anywhere. Looks and colors like Meerschaum. Absorbs the Nicotine and keeps on tasting sweet. You never had such an enjoyable smoke. Money back if not satisfactory. Order 3 today.

H. MENGES

605 Menges Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

All About Wild Animals

Send for Free, beautifully illustrated book containing Ernest Seton-Thompson's Introduction to Lydekker's Library of Natural History, and specimen pages from this, the greatest animal book ever written, together with our special bargain offer to readers of *Popular Mechanics*. Write, giving name, address and occupation, to

RIVERSIDE PUBLISHING COMPANY
Marquette Building, CHICAGO

PUZZLES FAMOUS TRIPLE HORSE-SHOES

with secret solution and 36-page booklet of puzzles, postpaid 10 cents.

WESTERN PUZZLE CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.



Popular Mechanics Book Department

Announces the publication of its new

96-page Catalogue

of the Latest and Best

Mechanical Books

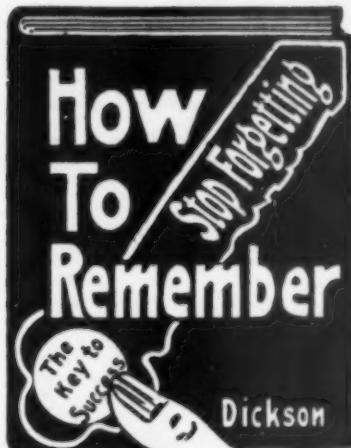
for 1909-1910. It is free on request

If you want a copy, send at once to

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.

225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

Send For This FREE Valuable Book on Mem- ory Training



Prof. Henry Dickson, Principal, Dickson School of Memory, the Largest and Most Successful School of Mental Training in the World.

A perfect memory is the key that opens the door to success in business, political, or social life. You can have a perfect memory if you want it, for a perfect memory, like perfect health, can be acquired.

Here is a book that tells you exactly how to get it. The author, Prof. Dickson is America's foremost authority on mental training. His book is clear, specific and intensely interesting. He explains how you can easily and quickly acquire those retentive and analytical faculties which contribute so much to all social, political and business success.

No matter who you are, how well educated, what you do, or where you live—you owe it to yourself to find out just how a perfect memory will help you to greater success. You may secure this information without assuming any risk, obligation, or expense.

Who Is Professor Dickson?

He was one of the first educators to discover the universal and primary need of systematizing the faculties of memory. He was the pioneer in the application of this newly discovered principle, that exercising the faculties of memory was absolutely necessary for a successful career. Prof. Dickson is backed by a national reputation and experience as a teacher, extending over 20 years, in the leading Universities and Schools of the land. His students learned so much more easily and so thoroughly retained their acquired knowledge, that his method of Memory Training attracted world wide attention.

The result was the foundation of the Dickson School of Memory. The fame of this school and its unique and successful system of home instruction has spread over the entire country and its successful graduates fill every walk in business political and professional activity.

While the weakest memories can be strengthened, you must not imagine that Prof. Dickson's system of home instruction is applicable to this class only. Many of the most intellectual men of the day have availed themselves of Memory Training.

The Dickson system of home instruction in Memory Training has been highly recommended by such notables as Elbert Hubbard, Prof. David Swing, Dr. Latson and thousands of others.

Every reader of this publication should secure a free copy of this valuable book, "How to Remember," and read it carefully. Fill out the coupon and mail it today. The reading of this book points out the beginning of greater things than you ever dreamed of before.

How He Can Help You

As he has helped thousands of successful men and women, so he can help you. His system teaches you—How to remember names and faces, facts and figures—How to focus your mind instantly on the small but vital points of a business proposition, to use it effectively without burdening the memory—How to think on your feet and make an extemporaneous speech and deliver it unhesitatingly—How to overcome bashfulness and to converse in the natural, easy, interesting way that wins friends—How to acquire the faculty of systematizing your memory so that no matter what your vocation may be, you are assured a greater success.

There are no tedious lessons or long hours of study, just a simple, unfailing memory system. Easy to learn and easy to adopt.

Fill Out Coupon Mail it Today It Means Success



PROF. HENRY DICKSON, Principal,
Dickson Memory School,
705 Auditorium Bldg., Chicago

Send me your free book, "How to Remember."

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

You are no Greater Intellectually Than Your Memory

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Will You Accept This Business Book if We Send it Free?

Sign and mail the coupon below. Send no money! Take no risk!

One hundred and twelve of the world's master business men have written ten books—2,070 pages—1,407 vital business secrets, ideas, methods. In them is the best of all that they know about

- Purchasing
- Credits
- Collections
- Accounting
- Cost-keeping
- Organization
- Retailing
- Wholesaling
- Manufacturing
- Salesmanship
- Advertising
- Correspondence
- Selling Plans
- Handling Customers
- Office Systems
- Short-cuts and Methods for every line and department
- Position-Getting
- Position-Holding
- Man-Handling
- Man-Training
- Business Generalship
- Competition Fighting and hundreds and hundreds of other vital business subjects.

A 9,059-word booklet has been published describing, explaining, picturing the work. Pages 2 and 3 tell about managing businesses great and small; pages 4 and 5 deal with credits, collections and with rock-bottom purchasing; pages 6 and 7 with handling and training men; pages 7 to 12 with salesmanship, with advertising, with the marketing of goods through salesmen, dealers and by mail; pages 12 to 15 with the great problem of securing the highest market price for your services—no matter what your line; and the last page tells how you may get a complete set—bound in handsome half morocco, contents in colors—for less than your daily smoke or shave, almost as little as your daily newspaper.

Will you read the book if we send it free? Send no money. Simply sign the coupon.

The System Co., 151-153 Wabash Ave., Chicago

If there are, in your books, any new ways to increase my business or my salary, I should like to know them. So send on your 16-page free descriptive booklet. I'll read it. 81-6-10.

Name _____
 Address _____
 Business _____
 Position _____

THREE MONTHS—20 Cents

Let us send you a trial subscription to our finely illustrated magazine, **Electrician and Mechanic**. Practical directions for all kinds of electrical and mechanical work.

SAMPSON PUB. CO., 1133 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.



Two in One

Linene collars have two wearing sides for the price of one collar. They can be reversed instantly, and a clean surface presented.

SEND FOR SAMPLE

10 collars at the stores for 25 cents, or by mail 30 cents in U. S. stamps. Sample by mail 6 cents.

State Size and Style.

REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO.
 Department U, BOSTON, MASS.



HAVE YOU A CAMERA?

Send 25c for three latest numbers of the best photographic magazine published. Monthly prices; your pictures criticized. \$1.50 a year. Sample free.

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY, 1133 Beacon Bldg., Boston Mass.

Publisher's Announcement

No books, lessons, or any other premiums of any nature whatever are ever offered as an inducement to subscribers to Popular Mechanics.

The publisher of Popular Mechanics does not allow it to be clubbed with any other publication, or included in any "cut rate" offer of any kind.

Popular Mechanics believes in "A Square Deal for the Newsdealer." The publisher has nothing better to offer you than your own newsdealer is in position to supply

H. H. WINDSOR, President.

We have for sale a limited number of complete files of

Popular Mechanics for 1909

These consist of the 12 issues of the magazine and a complete index suitable for binding.

Price \$1.25 postpaid.

POPULAR MECHANICS, 225 Washington St., CHICAGO

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

A School Within Itself



ing, care and operation of a dynamo or motor, and one chapter on electric automobiles, outlining their construction, care and operation, and all about storage batteries and how to handle them. Each subject is carefully written and to the point. After a student studies a subject, he is questioned on that subject in such a manner as to bring clearly to his mind the points he needs to know regarding same. A **DICTIONARY** in back of book will enable him to learn the meaning of any electrical word, term or phrase used in this book, as well as hundreds of others in common use. All required tables necessary in the study are in it.

TABLE OF SUBJECTS

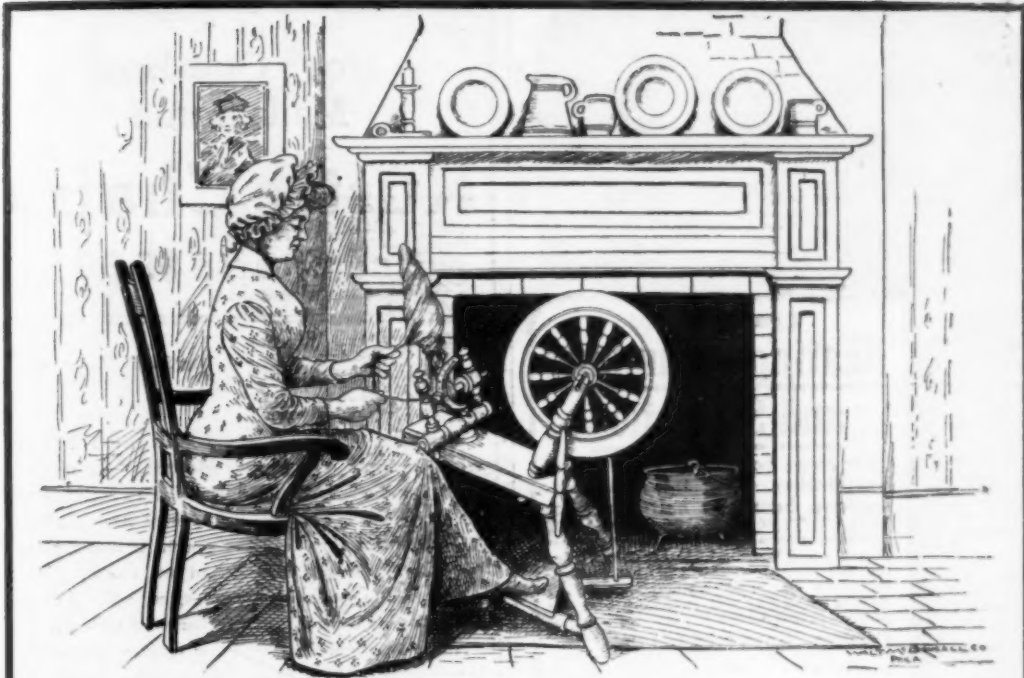
Chapter	Chapter	Chapter
I Wiring	IX Calculation of EMF's in Electric Machines	XVI Diseases of Dynamos and Motors, their Symptoms and to Cure Them
II Electric batteries, Electro Plating	X Counter E.M.F.	XVII Arc and Incandescent Lamps
III Magnetism	XI Hysteresis and Eddy Currents	XVIII Measuring Instruments
IV The Magnetic Circuit	XII Armature Reaction	XIX Alternating Current
V Magnetic Traction	XIII Sparking	XX Automobiles
VI Magnetic Leakage	XIV Winding of Dynamos and Motors	
VII Energy in Electric Circuit	XV Proper Method of Connecting Dynamos and Motors—Self-Excitation	
VIII Calculation of Size of Wire for Magnetizing Coils		

A Dictionary of over 1500 Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, giving a brief meaning of all which are in common use. **\$2.00 PER COPY—FOURTH EDITION—20,000 COPIES SOLD**

The offer we make of refunding money if book is not satisfactory upon examination is **AN UNUSUAL ONE** in connection with the sale of a book. But we have no fear of its return. Your decision will be what thousands of others have been. Money would not buy it if it could not be duplicated. We could print testimonials by the hundreds. It is best to order and be your own judge of its merits.

CLEVELAND ARMATURE WORKS, Cleveland, Ohio

Armatures and Field Wound—Commutators Filed
AMERICA'S GREATEST REPAIR WORKS



PROGRESS

A CENTURY hence perhaps our grandchildren will smile at us for using the queer old-fashioned methods of the past just as we would smile to see our mother spinning by candlelight before an open fireplace, with the ancient spinning wheel which supplied the homespun clothing of our grand-daddies. The queer old machine did its work well for hundreds of years and even now here and there can be found an old woman who in her childhood learned how to use it, but what would we think of a woman today who persisted in spinning flax for her own use with this antiquated device. Yet today—and it is as great an anomaly—we find men using as old-fashioned methods as this would be. In this advanced age of new ideas and inventions we still see men using oil as a Lubricant although it is wasteful, expensive, dangerous and inefficient when experience should teach them to use

Keystone Grease

A pound of Keystone Grease equals a gallon of any oil, outdoes and outlasts any oil fifty per cent. It cannot gum or harden, it cannot thin out or melt—it retains its admirable and effective constancy in all temperatures, it never spatters or drips, it contains no fats, mica, talc or resins. By using KEYSTONE GREASE you gain in power and reduce your bills for cleaning and insurance.

Keystone Lubricating Company

DEPARTMENT P

Main New England Office and Warehouse—
284-290 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

Northwestern Agent and Warehouse—
Century Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Main Southern Office and Warehouse—
610 Chartres St., New Orleans, La.



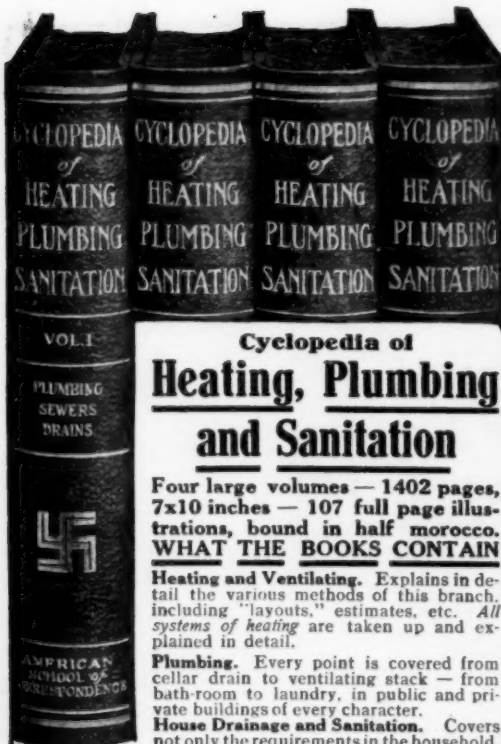
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Main Pacific Coast Office and Warehouse—
268 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

Chicago Office—
2128 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

New York City Office—
96 Warren Street

No connection with the Oil Trust



**Cyclopedia of
Heating, Plumbing
and Sanitation**

Four large volumes — 1402 pages, 7x10 inches — 107 full page illustrations, bound in half morocco. **WHAT THE BOOKS CONTAIN**

Heating and Ventilating. Explains in detail the various methods of this branch, including "layouts," estimates, etc. All systems of heating are taken up and explained in detail.

Plumbing. Every point is covered from cellar drain to ventilating stack — from bath-room to laundry, in public and private buildings of every character.

House Drainage and Sanitation. Covers not only the requirements in the household, but also in the municipality, the care of sewage and garbage, the purity of the water and milk supply and the bacteriological reasons for sanitary precautions.

Gas Fitting. Practical installation methods are comprehensively gone over and explained. Every wide-awake plumber and gas fitter will appreciate this feature.

Tinsmithing and Sheet Metal Work. A goodly portion of real helpful articles cover this important branch of house finishing.

Other Important Subjects Covered: Steam and hot water fitting, sewers and drains, water supply, hydraulics, chemistry, bacteriology, heat, temperature and expansion, electric wiring, mechanical drawing, besides tables, formulas, etc., which will save the time of the busy man; also many test questions to prove your knowledge. Take advantage now of

OUR LIBERAL SELLING PLAN

The four complete volumes will be sent you, express prepaid, for five days' free examination. If you keep the books send us \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special price of \$12.80.

You can examine the books carefully, use your best judgment, consider their actual, workaday value. Apply their many possibilities to your own case. Consider this special offer—four big volumes for \$12.80—on easy payments, then if you do not see your way clear to own them, return at our expense. The regular price is \$24.00.

For a short time we will include as a monthly supplement, for one year, the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

MAIL THIS FREE OFFER COUPON

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE,
CHICAGO, U. S. A.**

Please send set Cyclopedia of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitation for five days' free examination, also Technical World for one year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$12.80, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME
 ADDRESS
 OCCUPATION
 EMPLOYER

Pop. Mech. 6-10

**How One Boy
Made Some
Rustic Chairs
and Cleared \$3.50**

Fort Smith, Arkansas.

POPULAR MECHANICS,
Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: This is to let you know that I have received your book of "Amateur Mechanics" for which I sent a few days ago, and that it is certainly a book of great merit and deserves the patronage of every American boy. The reason that I make this statement is that any boy can take this book, a hammer and saw, and keep himself occupied to good advantage as long as he will. I would not sell it for a dollar if it was the last one I could get.

When I received the book I saw so many good things to make that I did not know where to start. I finally decided to make the porch chair, which is very simple and accurately shown. I made it in about three hours, and when it was completed I immediately sold seven to the shop employes at \$1.25 apiece. Each chair cost me 75 cents, so you can easily see where the book is a money maker. This is to let you know that your work is appreciated and understood. Other items described in the book I am taking up with both profit and pleasure to myself.

Wishing that every boy knew my praise for "Amateur Mechanics," and unlimited success for "Popular Mechanics," I remain,

Yours truly,

BEN L. COHEN.

P. S.—Enclosed please find 25 cents for "Mechanics for Young America."

Amateur Mechanics No. 1

100 Pages 25 Cents

Amateur Mechanics No. 2

128 Pages 25 Cents

Mechanics for Young America

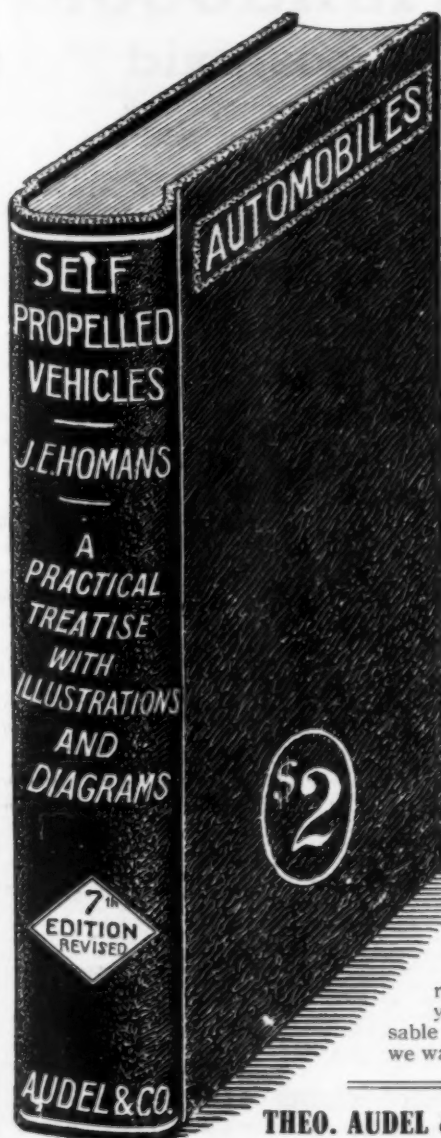
100 Pages 25 Cents

For sale by newsdealers or sent post-paid on receipt of price. Address

Book Dept. Popular Mechanics

225 Washington Street, Chicago

How to Run an Auto



Every Owner,
Operator
and Repairman
should have this Book
It answers your questions

This work is the accepted standard on the practical care and management of motor cars, explaining the principles of construction and operation in a clear and helpful way, fully illustrated with diagrams and drawings, making it of value to the intending purchaser, driver and repairman.

The subjects treat of the needs of the man behind the wheel, and are presented clearly, concisely, in a manner easy to understand by the reader, be he a beginner or an expert.

Every paragraph has a message—every page means a daily saving. There are upwards of 475 illustrations, and every illustration has a significant meaning. There are no befogging formulae— it is a plain, straightforward talk. That is the keynote of "Self-Propelled Vehicles"—"Practical Efficiency—Day-by-day Economy."

The book contains 675 pages, printed on fine paper, size 5 3/4 x 8 1/2 inches, with generously good binding. Highly endorsed.

The book will be sent to any address in the world, postpaid, upon receipt of two dollars.

A volume of description could not do justice to this work, only when you see it yourself will you realize its value. It is a work that will grow on you; you will like it at first sight; you will find it indispensable when you have examined it thoroughly. That's why we want to send you a copy entirely at our expense, for your examination.

1910 EDITION READY

THEO. AUDEL & CO., Publishers, 63 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK

Look It Over FREE

Send the coupon NOW, and we will send you, post prepaid, the book for examination. If you don't like it, send it back. If you like it, send \$2.00. You take no risk. You will find it a great bargain.

ORDER NOW

ORDER BLANK

DATE.....

Theo. Audel & Co., New York

Please mail me 1910 edition of HOMANS' AUTOMOBILES (price \$2.00). I agree to pay you or return book at once.

NAME.....

OCCUPATION.....

ADDRESS.....

Pop. Mech.

INSTRUCTIVE—INTERESTING

Mechanical Handbooks

at 25 cents each, postpaid

Although low-priced, these books contain valuable and authentic information upon their respective subjects

How to Build a 20-ft. Biplane Gliding Machine that will carry a man. By A. P. MORGAN. A practical handbook on its construction and management. Enabling an intelligent reader to make his first step in the field of aviation with a comprehensive understanding of some of the principles involved. Fully illustrated with detailed drawings.

The Slide Valve Simply Explained

A practical treatise for locomotive engineers by W. J. TENNANT, revised and enlarged by J. H. KINEALY. Contents of Chapters:—Introduction. 1. The Simple Slide. 2. The Eccentric, A Crank. Special Model to Give Quantitative Results. 3. Advance of the Eccentric. 4. Dead Center, Order of Cranks, Cushioning and Lead. 5. Expansion—Lap and Lead; Advance, Compression. 6. Double Ported and Piston Valves. 7. The Effect of Alterations to Valve and Eccentric. 8. Notes on Link Motions. 9. Cut-Offs, Reversing Gears, etc. 89 pages, 41 illustrations.

Management of Boilers

The Fireman's Guide, A Handbook on the Care of Boilers. By K. P. DAHLSTROM. Especially written in plain English for the use of beginners and firemen. Contents of Chapters:—Introduction. 1. Firing and Economy of Fuel. 2. Feed and Water-Line. 3. Low Water and Foaming or Priming. 4. Steam-Pressure. 5. Cleaning and Blowing Out. 6. General Directions, Summary of Rules.

Diagram of Corliss Engine

A large engraving giving a longitudinal section of the Corliss engine cylinder, showing relative positions of the piston, steam valves, exhaust valves and wrist plates, when cut-off takes place at $\frac{1}{4}$ stroke for each 15 degrees of the circle. With full particulars. Reach-rods and rock shafts. The circle explained. Wrist plates and eccentrics. Explanation of figures, etc. Printed on heavy paper, size 13 in. x 19 in.

Model Steam Engine Design

A handbook for the designer of small model steam engines, including original tables and calculations for speed, power, proportions of pumps, compound engines and valve diagrams. By ROBERT M. DE VIGNIER. Contents of Chapters:—1. Various Types. Speed of Model Engines. 2. Power Calculations, Materials. 3. Feed Pumps. 4. Compound Engines. 5. The Valve Diagram. 6. Engine Layout. Patterns. 102 pages, 34 illustrations.

Woodwork Joints

How to make and where to use them. A new revised and enlarged edition. Contents of Chapters:—1. Mortise and Tenon Joints. 2. Lap Joints. 3. Dove-Tail Joints. 4. "Glue" Joints. 5. Scarfing Joints and Joints for Lengthening Timbers. 6. Circular Work, showing how to make Joined Woodwork Frames in the form of Ovals and Circles.

Practical Hints on Joint Wiping

For beginners in plumbing. With an appendix, giving a selection of practical letters and articles compiled from "The Metal Worker." 66 pages, 41 illustrations. Paper cover.

This edition contains, besides the two original articles on joint wiping, by experts, a selection of letters and articles on various important phases of the subject. These include the following: Joint Wiping on Copper Pipe. Wipe Joints on Brass and Iron; Wiping Joints on Tin Pipe; Wipe Joints on Lead and Iron Pipe; To Make Tight Joints; Froze the Pipe to Wipe a Joint; Wiping Joints Without a Furnace; The Effect of a Jar on a Hot Wiped Joint; What Caused the Joint to Break? Strength of Joints in Lead Pipe; Good Wiping Solder; Durability of Coarse Solder; Plumbers' Paste; Cleaning Solder; What Breaks Wiped Joints; Hard Solder to Resist Ammonia.

The first and second articles in the book, which remain as originally published, were written by practical plumbers, and are illustrated from photographs representing the hands and tools when wiping joints in various positions. These articles will prove of great assistance to learners. Ample instructions are given on preparing the pipes previous to wiping the joints, with full descriptions of all tools and appliances used. Address

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., 225 Washington St., CHICAGO

The work describes clearly the construction of the principal joints used in carpentry and joinery, and shows not only how to set them out, but indicates for what purpose they are best suited. 101 pages, 178 illustrations.

Inventions

How to Protect, Sell and Buy Them. By FREDERIC B. WRIGHT, Counsellor in Patent Causes. This book is especially written for the use of inventors, instructing them how to place their inventions before an attorney clearly; the rights given them under the law, patent specifications, legal forms, and the many points necessary for an inventor to know to protect himself under the American laws. The most practical and clearly written American book on this subject, especially intended for the uninitiated. 114 pages and 1 sample pattern drawing.

Steam Turbines

How to Design and Build Them. By H. H. HARRISON. A practical handbook for model makers. Contents of Chapters:—1. General Consideration. 2. Pressure Developed by an Impinging Jet; Velocity and Flow of Steam Through Orifices. 3. Method of Designing a Steam Turbine. 4. Complete Designs for DeLaval Steam Turbines; Method of Making Vanes; Shrouding. 5. The Theory of Multiple Stage Turbines. With detail drawings and tables. 85 pages, 74 illustrations.

Gas and Oil Engines Simply Explained

A Practical Handbook for Engine Attendants. By W. C. RUNCIMAN. Contents of Chapters:—Preface. 1. Introductory. 2. The Component Parts of an Engine. 3. How a Gas Engine Works. 4. Ignition Devices. 5. Magneto Ignition. 6. Governing. 7. Cams and Valve Settings. 8. Oil Engines. 88 pages, 51 illustrations.

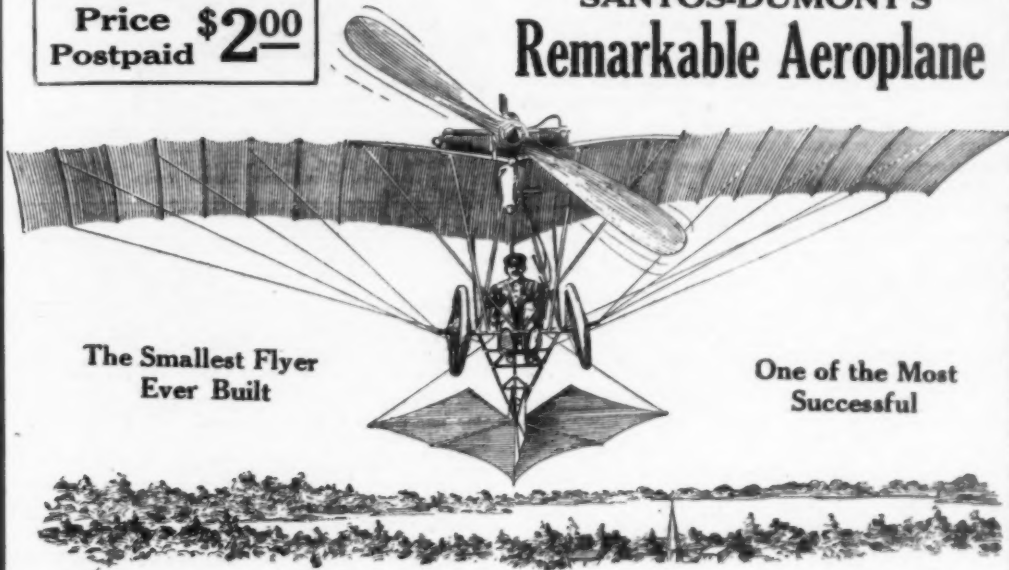
A Boys' Text Book on Gas Engines

By FAY L. FAUROTE, M. E. Boys, at last a man who knows a great deal about automobile gas engines and who knows that the motor car is fast becoming the modern form of transportation, both in the social and commercial world, feels that their propelling mechanism is more or less of a mystery to the average individual and to "Young America" in particular. He remembers, when he was a boy, how deeply interested he was in everything mechanical and especially in engines and how to run them; but when he tried to read the dry, technical books about them, he could not understand them and would get discouraged. Then and there he decided that if he ever did understand some of these seeming mysteries, he would write a book that boys could understand. He has now done so and the result is that his book is very easy to understand because he uses homely, everyday things to illustrate the meaning. You should know about the gas engine, because it holds already a very important place in the power world. This book contains 56 pages, 40 illustrations and is nicely bound in cloth covers.

Working Drawings of the "Demoiselle"

Price \$2⁰⁰
Postpaid

SANTOS-DUMONT'S
Remarkable Aeroplane



The Smallest Flyer
Ever Built

One of the Most
Successful

Complete plans for the construction of the wonderful monoplane offered to the public for the first time.

The machine is unencumbered by patent rights, the famous aviator preferring to place his invention at the disposal of the world in the interest of the art to which he has devoted his life. These plans are published in two parts, in the June and July numbers of Popular Mechanics Magazine, but the restrictions of space make them much smaller. They were secured by representatives of Popular Mechanics from Santos-Dumont, and are the result of consultations with his engineers and observations made at his workshops.

The set comprises seven large blue prints, showing every detail of construction, accompanied by a description of how to build.

POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY

225 Washington Street, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Classified Advertisements

Advertisements in this section, 10 cents per word, payable in advance. To insure ads being inserted under proper classified head in the July issue, copy must reach this office not later than June 1st.

Popular Mechanics, Chicago.

Gentlemen: Please insert the following advertisement in your next issue and greatly oblige. I am enclosing herewith check to balance the cost of same.

I wish to say that I have used your columns six different times and in each case sold the articles advertised within two weeks after the magazine was out. Have advertised from a threshing machine outfit to an automobile, as well as typewriters, etc.

I trust the ad will reach you in time this month as I was late a day or so last month.

Tulsa, Okla., April 27, 1910.

Yours truly,

U. D. FORTIER.

AUTOMOBILES

FOR SALE, 14 Passenger, 35 H. P. Gasoline Auto Hack. Original cost, \$3,600; will sell for \$1,200. Excellent condition. For demonstration see F. Wiebe, Highland, Ill.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, used automobiles \$40 up. Condition guaranteed. It will pay you to investigate what we have if you intend to buy. Good runabouts at \$125 up. Write at once enclosing stamp. Rubel Co., Louisville, Ky.

AUTOMOBILE INSTRUCTION—Four weeks' course in well equipped school. Men from all parts of U. S. enroll. West Side Y. M. C. A., 318 West 57th St., New York City.

OLDSMOBILE in fine shape \$100. Cadillac 1 cylinder, top speedometer, fine shape \$300. Yale 5 Passenger and top, broken crank \$75.00. F. J. Rettig, Wabash, Ind.

\$100 MOTOR BUCKBOARD, perfect condition. Cut and description on request. W. J. Tilyou, Vanhornsville, N. Y.

OLD'S REMODELED RUNABOUT in running order, \$100 takes it. Fred Freidwald, 382 Hunt St., Detroit, Mich.

STEAM CAR OWNERS. Myers Kerosene Burner. Something new, write for circular. 520 14th Street, Denver, Colo.

TWELVE 1910 FOUR CYLINDER Fawn Magneton, complete with coil. Regular price \$125.00. \$50.00 each. The M. & M. Company, Ellastone Bldg., Cleveland, O.

REPAIRS FOR LOGAN CARS. We carry in stock and manufacture repair parts for Logan Construction Company cars. John H. Blacker & Company, Chillicothe, Ohio.

FOR SALE—4 cylinder Runabout \$200.00. Q. A. Parre, La Grange, Ill.

\$600 "ECONOMY" MOTOR Busky, almost new; top, lamps, only \$250. R. J. Edwards, Shullsburg, Wis.

AUTOMOBILE BARGAINS—Get our list before placing your order. We will surprise you, 50 bargains from \$100.00 up. Box 275, Burlington, Wis.

AUTO SUPPLIES

ENGINE BARGAINS—Lot of 55 New Auto Engines both vertical and double opposed types. A map for anybody rebuilding a car or building a new one. Cut prices on one or more while they last. Richards Iron Works, Mantowoc, Wis.

TWENTY HORSE POWER, opposed Beaver motor, Cone Clutch, Three Speed Sliding Transmission Pressed Steel Frame, 100 Inch Wheel Base, Radiator, Hood, Shifting levers, all accessories, \$200 takes all. C. Hines, LaFayette, Ind.

NEW AUTO CASES AND TUBES. Case 28x3, \$11.50; tube, \$2.75; 30x3, \$12.50; tube, \$3.25; 30x3½, \$16.50; tube, \$3.75; 30x4, \$19.00; tube, \$4.75; 32x3½, \$15.50; tube, \$3.50; 32x4, \$21.25; tube, \$5.50; 34x4, \$22.55; tube, \$6. Single tube tires 5 and 8 lugs, 28x2½, \$10; 28x3, \$12. Send 15 per cent of the amount with order. Wm. Vanderpool, Jamestown, O.

COMPLETE friction transmission, price \$15. L. Splitt, Manitowoc, Wis.

STEAM AUTO BOILERS Bought, Sold and Repaired. J. L. Lucas, No. 2 Fox St., Bridgeport, Conn.

"MAGNETO TIMING." My blue prints and sketches show you the correct way of timing a magneto. Something every driver should know. Mention kind. Price \$1.00. S. Q. Shannon, 1332 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles.

MOTORCYCLES

"KELLER'S BOOKLET" on Motorcycles. New 96 page Edition just off the press. Most complete work of the kind ever published. Prepaid to any address for 25c stamps or silver. Keller & Risque, St. Paul, Minn.

FOR SALE—One single 1907, one twin 1908, "CURTISS" motorcycles. In good running order. C. W. Henderson, Box 305, Flemingsburg, Ky.

USED MOTORCYCLES, 21 different makes, largest stock in the south, at \$25 up. Each machine guaranteed. Don't buy until you get our large catalogue. Write at once, enclose stamp. Rubel Co., Louisville, Ky.

EXCELLENT CONDITION, Merkel Motorcycle \$80. Box 473, E. Lansing, Mich.

WANTED—We pay cash for second-hand motorcycles, all kinds and descriptions. Send full description and lowest price. Harry B. Geer Co., 888 McLaran Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

MOTORCYCLE CASES AND TUBES, new fresh stock. Morgan & Wright, name buffed off; single or double clinch. 26x2½ case corrugated \$6.75, Bailey \$7.50, tube \$2.25; 28x2 case corrugated \$7.00, Bailey \$8.00, tube \$2.50; 28x2½ case corrugated \$6.75, Bailey \$7.75, tube \$2.50; 28x2½ case corrugated \$7.50, Bailey \$8.50, tube \$2.50. On receipt of 25 per cent of the amount of your order I ship, allow examination. Money returned if not satisfactory, less express. W. Vanderpool, Jamestown, O.

MOTOR-CYCLES; Marshes, \$35.00; Indian, \$60.00; Reading Standards, \$50.00; all makes on hand; lowest prices; send for bargain sheet. New York Motor Cycles Exchange, 215 West 125th St., New York City.

FOR ONLY \$35.00 you can make a first class motorcycle out of your bike. Circular for stamp. A. Wolke, Louisville, Ky.

100 MOTORCYCLES—ALL KINDS—Indians at \$49; Yales \$40; Merkel \$35; R. S. \$50; Engines \$10 up. Attachments \$35.00. Get our large No. 11 catalogue, enclose stamp. Wolke Cycle Co., Louisville, Ky.

BICYCLE ATTACHMENTS see Machinery and Tools classification. Carlson and Hutchings.

MOTORCYCLES, \$50 UP. Indians, Royals, Thors, Harley Davidson's, Excelsiors, Wagners, etc.; every one guaranteed; send for bargain list and large motorcycle supply catalogue, repairs, etc. F. B. Widmayer Co., 2312 Broadway, New York City.

MOTORCYCLISTS, ATTENTION! Special accessory prices. Motorcycles rebuilt, exchanged. Bargains in gasoline engines. Send stamp for particulars. George Waterous, Evanston, Illinois.

WANTED TO EXCHANGE 110 volt direct current fans for Motorcycle or alternating current fans or will sell fans cheap. I buy fans and sewing machine motors. W. Guest, Russellville, Ark.

MUST SELL—6 H. P. Twin Thor motorcycle, never unpacked, 1910 model, cost \$290.00. Make offer. O. H. W., Room 18, McCurdy Bldg., Canton, Ohio.

WANTED Motorcycle in good repair, for my nickelplating outfit worth \$90. Fred Miller, Warrenton, Mo.

FOR SALE—1909 Erie Motorcycle at a bargain. F. L. Royster, R. R. No. 5, Owensboro, Ky.

INDIAN, 1909, Twin, Magneto, new, \$200.00. Glesman, 781 Eighth avenue, New York.

FOR SALE—¾ h.p. Indian. Almost new. Perfect condition. F. B. Neustadt, La Salle, Ill.

MOTOR BICYCLE—Steffey, Ennis, 1020 Market, Sandusky, Ohio.

BEFORE YOU BUY a Motorcycle, Motor or any Motorcycle Accessories, get our prices and save money. Motorcycle Equipment Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.

THE MOTORCYCLIST, A NEW MAGAZINE, chock full of the things you want to know. Mail postal today for free copy. Motorcycle Equipment Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.

AERONAUTICS

MODEL AEROPLANES. Complete plans and directions for building practical self-propelled models of modern biplanes and monoplane. \$1.00 per set, prepaid. Working drawings for making full-size gliders, \$1.00. Supplies for models; elastic motors, propellers, etc. Ideas developed. Drawings or models made. Chicago Aeronautic Supply Co., 5602 Drexel Ave., Chicago.

HOW TO BUILD AN AEROPLANE—By purchasing the book "First Lessons in Aeronautics," you can make application to the American Aeronautical Society for membership and obtain assistance and information for building of the best design of aeroplane. Book contains 159 pages, 19 full illustrations of aeroplanes. Price, \$2.00. M. L. Kasmar, Sec'y, 1559 W. North Ave., Chicago.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINE, four cylinder, twelve horse power, air cooled, Pierce, weight 75 pounds, equal to new, \$185. Our catalogue on Aeronautical Supplies soon ready, write for it now, enclose stamp. Largest ever printed. R. O. Rubel Co., Louisville, Ky.

AEROPLANE—COMPLETE blueprints and specifications for constructing monoplane, \$1.00. Latest design: 28 ft. x 30 ft. Aldrich Aeroplane Co., Sacramento, Cal.

AERO SUPPLIES—Aero and balloon cloth, birch strips, bamboo, evelts, turbobuckles, propellers, motors, books and drawings. Send 10c for large catalog. Aeronautical Supply Co., 3923 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

MODEL AEROPLANE—Complete Materials and directions for making. Will fly considerable distance. 50c prepaid. Aeroplanes Mfg. Co., 309 15th St., Brooklyn, New York.

BLERIOT'S MONOPLANE practical model. Files by own power. \$1.00 prepaid. Foreign and American models. Sample 10c. Aeroflyer Company, Medford, Mass.

AERONAUTIC ENGINE, 100 lbs. \$250. 25 h.p.; Wein's 18 Alfred, Detroit, Mich.

"VEHICLES OF THE AIR," the newest and only up-to-date contribution to the literature of aeronautics, contains large working plans of all successful modern flying machines. This book of 500 pages, 140 half-tone photographs and 130 drawings is the only book published containing every known fact of this interesting subject. Size, 9 x 5½ inches. Price \$2.50 net, postage 25 cents extra. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

WORKING DRAWINGS OF THE "DEMOISELLE," Santos-Dumont's remarkable Monoplane, offered to the public for the first time. The set comprises seven large blue prints, showing every detail of construction, accompanied by a description of how to build. The machine is unencumbered by patent rights, the famous aviator placing his invention at the disposal of the world. These plans are published in two parts in the June and July numbers of Popular Mechanics, but are, of course, much smaller in the magazine because of the restrictions of space. Price \$2.00, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Co., 225 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

"THE AERO MANUAL,"—Compiled by the staff of "The Motor." London, Eng. The first complete handbook on the subject of mechanically propelled human flight. History of the work of aviators and their successes. Special articles on the dynamics of flight. Of absorbing interest to either the novice or the enthusiast. 156 pages. 150 special illustrations. Price, \$1.00 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

"THE CONCRETE AGE" gives its readers full information about making money out of concrete construction and the manufacture of blocks, brick, tile, shingles, sewer-pipe, sidewalk, etc. Elaborately illustrated, price one dollar the year. The Concrete Age, Atlanta, Georgia.

"BAILIFF'S MAID" by Marritt; illustrated 25c. Magic Secrets 10c prepaid. Catalogue for stamps. Duff Pub. Co., 373 Dearborn St., Chicago.

HYDE'S TELEPHONE TROUBLES and how to find them, and manual of cost units, 1910 edition. Price 25c. Hyde & Co., 183 5th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BOOKS relating to the automobile. Send for catalogue. Queen City Book Co., 622 Vine St., Cincinnati, O.

LIKE DETECTIVE STORIES? "File 113." Gaboriau's great story, and 48 page catalogue of 2700 books, mailed for 15 one-cent stamps. Thompson, Dept. 37-A, State & Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

SAVE MONEY. Magazines at special prices. Catalogue free. Regal Subscription Agency, Allegheny, Pennsylvania.

BOOKS ALL KINDS—Catalogue free. H. Rees Co., Mt. Pleasant, Pa.

ASK YOUR NEWSDEALER about SHOP NOTES QUARTERLY, the new review of Mechanics and General Science. 192 pages of reading matter and over 200 illustrations for 25c. A success from the start and growing better with each new issue. No. 2 is now ready. Watch for No. 3, which will be on sale July 1.

"HYPNOTISM'S WONDERS" free. Popular Institute, 6935 N. Clark, Chicago.

ENGINEERS' questions and answers for license, by Hobson, for twenty-five cents, postpaid. Send stamps. Kelly's Book Store, Philadelphia, Pa.

"METAL SPINNING" is the name of the only book published on this interesting art. A concise working manual both for those who desire to spin metal as an art recreation and to follow this work as a trade. 80 pages, 33 illustrations. Price, 25 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

BOYS' BOOK ON GAS ENGINES—By F. L. Faurete. Every boy should know about the gas engine, because of the very important place it holds in the power world. Here is a book written so boys can readily understand it. Price 25 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

A GOOD BOOK ON STORAGE BATTERIES entitled "Storage Batteries: Their Theory, Construction and Use." By A. E. Watson. 152 pages. 50 illustrations. Price, \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

MEN WANTED—To prepare for the next Railway Mail, Post-office Carrier-Clerk, Internal Revenue and Custom House Examinations. Salary \$50.00 to \$125.00 monthly. Rapid advancement to higher Government positions. No "lay-offs" because of poor times. Short hours and annual vacations with full pay. Over 15,000 appointments to be made during 1910. City and Country residents stand equal chance for immediate appointment. Common education sufficient. Political influence not needed. To advertise our schools, we are preparing candidates free. Write immediately for schedule showing dates and places of the Spring Examinations. Immediate action is necessary. Franklin Institute, Dep't S., 94, Rochester, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY Teaching Chemical Oil Painting of Photographs. Complete Instructions sent Free. Globe Chemical & Supply Co., Box C-221 Shelburn, Ind.

ANYBODY CAN LEARN HUNDERTMARK'S SHORTEHAND. The system without speed limit, in a few hours. No shading. No position. Complete instruction book 50c. The Hundertmark School, 544 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COMPLETE BRIDGE ENGINEERING COURSE with Scranton International Correspondence Schools for sale cheap. Chas. Wheeler, Horseheads, N. Y.

HOW TO READ MUSIC At Sight. Postpaid, 50c, or send for free descriptive circular. Evans & Co., 42 Peoples Bldg, Wilkes Barre, Pa.

SHORTEHAND by mail; best system. Walter Forbes (Cambridge B.), Boston.

ADVERTISING COURSE for \$3.20. Particulars free. Geo. E. Jenkins, 125 Manhattan St., Phila.

FIRST OFFER. Complete set (12 vols.) Commercial Law books. Cost \$72. Brand new. Excellent reference for young business men or lawyers. J. M. Stahl, Milton, Pa.

WE TEACH YOU sign and card writing in twenty-four hours' study or refund your money. For particulars address **E-Z SYSTEM**, Box 640, Waco, Tex.

TEN ORE SPECIMENS—Gold, silver, copper, iron, lead, zinc, tin, nickel, graphite, sulphur; also interesting mineral booklet, 25c. McLaughlin, Civ. Eng., Sharpville, Pa.

\$200 to \$600 MONTHLY easily made fitting eyeglasses. Short, easy mail course. Diploma. Special reduced tuition fee. Big demand for opticians. Best and easiest money-making business. Quick sales. Tremendous profits. We assist you to start. Write today for free "Booklet 4." Tells how. National Optical College, St. Louis, Mo.

EDUCATION? See "Typewriters." Atchison.

SHORT-HAND. Easy Beginners' Book for home study (Pitman System). Only 10 cents; also two practical lessons by mail—by Eldon Moran, author—to give you a good start. Book and lessons really worth \$1—only 10 cents if you order promptly. Address Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

PICTURES AND POST CARDS

100 "CATCHY ART IDEAS" and Two New "Picture Delights," size 9 x 12. Sent complete on receipt of Ten 2 cent stamps. Union Art Company, 207 Virginia, Jersey City, N. J.

JOIN THE "CURTIS CORRESPONDENCE CLUB" and receive Post Cards from members everywhere. A dime does it. You'll get your money's worth. C. C. Club, 3935 Tracy Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

SCENES OF THE WILD WEST! Taken among the "Rockies." Assortment 25c. Exposure meter free. Camera Shop, 404 16th St., Denver, Colorado.

SECRETS ON POST CARDS! Not a sentence read by others in years (unsealed) method! Original method! Any ink used! Detailed, copyrighted instructions. \$1.00 money order. Verne Michener, B 78, Mt. Hamill, Iowa.

PICTURE of the largest mound in the world. Send 5c in stamps. E. E. Koontz, Moundsville, W. Va.

EITHER SEX, EARN \$10 weekly spare time decorating post cards. New process. Package of beautiful samples with full instructions for 10c. J. Pollard, Box 231, Joplin, Mo.

EXCHANGE POSTALS; 350 names of card collectors from 50 countries, 10c. 1,000 names 100 countries, 25c, your name published free. Eugene M. Lee, Jordan, N. Y.

POST-CARDS, made from any good photograph at \$.50 per thousand. Agents wanted. Samples 10c. F. C. Hill, 140 Nassau St., New York.

12 BEAUTIFUL COLORED POST CARDS. Views of Minnesota Postpaid 15c. Alton Bro., 3325 Pilsbury Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

PHOTO PILLOW TOPS made from any photograph 50c postpaid. Photo Pillow Top Co., Maywood, Ill.

LOCOMOTIVE POST CARDS (photos), different types, 6 for 25c each. F. S. Wyman, 14 Underwood Park, Waltham, Mass.

SELECT Post Card Exchange. Ten cents. O. S. Young, Niles, Mich.

BEAUTIFUL POST CARDS 100 for 75c or 200 for \$1.25. Pretty girls; Scenery; Birthday; Flower; Greetings, etc. Printed in gold and lovely colors. Many worth 3c to 5c each. No two alike. Albany Supply House, 4322 N. Albany Ave., Chicago.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES, ETC.

FREE-EXPOSURE METER! You need it! Keeps you from wasting film. Free with first order for finishing or enlarging 10 x 12 enlargement 50c. From any size negative. The Camera Shop, 404 16th St., Denver, Colorado.

CREDIT TO YOU, ANYWHERE. Going to buy a camera? Postal brings our catalog and full information. Lorenzo J. Peabody, Boston, Mass.

A SAFE FLASH LAMP. Electric Cartridge Lamp with box of Luxo Cartridges, \$2.50. Best out. The Luxo Company, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE—New \$340.00 view camera for \$165.00. Glen Smith, 2002 No. 3rd, St. Joseph, Mo.

KODAKS AND GRAFLEX CAMERAS—Everything Photographic. Send stamp for Photo Bargain List. Willoughby, 814 Broadway, New York.

NAVIGATION

NAUTICAL SCHOOL—Lake and Ocean Navigation Marine Engineering. Make a specialty of preparing young men for original or raise in papers. Special yachting course. Students taught by correspondence. Chicago Nautical School—founded by Lieut. W. J. Wilson, U. S. N.—Masonic Temple, Chicago. Send for circular.

TRADE SCHOOLS

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL. You learn with your hands under the superintendence of the best instructors obtainable at the Chicago School of Motoring. Write for particulars. F. E. Edwards, Inst., Dept. "B," 1619 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PLUMBING, ELECTRICITY, BRICKLAYING or Mechanical Draughting, taught by expert workmen. Short time and small cost. Positions always open. Catalogue free. Write today. Coyne National Trade Schools, 1698 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago.

LEARN PLUMBING, EARN \$5.00 A DAY. We qualify you in four to six months by actual experience on new buildings, which feature of instruction cannot be obtained in other schools in the country. Tools furnished free. Tuition reduced. For particulars address Master Plumbers Trade School, 3657 Finney Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL—Learn the automobile business, repairing and driving, in which you can earn good wages and have healthful and pleasant work. We give a thorough and practical course in road work and repairing. For full particulars address Academy of Automobile Engineering, 1420 Michigan Ave., Dept. "A," Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

LATEST INVENTION OF THE DAY—Multiply your money and crop ten times. New way to grow mushrooms, flowers, vegetables, plants. All seasons, year around. Practical experience, information, illustrated. Book free for everybody for stamp. Laboratory, Farm, Experimenting Station Office. Challenge Mushroom & Spawn Co., 6961 Gravois Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

AN OPPORTUNITY TO START a machine shop. We offer one of our departments for sale, the one used to establish our business. It is small and profitable work, but as we are devoting ourselves to heavier work, we offer to sell for \$2000, all the drawings, patterns, and stock of finished and partly finished parts and rough material, (inventories over \$3000) circulars, electrotypes, special machinery and fixtures, and an established trade. Address Sipp Electric & Machine Company, Paterson, N. J.

MAKE MONEY on your kitchen table in Your Spare Time. Silver new and re-silver spotted mirrors. We teach the world's best known French Process, (Copyrighted), of silvering mirrors. Send 10c for booklet and sample mirror. French Mirror Company, 277 Willard Avenue, Providence, R. I.

INVEST \$5 and be your own boss: earn \$5 to \$10, daily: circulars free. The World Business House, 205 Freedman Bldg., East Chicago, Ind.

WE TEACH SALESMANSHIP FREE—and help furnish positions. Stamp brings information. Commercial Salesmen Information Bureau, Jamestown, N. Y.

WANTED TO CORRESPOND with competent owner of an article of merit, always seasonable, not perishable, and marketable any place. We manufacture and sell. Address W. H. Davis & Sons, Newark, Ohio.

MILL SITE; best in New England. Two railroads. Running water. Side track graded 650 feet. Two Electric Power stations within 1/2 mile. Labor conditions good. Will sell to settle estate. Fred S. Sibley, 19 Woodlawn St., Clinton, Mass.

DAILY HOME BUSINESS, selling names, formulas and other valuable information by mail. Some make \$100 to \$1000 monthly. Instructive booklet for stamp. Information System, Dept. X, Marietta, Ohio.

OWN YOUR OWN FACTORY. I'll start you in the canvas glove business and furnish you the tools free. Address Manager, Box No. 36, Lancaster, Ohio.

I MADE \$50,000 in five years with a small mail order business; began with \$5. Send for free booklet. Tells how. Heacock, 5074, Lockport, N. Y.

START AN EASY and lucrative business. We teach you how to establish a successful Collection Business and refer business to you. No capital required. Little competition. Rare opportunities. Write for Free Pointers today. American Collection Service, 101 State St., Detroit, Mich.

HOW TO SUCCESSFULLY CONDUCT a Mail-Order Business; 95-page book of real secrets and facts for 25c. Postpaid. Stark Co., Dept. A, Whiting, Ind.

MAIL ORDER BUSINESSES of proven merit, easily conducted by anyone, anywhere. Bought and Sold. Easy Terms. Business advice and instruction given. Advertisements and literature prepared. Orders for anything filled at wholesale prices. Mention requirements and receive full particulars. Popular Club, 7105 N. Robey, Chicago.

OVER 100 WAYS to make money. Descriptive circular free. Write. Wm. Waelder, Hannibal, Mo.

MANUFACTURERS' accounts wanted by Theo. Boerner, 28 Union Square, N. Y.

WE EXCHANGE ANYTHING you require for whatever you don't need. List For Stamp. Jenkins Exchange, Chicago.

GIVEN AWAY FREE to the first hundred people answering this advertisement map of all the California oil fields. Sagar-Loomis Company, 790 Phelan Building, San Francisco California.

HAVE VALUABLE PATENT on absolutely new article of great importance for schools; want party to manufacture on royalty, also high-class agents to solicit orders. Write C. A. Ifert, Monroe, Wis.

200 WAYS TO INCREASE your income 10 cents. Send for this valuable collection of money making secrets today, and turn your spare time into cash. Satisfaction guaranteed or dime refunded. Be. Frankson Co., Baltimore, Md.

WE WANT TO START YOU in the dyeing and cleaning business, splendid field, excellent profits. Practically no capital required. Write for booklet. Ben-Vonde Co., Dept. C, Staunton, Va.

A BIG MONEY MAKER for you. "How to make wall paper cleaning compound." Formula 25 cents. No stamps. Jon. McDonough, No. 908, 17th Street, Altoona, Pa.

MY CO-OPERATIVE IRRIGATED FARMS enterprise is earning large income for members, \$2.50 month lets you in. Does not interfere with your occupation. Beautiful view of farms and particulars free. Norman Stauter, 1444 Champa, Denver, Colo.

30 DOLLARS WILL START YOU a life income of two thousand dollars. A year book free. "Tells How." Gannt, 1131, 3rd Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

WANTED—Catalogue. Samples and Prices from manufacturers, wholesalers and mail order supply houses, of goods suitable for growing mail order business. O. D. Edwards, Pruett Bldg., Harrisburg, Ill.

HIGHEST PAY for spare time home work. P. O. Box 1021, New York.

FIFTY DOLLARS AND UP weekly made by any live hustling Agent selling Thurman Vacuum Cleaners. "The Standard of the World." Not toys, but machines of the highest grade. Every sale means an agent working for you. You can build up a permanent, paying business. Write for agency proposition. Gen'l Compressed Air & Vacuum Mach'y Co., 553 Taylor Ave., St. Louis.

MAKE MIRRORS AT HOME. Big profits with little outlay. One 18x36-in. mirror costs \$2 to \$5. You can silver a glass this size for 20c. Send 50c in stamps or money order and we will send you explicit directions how to do it; also how to emboss, grind, foil, gold leaf, frost, chip and make imitation stained glass. How to transfer photos on glass, bore holes in glass and cut skylights. George L. Patterson & Co., Dept. 3, Brookville, Ky.

WHAT TERRITORY do you want on our propositions? Send stamp for copy of "Money Maker" catalogue. Frank & Bill, Jamestown, New York.

LIVE MEN: If you are making less than \$25 weekly, send your address quick. If you have a horse and buggy or bicycle you can use, all the better. We teach you. You can start right where you live. You owe it to yourself to investigate this opportunity and let us prove that we can better your condition. The Thomas Company, 962 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

WE START YOU IN A PERMANENT BUSINESS with us and furnish everything. We have new easy selling plans and seasonal leaders in the Mail Order line to keep our factories busy. No canvassing. Small capital. You pay us out of the business. Large profits. Spare time only required. Personal assistance. Write today for plans, positive proof and sworn statements. Pease Mfg. Co., 1017 Pease Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

START legitimate mail-order mercantile business of your own; possibilities unlimited; cash orders, good profits; conducted by anyone. We originate and supply everything; sell you merchandise at wholesale; show you how on small investment. Write for free booklet and sample catalog. Central Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.

AGENTS MAKE \$103.50 per month selling wonderful self-sharpening scissors and cutlery. V. C. Gebner sold 22 pairs in 5 hours, made \$13; you can do it. We show how. Free outfit. Thomas Mfg. Co., 362 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

RUBBER IN SURINAM DUTCH GUIANA. Bright prospects for investments in Para Rubber (Hevea Brasiliensis) plantations, land cheap, soil and climate identical to Amazon district. Labor abundant and wages reasonable. Big dividends after the first seven years. For further particulars, enclose 10 cts. stamps for statement which will be posted to any address in the United States and Canada. Address J. B. Percival, Paramaribo, Surinam, D. G., South America.

FREE—"PATENT SENSE AND PATENT NON-SENSE" Broad and narrow claims compared. Obed Billman, Cleveland, Ohio.

GINSENG AT CUT PRICES, for want of room. Send stamp. Epworth City Ginseng Garden, Ludington, Mich.

AGENTS—\$300 every month selling our wonderful 7-piece Kitchen Set. Send for sworn statement of \$12 daily profit. Outfit free. Thomas Mfg. Co., 262 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

SEE WHAT I SAY under "Typewriters." Atchison.

AGENTS WANTED

WANTED: Wide-awake general agents to organize sales force for new and winning bath invention. Combines Shower, Shampoo and Massage. Transforms any bathroom. Supplies modern bathing facilities for country homes. Extensively advertised. Irresistible selling proposition. Everybody wants one. Agents selling nine out of ten people. Alfred Reno, Miss., writes: "Samples arrived this morning, sold \$25.00 worth this afternoon." No competition, we protect territory. Sales-compelling samples furnished. Write today for selling plan. The Progress Company, 240 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS AND DEALERS—Something new; sell imported household goods and ladies' wearing apparel. Not listed in catalogs or handled by every mail order dealer. Write for particulars. Roman Resen, 137 Avenue D., New York.

SEND FOR OUR BEAUTIFUL catalog of pictures, novelties, jewelry and watches. It's free. Enclose 20c in stamps and we will mail you a magnificent sample picture that retails like hot cakes for 60c. Big commissions. Write today. A. W. Holmes & Co., 865 Broad St., Providence, R. I.

AGENTS WANTED: to sell the best, most useful article, used in the home. Send 60 cents for samples and particulars. No triflers. Address James J. Walsh, 687 6th Ave., Dept. P., North Troy, N. Y.

THE WONDERFUL Improved Modern Self-heating Sad-Irons, Gasoline or Alcohol. Big money made. Sell on sight. Hundreds of testimonials. Agents write for Free Catalogue "D." Modern Specialty Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Patentes and Sold Manufacturers.

AGENTS WANTED—In every state to handle our line of "High Grade Brushes," sell to houses, hotels, libraries, schools, offices, etc. Rapid sellers and good profits. Write for catalogue, territory and terms. Torrington Brush Works, Torrington, Conn.

AGENTS—WE MANUFACTURE GLASS PAPER. Plain glass windows made to look like real stain glass; something new; easily applied; big money maker; two sample sheets of paper, with catalogue in colors and discount sheet, for 10c. S. H. Parrish & Co., 216 S. Clark St., Chicago.

SIX HUNDRED LOTS in Amarillo, Texas. Seven thousand and forty acres Texas Lands; Seven Houses; Thirty thousand dollars Building and Loan Endowment Fund benefit purchasers, embraced in this special sale. Money refunded if not satisfied. Free Deed in case of Death. Big commissions to Agents. Write for particulars. Amarillo Improvement Co., Amarillo, Texas.

WANT MEN AND WOMEN to sell Peerless Gas Flame Covers, house to house. Cost 35c per set, sell for \$1.00 per set. Write for circulars. E. H. Levinstein, 132 S. Clinton St., Chicago.

BECOME MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS and establish a permanent business. Make \$5.00 a day from the start—\$10.00 if you are a hustler. Our novel assortment of soaps and toilet articles are the cleverest stunts yet. Write today and be convinced that you can make more money in one month than in six with any other agent's proposition. Davis Soap Co., 80 Union Park Court, Chicago.

ALADDIN Kerosene Mantle Lamps sell fast as you can demonstrate them. Needed in every home. Generate gas from kerosene (coal oil) and give light more brilliant than city gas, gasoline or electricity. Our Sunbeam Burners fit other lamps. You are losing dollars every minute you hesitate. Write nearest office. Mantle Lamp Co., Desk 167, Chicago; Portland, Ore.; Waterbury, Conn.; Winnipeg, Montreal, Can.

ATTENTION MACHINISTS. We want agents in every shop to sell our new Adjustable Size Block. A very useful tool, particularly for planer and milling machine hands. Write today. Tip Top Tool Co., 78 Vernon St., Worcester, Mass.

GOLD AND SILVER Sign Letters; attractive, durable, inexpensive; sample free. Johnston Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.

AGENTS. Something entirely new. Gem flatiron shoe, just out. Everybody will use it; will work on any iron; big profit. For particulars address Dexter Supply Co., 334 Dearborn St., Chicago.

25 BRINGS FULL INSTRUCTIONS for transferring photos to watch cases, dials, chinaware, etc. Snap for agents. P. Benson, Stewartville, Minn.

WOMEN AND MEN—New Offer on goods needed and used in every home. Big profits. Easy work, no experience necessary. Spare time or steady work. We are manufacturers' headquarters for best agents articles. Write Fair Mfg. Co., HF 51, Racine, Wis.

AGENTS—New invention; never before sold in your territory; horse owners buy them quickly. Get territory and make big money. Free sample to workers. Write for particulars, terms and territory. Automatic Fastener Co., G 1016, Cincinnati, O.

AGENTS. Enclose a 2c stamp for Demonstration Sample of the quickest selling, best paying article in the agency business. Girard Mfg. Co., U. Melrose, Mass.

AGENTS INCREASE YOUR INCOME by joining the ranks of our successful agents and introduce "Cook's Cleaner," the Wonderful Grease and Dirt Spot Remover. Particulars Free. Cook Manufacturing Co., Milford, Mass.

AUTOMATIC TEAKETTLE COVER sells in every kitchen, 25c; aluminum, rustless, prevents scalds. Sample 15c. W. D. Cram, Box 8704, Haverhill, Mass.

BOYS AND GIRLS. Sell ten needle packages 10 cents each, return \$1 get camera free. We trust. Macks Premium House, 2906 McLean Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COLLECT NAMES, addresses and valuable information. Fascinating home work. Steady income. Instructive booklet for stamp. Information System, Dept. R., Marietta, Ohio.

I MADE \$50,000 in five years with a small mail order business; began with \$5. Send for free booklet. Tells how. Heacock, 5075, Lockport, N. Y.

AEROPLANES, DYNAMOS, ELECTRIC FANS, Picture Machines, Mechanical Toys, at half price. Catalogs, 300 illustrations with your name on. Samples and particulars free. Murphy Company, Norwalk, Conn.

AGENTS—Sell McKibban's Guaranteed Hosiery direct, factory to wearer. For particulars address Ralph Seasholtz, Royersford, Pa.

AGENTS are making \$50 daily introducing us. For instructions write to O. A. Walker Mfg. Co., Xenia, Ohio.

AGENTS—Send ten cents for sample and terms of the greatest seller on the market. The Cryptograph. The George Wharton Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

AGENTS for a staple article. Enormous sales. Big profits. Sample 10 cents. Macks Premium House, 2906 McLean Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RUBBER STAMPS, ink pads, etc. A. S. Mankin & Co., Alexandria, Va. Agents wanted. Send red stamp for particulars.

DOLLARBACK Stewart, San Jose, Cal.—3 Usefultes 3c.

WANTED—WIDE-AWAKE SALES AGENTS everywhere to sell New Sicilian Portrait. Nothing similar ever produced. Quick sales, big profits. Drop your dead line and start Spring with live seller. Sales-Compelling samples furnished. Illinois Art Company, 6316 Wentworth Ave., Chicago.

500 MONEY MAKERS—Home Labor Savers. Every woman buys; catalogue free. Household Service Co., 718 W. 63d Street, Chicago.

PORTRAIT AGENTS WANTED—Guaranteed Crayons, size 16x 20, 40c. Frames at your own price. 30 days' credit, samples free. We are not in the picture and frame trust. We own a large frame factory and sell at one-half the price portrait companies can. Our business established 25 years. We can give you steady employment. Our big wholesale art catalog with confidential prices and instructions mailed free to agents. Williams Picture & Frame Co., 2548 Taylor St., Chicago.

AGENTS MAKE \$100.00 MONTHLY selling our 500 hand household articles; catalogue free. Scheff Co., 1639 Wells St., Chicago.

WANTED, AGENTS, MACHINISTS ATTENTION! Increase salary, new revised Saunders Hand Book Patent Mechanics. Best ever ready reference. Thousands in use. Postpaid \$1.00 cloth; \$1.25, \$1.50 leather flap. Big profits. E. H. Saunders, 216 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

POCKET ADDING MACHINE—Lightning seller. Agents write us. Cincinnati Specialty Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BOYS—Can you use more spending money? Print your name and address on a postal, we tell you how and send beautiful free sample. Western Novelty Works, Dept. G, Fairbury, Neb.

GET NEXT QUICK to biggest success on record, most wonderful money-maker for agents, street men and distributors ever offered. When operated people stop, look, listen, become fascinated, buy. Demand world-wide; agents making \$10 to \$50 day. Risk postal. J. D. Ellison, Sales Agent, Post-Office Bldg., Ludington, Mich.

AGENTS: 100 PER CENT PROFIT. Monkey-wrench, plumbers' pliers, with 13 other tools combined. Most wonderful combination of tools ever made. Lightning seller. Sample free for examination. Forshee Co., B. 1335, Dayton, Ohio.

\$1,500.00 A YEAR FOR LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES. Last year 577 agents made over \$1,500.00 each, selling our wonderful everlasting Cooking Utensils. An excellent proposition for high-class agents. Write to-night. American Aluminum Mfg. Co., Dept. 101, Lemont, Ill.

AGENTS—Portraits 25c. Frames 15c. Sheet Pictures 1c. Stereoscopes 25c. Views 1c. 30 days' credit. Samples and catalogue free. Consolidated Portrait, Dept. 1194, 1027 W. Adams St., Chicago.

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY for energetic solicitors with grit and selling power. Article absolutely new and guaranteed. Tremendous seller. Everybody buys if shown. 60c to \$3 profit each sale. Virgin field awaits hustlers everywhere. Write today. Saultx Co., 2309 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

MEDALLIONS SELL AT SIGHT. 300 per cent to 500 per cent profit. Make up your own goods and be independent. "It's easy." Catalog free. Fred Resag Co., 1205 W. Randolph St., Chicago.

THE NEW "SWIFTLIT" LAMPS light instantly with 1/2 match; like city gas; no alcohol used; radically different from any other; portable or systems, 100 to 1,000 candle power at will; burners cheap for old lamps; Agents making money; great novelty; wholesale price for introduction. Planet Mfg. Co., Dept. 4, St. Louis. (Established 1868.)

AGENTS—Salary or commission. Greatest seller yet. Every user pen and ink buys on sight. 200 to 500 per cent profit. One agent's sales \$620 in six days; another \$32 in two hours. Monroe Mfg. Co., X-6, La Crosse, Wis.

WANTED—A Man or Woman to act as our Information Reporter. All or spare time. No experience necessary. \$50 to \$300 per month. Nothing to sell. Send stamp for circulars. Sales-Association, 601 Association Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

I WANT HIGH CLASS SALESMEN to act as state and district managers to introduce my new invention—more useful than typewriters, more profitable than cash registers. J. W. Bolte, 8 E. Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

WONDERFUL INVENTION—Canchester Kerosene Incandescent Lamp. Burns with or without mantle, 6 times brighter than electricity, gas, acetylene, or gasoline, at 1/10 cost. Burner fits any lamp, saves 75 per cent oil. No trimming wicks. \$10 daily. Beware of imitations. Handsome outfit furnished. Canchester Light Co., 26 State St., Dept. P. M., Chicago.

AGENTS—\$75 monthly. Combination Rolling Pin. Nine articles combined. Lightning seller. Sample free. Forshee Mfg. Co., Box 248, Dayton, O.

AGENTS make big money selling our new gold letters for office windows, store fronts and glass signs. Any one can put them on. Write today for free sample and full particulars. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 406 N. Clark St., Chicago.

POPULAR MECHANICS wishes to secure an agent in every town and city in this country to sell our 6 volume set of Shop Notes. These books sell readily among machinists, shoemen, farmers, carpenters, blacksmiths and all who use tools. The commission to agents is very liberal. If interested write Mgr. of Book Dept., Popular Mechanics Co., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

AGENTS—\$5 daily selling our Handy Tool, 12 articles in one. Lightning seller. Sample free. Thomas Mfg. Company, 462 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

EVERYBODY MAKES BIG MONEY selling our reliable watches, tableware, diamonds, leather goods and low priced jewelry. Big commissions. Sample outfit furnished. Free catalog with 1260 beautiful pictures. All shipments at our expense. Write today for particulars of best offer ever made agents. A. W. Holmes & Co., 860 Broad St., Providence, R. I.

MALE HELP WANTED

WANTED—1,000 CHAUFFEURS and Repair Men. Our demand for automobile engineers exceeds the supply; calls for men of intelligence and mechanical bent, capable of commanding \$100 to \$150 monthly upon graduation. Resident course \$20 to \$60. Home correspondence courses completed by practical road and shop work at any of our branches or affiliated schools, highly successful. Look This Up. Auto Schools of America, 1681 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MEN WANTED—To try coming Railway Mail, Internal Revenue and Postoffice examinations, \$50.00 to \$125.00 monthly. Common education sufficient. Political influence unnecessary. Candidates prepared free. Write immediately for dates of coming examinations in your neighborhood. Franklin Institute, Dept T 21, Rochester, N. Y.

HOME WORK, collecting names, addresses and other information. Some make \$100 monthly. Instructive booklet for stamp. Information System, Dept. D, Marietta, Ohio.

I MADE \$50,000 in five years with a small mail order business; began with \$5. Send for free booklet. Tells how. Heacock, 5076, Lockport, N. Y.

MEN WANTED—To try coming Railway Mail Clerk Examinations. \$600 to \$1,500. Preparation free. Write for examination schedule. Franklin Institute, Dept T 21, Rochester, N. Y.

LIVE MAN IN EACH COMMUNITY to own and operate a business in his home. Profits are \$200 each week. Money comes in every day and all yours. Brand new business. No canvassing. No capital. Particulars free. Frank C. Voorhies, Desk C. R. Omaha, Neb.

YOUNG MEN WANTED—To try coming Railway Mail and Internal Revenue examinations, \$600.00 to \$1500.00. Preparation free. Write immediately for schedule of examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept T 21, Rochester, N. Y.

\$3,000 to \$10,000 YEARLY in real estate business; no capital required; if you are honest and ambitious, we will teach you the business by mail, appoint you special representative of leading real estate company, list with your salable properties, cooperate with and assist you to a permanent success; a thorough commercial law course free, this month, to each representative. 62-page book, free. The Cross Co., Dept. 3934, Chicago.

HARDWARE AND SPECIALTY SALESMEN to sell as side line our enclosed gear tool grinders to jobbers. State territory. Milwaukee Grinder & Specialties Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED—Average salary, \$1100.00. Examinations coming. Candidates coached free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept T 21, Rochester, N. Y.

SUCCESSFUL GASOLINE LIGHT SALESMEN to handle the only instantaneous lighting system known to science; no alcohol, step-ladders, torches, matches or time wasted. Pull the chain and they light instantly; for home and commercial lighting; write for territory; small capital required. Gloria Light Co., 1275 Washington Blvd., Chicago.

MEN WANTED—To try coming Railway Mail, Internal Revenue and Postoffice examinations, \$50.00 to \$125.00 monthly. Annual vacations. Short hours. Steady work. Common education sufficient. Over 15,000 appointments this year. Influence unnecessary. Write immediately for dates of coming examinations in your neighborhood. Candidates prepared free. Franklin Institute, Dept T 21, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—DINING CAR CONDUCTORS, NO experience necessary, we teach you. \$75-\$125. School of D. C. Condra., 263 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED—Average salary \$1100.00. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. T 21, Rochester, N. Y.

BIG INCITEMENT TO SALESMEN of ability to sell lubricating oils and greases on commission. Champion Refining Co., Cleveland, O.

PLUMBING, ELECTRICITY, BRICKLAYING or Mechanical Drafting, taught by expert workmen. Short time and small cost. Positions always open. Catalogue free. Write today. Coyne National Trade Schools, 1698 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago.

RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS WANTED—Average salary, \$1100.00. Candidates prepared free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. T 21, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—General foreman for machine room in automobile plant. Must be capable, have had experience and come well recommended. Address Streator Motor Car Co., Streator, Illinois.

SALESMEN to handle High Grade Smoking Tobacco. Big pay. Experience unnecessary. Particulars and large sample pouches, all brands, 25 cents allover. Word Tobacco Co., Greensboro, N. C.

WANTED—HIGH-CLASS SOLICITORS and crew managers for high-grade specialty. A patented trade mark guaranteed. Sells to hotels, barbers, hair-dressers, best homes, etc. Big profits, permanent business. Sanitax Co., 2309 Washab Ave., Chicago.

WANTED: INSIDE WIREMEN, TINSMITHS, Coppermiths, Sheet Metal workers, Schwartz and Crucible Furnace Hands and Punch Press hands. Apply at the Employment Department, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburg, Pa.

WANTED—Plain, Slab and Portable Milling Machine hands, Horizontal and Vertical Boring Mill hands, Automatic Screw Machine hands, Shaper hands, Universal Tool and Shaft Grinders. Apply at the Employment Department, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburg, Pa.

WANTED: DIE SETTERS, DIE MAKERS, Jig and Fixture makers and Wood Pattern makers. Apply at the Employment Department, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburg, Pa.

I WANT TO START YOU in business; work in spare time, will pay you from \$100 to \$500 per month. \$10 capital. No canvassing. Increase from profits. A new idea, never fails. Free particulars. F. E. Abbott, Desk Bl, Omaha, Neb.

WANTED—TRAVELING SALESMEN to handle as a side line, a series of mechanical hand books, to be sold in book-stores. These books are "written so you can understand them" and retail at popular prices. Address Popular Mechanics Co., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

WANTED

WANTED secondhand 5 room portable house; must be sound. R. B. Comstock, La Pryor, Zavalla Co., Texas.

WANTED—6 to 20 H. P. Marine engine, must be cheap. Steam indicator, reducing wheel and architect's level to trade. F. T. Ritter, Orange, Texas.

WANTED—A motorcycle, an engine. A. Wolke, Louisville, Ky.

WANTED SECOND HAND 10 H. P. Locomotion boiler, subject to inspection. F. Comstock, Wilton, Conn.

FOR SALE

BICYCLE ENGINE \$15; motorcycle engine \$20, 3 H. P. like new. 719 Walnut St., Hamilton, Ohio.

TO CLOSE AN ESTATE we will sell jobbing foundry and Sleigh Business for \$5,000. \$2,000 cash, balance any reasonable terms. Beach Brothers, Administrators, Millington, Mich.

AUTOMOBILES \$40 up. Illustrated catalogue, for stamp. All machines guaranteed. Rubel Co., Louisville, Ky.

COMPLETE Railway Mail Course. Write for particulars. Orville F. Ostewig, Shabbona, Ill.

USED MOTORCYCLES, \$25 up. Largest stock for your selection in South. Catalogue for stamp. Rubel Co., Louisville, Ky.

CIVIL ENGINEERING library. Walter Willmann, Hartford City, Ind.

HAVE TWO NEW STYLE "A" Leiman pressure or vacuum pumps. One price \$17.00, will sell for \$10.00. One equipped with Westinghouse Motor, cost \$42.00, will sell for \$27.50, with gears. Address, Box 12, Rahway, N. J.

EDISON HOME PHONOGRAPH and 40 records; cost \$50, \$25 takes it. Myron Rice, Hickory, N. C.

LIMITED NUMBER \$25. 16s Waltham watches in 20 yr. gold filled cases \$17. Money refunded if too late. A. Stoltz, 216 W. Ohio St., Chicago.

PRINTING PLANT COMPLETE, two presses 8x13 in. and 11x17 in., 24 in. Cutter; will sell whole or part. John W. Taylor, No. 7 North Florida Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

FOR SALE CHEAP—I. C. S. Mechanical Drawing Course. Address, Paul F. Wilber, 23 Summit St., Norwalk, Ohio.

UNION-MADE CIGARS—Write for lowest factory prices. Krum Clear Co., Reading, Pa.

'08 6 H. P. Gray Motor. Roy E. Atkinson, Fowler, Ind.

MACHINE SHOP and Foundry, no competition, saw mills and mines. Bargain Foundry, Chewelah, Wash.

\$60 PRINTING PRESS and outfit, \$25 cash! Broer L. Grundel, Lindsborg, Kansas.

FOR SALE—Moving picture film 1c per ft. H. Davis, Watertown, Wis.

I. C. S. Mapping-Surveying course—\$12.00. Williams, Box 47, Arsenal Station, St. Louis, Mo.

BICYCLE engine attachment, electrical goods, camera. Lloyd Pierce, Decatur, Illinois.

EMERY GRINDERS—Buy a Good one. Best foot power and shelf Emery Grinders. Write for catalog. Angle Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

SEE WHAT I SAY under "Typewriters." Atchison.

FREE BOOKS—All about patents and their cost. Shepherd & Campbell, 500B Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

SALE OR EXCHANGE

4 ROLL DEERING CORN SHREDDER and husker, almost new, \$125.00. Submit trades, cash values only. Western Creamery Exchange, Omaha, Neb.

GOD MOTORCYCLE CHEAP, electrical and scientific apparatus, track suit. I. C. S. Telephoning Course and Gillette Safety Razor. Box 169, Pipestone, Minn.

ONE LOCOMOBILE full leather top, good running order, will sell or exchange for three or four cylinder high speed Gasoline Engine. W. H. H. Gardner, Rock Pleasant, West Va.

EXCHANGE—1909 MODEL RELIABLE DAYTON Runabout, 15 H. P., good running order, for good engine lathe with gasoline engine and all attachments. Must be in good condition. John H. McBe, Lexington, Miss.

EXCHANGE, Reo Runabout for marine engine, ten H. P. or larger. A. West, Green River, Utah.

8 H. P. AUTOMOBILE, M. M. motorcycle, typewriter, lathe, want twin cylinder motorcycle. Ulysses Fortier, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

CAMERAS, WATCHES, Diamonds, Jewelry, Typewriters, etc. bought, sold and exchanged. List For Stamp, Jenkins Exchange, Chicago.

PIANOS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

PIANO PURCHASERS DECEIVED. Write for particulars. "Why are \$150.00 pianos selling for \$300.00." A. F. Snyder, Weissport, Pa.

GENUINE BARGAINS in high-class upright pianos, slightly used instruments. 7 Steinways from \$350 up; 5 Lyon & Healy from \$250 up; 7 Washburns from \$200 up; 4 Knabes from \$250 up; 5 Chickering from \$250 up; also good second-hand Uprights \$125 up; also 6 very fine Baby Grand Pianos at about half. Write for full particulars. Cash or two years' time. Lyon & Healy, 50 Adams St., Chicago. (We ship everywhere on approval. Fullest guarantee with every piano.)

MACHINERY AND TOOLS FOR SALE

BARNES ARBOR PRESS 12x24, \$40. $\frac{3}{4}$ stationary gas engine, \$25. 5 gal. Brazing tank 200 lbs. pump and gauge, \$8.50. 150 lb. Eagle anvil, new, \$9. Mixing valve, 1 inch, \$1.75; 17 inch saw, 4 ft. arbor, \$5.50; Speed lathe bed planed, 3 ft. with legs, \$4.50; 8 inch circulating pump case, \$2; 2-Full elliptical springs, $1\frac{1}{2}$ x24, \$3.25; 3-Sprockets, \$1.50. M. Chamberlain, Bartley, N. J.

FOR SALE—Following apparatus used in private shop. Practically new and in perfect condition; Westinghouse, 500 volt, $\frac{5}{8}$ H. P. direct current motor, Westinghouse, 4 K. W., 110 volt generator. Fort Wayne (G. E.) 220 volt, single phase, 60 cycle, 5 H. P. motor. Adams-Bagnell, 110 volt, D. C. arc lamps, Commercial 110 volt, D. C. $\frac{1}{4}$ H. P. motor. Marble switchboard, Weston meters, circuit breakers, switches, etc. 5648 Cabanne Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

$\frac{3}{4}$ H. P. TWIN CYLINDER bicycle Motorcycle attachment drawings, 25c; castings, etc., \$7. Booklet for stamps. Carlson and Hutchings, 20 Frank St., Schenectady, N. Y.

FOR SALE—2d-hand boilers and furnace, tubular steam boilers, 10-h. p. and 30-h. p.; $\frac{1}{2}$ Walker & Pratt hot air furnace. Apply to H. K. Cummings, Orleans, Mass.

FOR SALE—Engine lathe, swings $9\frac{1}{2}$ in., takes 25 in. between centers. Complete with full set change gears to cut all size threads, 3 to 40 in.; price only \$43.50. Address L. F. Grammes & Sons, Allentown, Pa.

PATTERNS AND CASTINGS for 2 cycle engines, four sizes air and water cooled. Write for information. I. M. Barrett, 29 W. Ellis St., New Britain, Conn.

LARGE STOCK of electric fans and motors at prices that are right, ship direct from factory. B. Olson-Boettger Electric Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

FOR SALE—4 H. P. air cooled 4 cycle engine in fine running order, cheap. E. C. Tacke, Quincy, Ill.

FOR SALE, lathe 29 in. swing, 10 ft. bed, 16 in. chuck and tools. D. P. Elliott, 514 State St., Conneaut, Ohio.

$\frac{7}{8}$ H. P. P. PERLESS MOTOR, 1100 R. P. M., 220 volts, \$95.00. 15 H. P. Western Electric Motor, 220 volts, 900 R. P. M., \$145.00. J. C. Doran & Sons, 150 Chestnut St., Providence, R. I.

SHOP NOTES QUARTERLY, No. 1, Vol. 2, contains 192 pages of matter most interesting to mechanics and to all men who do things. The Shop Notes section covers 251 subjects with 166 drawings. The Review section comprises 69 articles, with illustrations. The Data sheets section contains many charts, tables and diagrams for ready reference. For sale at all news stands. Price 25 cents a number, \$1.00 per year.

FOR SALE—1 Mason $\frac{1}{4}$ H. P. Steam engine \$10; also $\frac{1}{2}$ H. P. Gasoline Engine, \$20. R. Roth, 1423 North Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

CASH PAID promptly for alternating and direct current motors and dynamos. Give us full details, all kinds of electrical machinery for sale. The Machinery Sales Co., 17 East Woodbridge, Detroit, Mich.

W. A. JONES FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., 1400 North Ave., Chicago, are extensive manufacturers of Pulleys, Shaftings, Hangers, Boxes, Gears, Friction Clutches, etc.; fact, anything in the iron or steel lines or engineers' mill and foundry supplies. Send for our power transmission catalogue, pocket size (A17).

ELGIN, THE HOME of our $1/16$ h.p. engine. Engine will operate a small dynamo. Complete engine \$6.00. Castings and all material \$1.50. Blue prints 25c. Pat Novelty Co., Box 193, Elgin, Ill.

FOR SALE—Complete set thinners tools nearly new. Must sell. Send bids to B. A. Burton, Kellogg, Ia.

FOR SALE—Eric city economic boiler; new flues; \$300. 31-97 Washington, Chicago.

FOR SALE—Rebuilt; Throttling, Automatic and Corliss Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, Machine Tools, Tanks, Saw Mills, and general machinery, at bargain prices. Let us know your wants. The Handle Machinery Co., 1761 Powers St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE—Gasoline Engine automobile marine and stationary, also castings. Second hand ones taken in exchange and for sale. Apply with stamps. B. W. Richardson, R. No. 36, Peoria, Ill.

FOR SALE—Complete set of castings with all material and screws with blueprint for $\frac{3}{8}$ hp. horizontal stationary gasoline engine with governor; price, \$10. Comet Motor Wks., 512 Monroe St., Chicago.

LATHES—Send for free circular showing bargains on small Screw Cutting Engine Lathes. S. B. Machine Tool Co., Dept. L, South Bend, Ind.

MODEL GASOLINE ENGINE \$22.50. Castings and drawing, \$7.50. E. Drago, 3228 Flournoy St., Chicago, Ill.

DON'T TAKE YOUR ENGINE APART to remove the carbon. Clean it while running. Rent prepaid for 50c in stamps. Cobey Mfg. Co., Whitewater, Wis.

FOR SALE—Six screw cutting lathes; two small shapers; four small milling machines; two- $\frac{1}{2}$ -five stream pumps, and several gas engines. Geo. J. Adams, 39 South St., New York.

FOR SALE CHEAP, belt driven air compressor, slide valve engine and two boilers. National Can Co., Detroit, Mich.

MANUFACTURING MACHINERY

WE ARE PIONEERS in the manufacturing of Sheet Metal Goods, Pressed Steel Products, Metal Stamping, Dies, Tools, Models, Patterns, Novelties and Specialties. We manufacture and find a market for any good patented article. Chicago Model Supply Co., 1638 Clyburn Ave., Chicago.

I MANUFACTURE WOOD TURNINGS. Special work made, large or small orders. Correspondence solicited. R. C. Humphrey, Collins, Ohio.

IRON, BRASS AND ALUMINUM Castings, Metal Specialties, Patterns, Models, Polishing, Plating and Japanning. North Chicago Tool Works, North Chicago, Ill.

METAL NOVELTIES MANUFACTURED. Metal Perforating Co., 85 Wickenden St., Providence, R. I.

PATTERNS, wood or metal, that's all. Chattanooga Pattern Works, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

METAL specialties manufactured, models, dies and special machinery; inventions perfected. Villinger Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.

WOOD TURNED SPECIALTIES. If you desire estimate on large quantities of small accurate wood work, please send us samples and prices. The Olda Co., 416 W. Indiana St., Chicago, Ill.

PATENTS FOR SALE

OUTRIGHT SALE, ROYALTY or partner to promote and market two valuable patents for amplifying horn of positive merit; unequalled by any device ever invented for sound amplifying talking machines, sweet and mellow in tone; all sounds are loud, clear, and natural. Good patents and low price. F. Murphy, 235 Bay St., Jersey City, N. J.

PATENT FOR SALE. A heat regulator for fireplaces. Simple of construction; applicable to fireplaces of different widths; readily removable and interchangeable with other fireplaces and adjustable to throw the heat forward into the room. R. N. Johnson, 112 Continental St., Pittsburg, Pa.

PATENT FOR SALE, outright or royalty. An article for every Tailor and Dressmaker. L. Simandy, 4394 Topaz St., Los Angeles.

GOOD COMB or exclusive Mfg. proposition in R. R. patent. Will take good land as part payment. E. E. Batchelder, Siskiyon, Oreg.

PATENT FINGER twine cutter including dies, good seller; reasonable. W. Schornberger, 1502 Beuna Vista St., N. S. Pittsburg, Pa.

FOLDING SEAT For Vehicles—Patent No. 884204. Easily adjusted, easily removed. Possibilities, enormous. Make offer. J. L. Jenkins, Jackson, Mo.

PATENT ON ARTICLE of universal use for automobile or others. O. L. Fogle, Columbus, Ohio.

NEVER-SCORCH, adjustable; fits any kettle. Patent for sale or royalty. Kellogg, 528 McLain St., Dayton, Ohio.

WANTED PARTY to undertake the selling of my patent for an Automatic Railway Switch, a firm holder, especially for street and industry. Address G. Lange, 904 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.

ICE TONGS, M. H. McDonell, Carrington, N. D.

PATENTS

HAVE YOU A PATENT? If so, let us be your factory. We can make anything for you in any quantity at the lowest possible cost. J. Harry Angle Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

PATENTS SOLD for 5 per cent. We force sales by constant advertising. Send for plan. Patent Sales Co., Merriamville, N. J.

METAL MODELS MADE for inventors. Metal Perforating Co., 85 Wickenden St., Providence, R. I.

PATENT promoters send address. Harry Bell, Leominster, Mass.

WANTED—Unique and Novel Mechanism for The Great International Convention and Exhibition of Inventors and Manufacturers at Rochester, N. Y. June 13th to 19th.

PATENTED ARTICLES MANUFACTURED to contract. Don't let your patent lie idle; we make dies and tools, and manufacture your article ready for market. Why not write now? Southern Stamping & Mfg. Co., R. P., Nashville, Tenn.

PATENTS: Registered solicitor, mechanical expert, develops incomplete inventions; write for free table of "Decimal Equivalents." Karlson, 39 Cortlandt, New York.

"PATENT SENSE AND PATENT NON-SENSE," or "How to Judge a Patent." Sent free. Obed Billman, Cleveland, Ohio.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Read my page ad on page 110 Advertising section, of this magazine, relative to patents, trademarks, etc. Special offers contained in the ad. E. E. Vrooman, Patent Lawyer, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS OBTAINED OR NO CHARGE MADE. Easy payments; 15 years official examiner U. S. Patent Office; unexcelled facilities, prompt efficient service. Send sketch for free search and report on patentability, also illustrated guide book. Patents advertised for sale free. E. P. Bunyca Co., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Send sketch for free report. \$15 files your application, balance \$5 per month. Clients in every state. Books free. Obed Billman, Main Office, Cleveland, Ohio.

PATENTS THAT PROTECT AND PAY. Advice and books free. Rates reasonable—Highest references; Best results. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 612 F. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Sound and Protective, bring profits to inventors. J. B. Cralle & Co., Patent Attorneys, Cralle Bldg., Washington, D. C. Write for our free new book and method without delay.

HAVE YOU AN IDEA? Write for our goods. "Why Patents Pay," "100 Mechanical Movements" Perpetual Motions—50 Illustrations. Mailed free. F. Dietrich & Co., Patent Lawyers, Washington, D. C.

FREE BOOKS—All about patents and their cost. Shepherd & Campbell, 500B Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Herbert Jenner, registered patent attorney and mechanical expert, 608 F Street, Washington, D. C. I make an investigation and report if patent can be had, and the exact cost. Send for full information.

REAL ESTATE AND FARM LANDS

\$10 CASH AND \$10 MONTHLY, without interest, will pay for a self-supporting home in the proven fruit district of Southern British Columbia. Annual profits \$500 to \$1000 per acre. Big market for poultry. Glorious scenery, hunting, fishing, boating, delightful climate, church, school, postoffice, store, daily trains, big sawmill, close to markets, unlimited demand for products. Write quick for maps, photos, free information. West-Kootenay Fruit Lands Company; Dept. Z, Drawer 1087, Nelson, B. C.

CASH FOR YOUR BUSINESS, Farm or Real Estate. No matter where located, if you want to buy, sell or exchange any kind of business or property anywhere at any price, address Frank P. Cleveland, Real Estate Expert, 1308 Adams Express Building, Chicago, Ill.

60 NICE, BLACK SOIL, Clay Subsoil Quarters. From 1/2 to 1/4 miles from Douglas, N. D. Finest lay of land in the west. Write me. W. F. Ehlers, Douglas, N. D. Ward County.

COME TO THE OZARKS, where land is cheap; stock, fruit, dairy and poultry farms at a bargain; plenty of timber, tame grass, fine water and clear streams. Write for list, Southern Realty Co., Richland, Mo.

166 ACRES IMPROVED FARM; telephone and R. F. D. 4 miles town. Price \$7,500. Terms. Frame store building in Marquette, good business location, Price \$1,800. Terms; take auto in Trade. Other city property for sale. A. J. Cedarholm, Marquette, Kans.

GOVERNMENT FARMS FREE—Official 112-page book "Vacant Government Lands" describes every acre in every county in U. S. How secured free. 1919 diagrams and tables. All about irrigated farms. Price 25c postpaid. Webb Pub. Co., Dept. 385, St. Paul, Minn.

FOR SALE—to close estate—elegant 210 acre dairy farm—modern equipment—cheap. W. E. Hargrave, Marshfield, Wis.

WARRANTY DEED for \$2.50. Lot 20 ft. front. A few of these Lots being sold for development purposes only, chance of a life time. For particulars address Grace Realty Company, P. O. Box 275, Dallas, Texas.

DAIRYING PAYS and best in Snohomish county, Wash. Climate right, no storms, natural for grass, small grain and roots. Dairy products always high. Write J. A. Baker, Walsh Bk., Everett, Wash.

FLORIDA grape fruit and vegetable farms in the richest section near Tampa, a city of 65,000. Small tracts at wholesale prices. Easy monthly payments. Send for free book and particulars. North Tampa Land Company, Dept. F.-M., 115 Adams St., Chicago.

UNIMPROVED HARDWOOD LAND \$6.50 to \$20. Improved \$15 up. Good soil, easy terms. I pay railroad fare. Edward Gleason, Cumberland, Wis.

BLACKSMITHS

MASTER BLACKSMITHS. Every year there is a greater demand for better Blacksmiths at larger salaries, but few to take the positions. Buy "Toy's Modern Methods of Working new steels;" doing hard jobs easy. Compounds for welding steels solid; colored tempering charts, all tools tempered to a standard. All for one dollar. Valuable samples free. W. M. Toy, Sidney, Ohio.

BOATS, LAUNCHES AND STEAMBOAT MACHINERY

\$45 TAKES MY \$65 PORTO MOTOR complete with Schebler Carburetor coil and propeller. Can be attached to any Row Boat in 5 minutes. Just used enough to make it run smoothly. Call for demonstration. J. H. K., 1621 Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

SEND TEN CENTS for 208 page catalogue of boat and automobile supplies. Lowest prices, and immediate shipment guaranteed. Truscott Boat & Auto Supply Co., St. Joseph, Michigan.

CEMENT

HOLLOW BUILDING Block Machine cheap. C. W. Chase, St. Louis, Mo.

IF YOU WANT the best information on cement and concrete constructions, subscribe for Concrete, leading cement and concrete monthly. Sample copy, 10 cents. Concrete, 135 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

COLLECTIONS

ACCOUNTS COLLECTED ANYWHERE. Fidelity Credit Co., Box 611, Richmond, Va.

DOGS, POULTRY AND LIVESTOCK

BIRDS, DOGS, PETS and everything that wears hair, feathers or fins. Write immediately for prompt reply and descriptions and save part purchase price. Specialty now, young hand raised parrots all varieties, guaranteed to learn to talk or money refunded. Circulars and testimonials from satisfied customers every where. Lamb The Bird Man, Dept. 12, Dayton, Ohio.

DUPLICATORS AND DUPLICATING DEVICES

HOW to get a Hektograph that will make 150 copies in 10 minutes; letter size, \$2.00. Write for circular. Heyer Duplicator Co., 84 La Salle St., Chicago.

ENTERTAINMENTS

TRAMP WIGS, 50c, \$1.00, \$1.50. Tramp Beards, 20c, 30c, Negro Wigs, 35c, 50c, \$1.00. Full Beards, 40c, 60c, \$1.00, \$1.50. Sluggers, 15c, 35c, 60c. Catalogue free. Percy Ewing, Decatur, Ill.

MAGIC AND MYSTERY. Big catalogue, 81 pages, new tricks, 10 cents. Bamberg, 1193 Broadway, New York.

FOR THE HOME

WASHDAY SIMPLIFIED; twenty minutes; no rubbing. Sample 6c. Jas. Melrose, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

GET YOUR GAS FIXTURES at wholesale prices and save big money. Put them up yourself and save more money—it's easy. Or get your local Gasfitter to put them up for you, and still save good money. Write for our catalogue and see. Western Chandelier Co., 156 Lake St., Chicago.

GOLD FISH—Nature's own house pets. Free booklet. Lawton Aquarium, Racine, Wis.

MAKE YOUR OWN FIRELESS COOKER; full instructions 25c; descriptive circular free. M. Holm, Bristol, Indiana.

YOUR OLD CARPETS (any kind), made into fine Fluff Rugs, cost very little. Send for booklet. "The Only," Old Carpet Rugman, Lakeview, Chicago, Ill.

SILK RAGS MAKE BEAUTIFUL PORTIERES; sample mailed, 10c. John Prior, 914 Jefferson St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LIVE BETTER FOR LESS MONEY. Practical recipes and information. Only 4c. stamps. Funnell Co., 1441, Grattan St., San Francisco, Calif.

CYCLONE DISH AND VEGETABLE washer. Labor saver for women. Washes dishes clean. Absolutely guaranteed. Particulars free. One Minute Washer Co., El Reno, Okla.

MAGIC CLEANER—Make it yourself, costs only a few cents; removes spots, stains, grease, etc., from garments and furniture. Cannot injure the choicest fabric. Saves dollars. No home will be without it after first trial. Send 10 cents for receipt. Address Mrs. Coventry, 5971 Maple Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

MAKE YOUR OWN MISSION FURNITURE at the minimum of expense. Our book "Mission Furniture, How to Make It" tells in plain, simple language just how to make 20 different pieces. Full dimensioned working drawings and half tones of finished articles. Price, 25 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

LUBRICANTS

LUBRICANTS, asbestos, graphite and mica candles for hose pulleys and shaftings; no drip; no dirt; economical. Swain Lubricator Co., 259 E. Lake St., Chicago.

MUSIC

IF YOU ARE a song writer or composer we can aid you to find a market. Woodward & Co., 1193 Broadway, New York.

SAVE ONE-HALF on all your popular music. A postal request brings catalogue of all the hits. Semp's Music House, 204 West Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

FOR SALE—100 Violin music lessons, \$10. Edw. Zwicker, Sherrard, Ill.

I PAY BIG MONEY to people, musicians preferred, to represent me in every city or town in the United States. Music teachers write. Daley, Music Publisher, 209 Blanchard Hall, Los Angeles, Calif.

PRINTING

GOOD PRINTING CHEAP. 1,000 Bond Letterheads, 8 1/2 x 11, \$2.00. 1,000 Good White Envelopes, size 6 1/2, \$1.50; 1,000 Statements, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2, \$1.50; 1,000 2x4 Gummed Shipping Labels, \$1.25; 1,000 Gummed Stickers, 1/2 x 2, 50 cts; Typewriter Circular Letters, \$1.50 to \$2.75 per 1,000. Larger quantities cheaper. Samples free. A. H. Kraus, 409 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis.

A BARGAIN—1,000 good bond Letter Heads, and 1,000 fine 6 1/2 Envelopes, prepaid \$4.00. Best Quality. Smith Printers, Box 14, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

50 VISITING CARDS postpaid 12c, Louis Choltey, 616 McAdory Ave., Besemer, Ala.

100 EXTRA FINE CARDS, 50c. All kinds fine printing. Fred M. Arnold, 816 Bennett St., Highland Park, Chattanooga, Tenn.

GUMMED STICKERS—500 1x2 printed to order and mailed postpaid for 25c. Eskew, Job Print, Portsmouth, Ohio.

RARE COINS AND STAMPS

\$200 GENUINE CONFEDERATE MONEY, 25 cents. U. S. Half Cent Copper Coin, 20 cents. U. S. 20 cent Silver, 50 cents. U. S. 10 cent Paper Note Fractional Currency, 25 cents. 10 Broken Bank Notes, Fine Assortment, \$1.00. U. S. Trade Dollar, \$1.50. Diver & Co., Atlanta, Ga.

NINE DIFFERENT reprint Confederate Postage stamps, 50 cents. Fitzhugh Lee, Atlanta, Ga.

\$7.75 PAID FOR RARE DATE 1853 Quarters. \$20.00 for a Half-Dollar. We pay a cash premium on hundreds of coins. Keep all money coined before 1880, and send 10 cents at once for our New Illustrated Coin Value Book; size 4x7. It may mean your fortune. C. F. Clarke Co., Coin Dealers, L. B. 9, Le Roy, N. Y.

STAMP CATALOGUE FREE! Write Powell Company, Storm Lake, Iowa.

RAZOR SHARPENING

FOR 25 CENTS in stamps we will send you postpaid a 2x18 in. Genuine Horsehide Leather Razor Strop. Big Bargain. Money refunded if not satisfied. The Leather Specialties Co., Box 316, Sheboygan, Wisc.

TELEGRAPHY

TELEGRAPHY, Morse and Wireless, taught quickly. R. R. train wire and complete wireless station. Big demand for operators. Living expenses earned. Correspondence courses if desired. Catalogue free. Dodge's Institute, 40th St., Valparaiso, Ind. Est'd 1874.

TYPEWRITERS

CREDIT TO YOU ANYWHERE. Genuine typewriter bargains. No matter what make, will quote you lower prices; write for big bargain list and illustrated catalog. L. J. Peabody, 264 Minto Bldg., Boston, Mass.

TYPEWRITERS; Calligraph, \$6.00; Hammond, Yost, Densmore, Williams, \$10.00; Remington, \$12.00; Smith Premier, \$15.00; Oliver, \$24.00; Underwood, \$30.00; all makes on hand, fifteen days' trial allowed, and a year's guarantee. Send for catalogue. Harlem Typewriter Exchange, Dept. 87, 217 West 125th St., New York City.

SIMPLEX TYPEWRITER, No. 3, new, \$3.50. Box 326, Marlton, N. C.

I WANT TO CORRESPOND with persons who are about to buy a high-grade typewriter, and object to paying the high prices generally asked by manufacturers and dealers. Any make on approval. Catalogue, bargain list and valuable information sent free. A. E. Atchison, 4127 West 21st., Chicago.

THOUSANDS OF PROMINENT business concerns are buying Royal Standard Typewriters repeatedly, because they know that the purchase of a Royal is the best typewriter investment they can make. Royal economy does not end with the price. Write for circulars, or have a machine sent for examination. Royal Typewriter Co., Royal Typewriter Bldg., New York.

TYPEWRITERS—Every kind on the market, write today for best bargain you ever secured. Shipped anywhere on approval \$6.00 up. Fletcher Typewriter Co., 207 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo.

WIRELESS

CLOSED CORE TRANSFORMERS, for wireless telegraphy ¼ K. W. 15,000 volt, \$20. ½ K. W. 20,000 volt, \$25. F. O. B., San Francisco. Secondaries wound with Enamel wire. J. H. White, 254 Hansford Block, San Francisco, California.

WIRELESS EXPERIMENTERS. How to make Wireless Instruments, by 20 Wireless experts. Tells how to construct 25 different instruments (receiving and sending), at low cost. Best Wireless book out. 96 pages, 75 illustrations. By mail, 25c. The Wireless Telephone, by H. Gersback, 64 pages, 55 illustrations. Shows how to construct wireless telephones for short distances. 25c by mail. Modern Electrica, 80b West Broadway, New York.

"MAKING WIRELESS OUTFITS"—A concise and simple explanation of the construction and use of simple and inexpensive wireless equipments, for sending and receiving up to 100 miles, giving full details and drawings of apparatus, diagrams of circuits and tables. By Newton Harrison, E. E. 12mo. Price 25 cents, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

MAKE YOUR OWN INSTRUMENTS, complete directions with diagrams 10c each. Edetric Supply Co., 4836 Champlain Ave., Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

AMATEURS—SPORTSMEN—FISHERMEN—Latest Vest Pocket Ad. Folding Combination Opera and Field Glass, \$1.00. Daylight Pocket Telescope Photo Camera 50c. Wonderful X-Ray Kathodoscope 25c. Complete Instructions for Sub-Marine Live Bait, Night or Day Fishing, with Self-Glowing Tackle, \$1.50. Whole outfit \$3.00. Postpaid, Amateur Mechanics Supply Co., 225 Dearborn St., Chicago.

ADVERTISERS! Do you want your halftones repaired, altered, re-engraved, backgrounds cut away, wood engraving, etc.? Address J. G. Bjorkman, 1653 School St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR MEN ONLY—The L. and N. Belt, the only belt that combines comfort and efficiency. Keeps the trousers in place perfectly without the use of suspenders. Does not bind around the waist. This is something absolutely new and once used will be considered indispensable by all neat dressers; especially for summer wear. In ordering give waist measure of trousers, 50c postpaid. L. & N. Belt Co., 1257 North Clark St., Chicago.

CRESCENT ORANGEADE POWDER. Very delightful summer drink. Package sufficient to make one gallon. 15 cents. Address S. P. C., Box 84, Haverhill, Mass.

THREE THOUSAND FORMULAS—My 368 volume of recipes and trade secrets, cloth bound, only 40c prepaid. Worth dollars. Satisfaction guaranteed. Special—return this ad and I will include 3 months' subscription to Mechanical Digest. Wiley Sanderson, Ypsilanti, Mich.

YOU CAN MAKE BIG MONEY renewing old dry batteries; cost very small. Send 25c for complete instructions; regular price \$1.00. Guaranteed correct method. Northern Supply Company, 3453 N. Hamilton, Chicago.

FOR MEN AND WOMEN. With our new patented Knife-Sharpener anybody can sharpen any knife. Very simple. No more dull knives. Send postpaid for 30 cents stamps. Fink & Nadel, 415 Broadway, New York.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES WANTED—\$600 to \$1500. Write for places and dates of Examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. S. 93, Rochester, N. Y.

A CORRECT FACSIMILE of your signature, made in a Rubber Stamp, mounted on cushion base, from \$1.25 to \$2.00. Send 2c stamp for catalogue. Buckeye Rubber Stamp Works, 15 S. Jefferson, Dayton, Ohio.

COLLECT NAMES, addresses and other valuable information. Fascinating home work. Steady income. Instructive booklet for stamp. Information System, Dept. M, Marietta, Ohio.

FREE—BOYS AND GIRLS—Get a fine camera or baseball and bat, absolutely free by selling 24 packages of postal cards for us at 10c each. Write today. Frank Supply Co., Dept. A., 1916 E. 26th St., Minneapolis.

BOOKS THAT TEACH the mail business (eight of them) mixing, advertising, 20-page catalog free. Puritan P. Book Co., Buffalo.

FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE book of 150 tricks 10c postpaid. Englewood Trick & Novelty Co., 5711 Elizabeth St., Chicago, Ill.

DRAWINGS MADE. Low price. Good work. Rosendahl, 817 W. 59th St., Chicago, Ill.

MAGIC POCKET TRICK FREE—Catalogue included, send 4 cents stamps. Magic Dept. 10, 270 West 39th St., New York.

CACHOO (the genuine sneeze powder), sample 12c. Dozen by registered mail, 80c. Scrathetine powder (It makes them scratch), sample 12c. Dozen, 70c. Catalogue of Jokes for stamp. Erwig's, 190 Thatcher Place, Decatur, Ill.

500 MONEY MAKING FORMULAS, 10c. Many worth \$1.00. John Brechtling, Grand Rapids, Mich.

HOW TO MAKE THINGS—batteries, motors, cameras, anything, also 10,000 manufacturing formulas, our books "tell how," interesting catalog free. American Book Co., East Liverpool, Ohio.

A NEW BUSINESS—Clean typewriters, re-ink typewriter ribbons, etc. I made \$30 per week. Plenty of work in every locality. Valuable booklet for stamp. Desk I, A. Neubauer, Erie, Pa.

INTERESTED IN GASOLINE ENGINES? Send 50c for booklet, "How to Run and Install Gasoline Engines," and a year's subscription to Gas Energy, 28 Murray St., New York.

COMMERCIAL PORTRAITURE SIMPLIFIED. Particulars free. Wiley Sanderson, Dept. M., Ypsilanti, Mich.

WANTED—BUICK OWNERS to know that F. B. Hoadley, Waterbury, Conn., is manufacturing a tool that is guaranteed to remove easily the key that holds the valve stem in position. Send for circular.

DO YOUR OWN SILVER-PLATING without a battery. Three guaranteed formulas, 50 cents silver. F. Szymanski, Jeweler, Zortman, Mo. t.

DRY BATTERIES RENEWED by anyone, formula and complete directions this month, 10c. Acme Publishing Co., Newburgh, N. Y.

MAGIC POCKET TRICK FREE—Catalogue included, send 4 cents stamps. Magic Dept. 10, 270 West 39th St., New York.

WANT CIGAR BANDS? 100 imported cigar bands, with 2 centerpieces, foil and edging, for decorating, mailed you for 13 two-cent stamps. Thompson, Dept. 31 H, State and Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES WANTED—\$600 to \$1,500. Write for places and dates of examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. S. 93, Rochester, N. Y.

SILVERING PASTE—Leaves heavy plating of silver when rubbed on brass, copper. Formula \$1.00. B 142, St. Stephen, N. B., Can.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES WANTED—\$600 to \$1,500. Write for places and dates of examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. S. 93, Rochester, N. Y.

FORMULA FOR PACKING EGGS to keep strictly fresh 6 to 12 months. Cost 25c to pack a barrel. 50 cents silver. G. H. W., Room 18 McCurdy Bldg., Canton, Ohio.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES WANTED—\$600 to \$1,500. Write for places and dates of Examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. S. 93, Rochester, N. Y.

YOUR NAME on 12 fine lead pencils 25c; agent's samples, 18c. W. M. Stuart Co., Marshall, Mich.

SEND 20 CENTS. Get your name in our directory permanently and get mail from all parts of the world. The Retlaw Supply, 2335 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.

PERFECT formulas for anything. Homer Cloukey, Box 171, State College, Pa.

APRIL FOOL CHEWING GUM; smoothest joke ever; works every time. Twenty-five cents. Arthur Enders, Box 73, San Francisco, Cal.

WONDER STRAW HAT CLEANER. Marvellous. Cleans hat six times; whole season, 25c. Practical Sales Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

METALIZE FLOWERS and insects for jewelry. Write at once for particulars of this fascinating home employment. 25c brings beautiful sample pin. A. E. Benson, Stewartville, Minn.

WANTED: EVERYBODY EVERYWHERE to get Combination Can Opener, Knife and Shear Sharpener for ten cents. Atlas Stamping Company, 557 Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

FREE—Stick pin, Scarf pin, or Brooch. Great fad. Send 2c postage. Clayton's Furnishing Co., Fort Payne, Ala.

2,000 **SECRET** formulas, \$1.00 prepaid. Griffin, 1000 Kearney, Arlington, N. J.

MAKE CUTS by acid transfer, mirrors, fire extinguishers. Formulas and magnetic roll scissors sharpener, 25c. Banner Supply Co., Moline, Ill.

THE BIGGEST of all the Mechanical and Scientific publications is **SHOP NOTES QUARTERLY**—issued in January, April, July and October. Each number contains at least 192 pages of reading matter and over 200 Illustrations. Price, 25c a number, \$1.00 per year. For sale by all newsdealers.

HANDCUFFS, LEGIRONS, NIPPERS, etc., repairs, keys, handcuffs, \$2.50 pair up. Frank Widmayer, 2312 Broadway, New York City.

SHAMEFUL FABRICATIONS that are used by the swindler to secure the small earnings of the innocent, exposed in my confidential booklet. Sent postpaid, ten cents. Thompson, Suite 66, 32 Park Place, New York.

DRY BATTERIES RENEWED by anyone for 10 to 25c per doz. Good as new. Formula \$1. Will send this month for 25c. Fairmount Telephone Co., Leighton's Corners, N. H.

3,000 **FORMULAS**—368 page volume, 25c. E. O. Headrick, 1501 Toga St., Pittsburg, Penn.

SEE WHAT I SAY under "Typewriters." Atchison.

IF YOU CAN FIND window space to display a calculator, address 116-M Alpine St., San Francisco.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS—Make \$4 to \$7 daily silvering mirrors at home or traveling. Anyone can do the work in spare time. Write for free Booklet and sample. G. F. Redmond, Dept. 306, Boston, Mass.

BROTHER—Accidentally discovered root will cure tobacco habit. Gladly send particulars. F. Stokes, Mohawk, Florida.

"PATENT SENSE AND PATENT NON-SENSE." An "Eye-Opener" on patents. Free. Obed Billman, Cleveland, Ohio.

ANYBODY CAN MAKE GOOD CUTS with my simple zinc etching process; price, \$1; specimens and particulars for stamp. T. M. Day, Box M, Windfall, Ind.

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

VIEW HALLEY'S COMET THROUGH our combination telescope, opera and field glasses; **SEVEN INSTRUMENTS IN ONE.** Compass, etc.; \$1 by mail. Crandall Jewelry Co., Mankato, Minn.

SEE WHAT I SAY under "Typewriters." Atchison.

BUILD YOURSELF a foot power wood-turning lathe. Complete description and blue prints for 50c. Any boy can build it. Send now. S. D. Willard, Box 95, Redwood City, California.

MAGICIANS—We are headquarters for everything in the escape line: handcuffs, mail bags, straight-jackets, milk cans, etc. Large illustrated bargain sheet free. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 94, Oshkosh, Wis.

60 COLORED POST CARDS of the World's Famous Paintings with description of each subject. 50 Tour of the World. 50 Tour of United States. Any one of the above series 50 cents postpaid. R. G. Messersmith, 1527 Sherwin Ave., Chicago.

CATCH CHANNEL CAT-FISH—Receipt for preparing bait, 25c. Inexpensive and sure. Paul Troutman, Comiskey, Kans.

FOR SALE—Twenty year established Sporting Goods, Bicycle and Electrical Business; with or without general repair shop. Big sacrifice, good reason. M. N. Wertz, Thomasville, Ga.

RELIABLE analyses: Ash and sulphur in coal or coke. \$2. E. Ely, Dover, N. J.

TRY ME ONCE—Safety Razor Blades sharpened, 25c dozen. J. M. Phelps, Centralia, Mo.

Self-Culture —A New Revelation TAUGHT BY MAIL



The True Philosophy of Success as demonstrated daily. Imagination cannot picture the glorious realities within your easy reach. Enthusiastic thousands testify like this: "The instructions are sublime, bringing Success together with perfect mental and physical strength and not for the world would I return to the old life." Positively worth more to you than all else besides. Develops and strengthens weak and atrophied muscles, insures abundant health and wonderful strength. Four valuable booklets 30c. Circulars free. **POPULAR INSTITUTE, J. 6947 North Clark Street, CHICAGO**

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

Amateur Mechanics No. 1

A VALUABLE BOOK

Of Exceeding Interest to the Practical Mind

For both Old and Young

Price 25c, postpaid

Contains 174 Articles, 165 Illustrations

"Amateur Mechanics" is a thorough, practical book for old and young; tells how to make hundreds of different articles of daily use; is of exceeding interest. This book should be in every American home.

"Written So You Can Understand It"

For sale by all newsdealers or can be ordered direct from the Publishers

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.

225 Washington St.

CHICAGO

Amateur Mechanics No. 2

Price 25 cents, postpaid

Bigger and better than No. 1. Contains entirely different matter, yet along the same interesting, practical lines. Tells how to make hundreds more different articles of daily use, among which are: Workbench; Pilot Balloon; Freak Photographs; Wireless Telegraph; Boats of Various Kinds; Induction Motor; Lantern Slides; Arc Lamp; Thermo-Electric Battery; Motorcycle; Battery Voltmeter; Geissler Tube; Devices for Winter Sports; Electric Locomotive; Glider; Flash Lamp; Static Machine; Concrete Swimming Pool; Copper Work; Post Card Projector; Tricks of All Kinds and Illusions, etc.

Interesting to the Practical Mind, both Old and Young, and "Written So You Can Understand It"

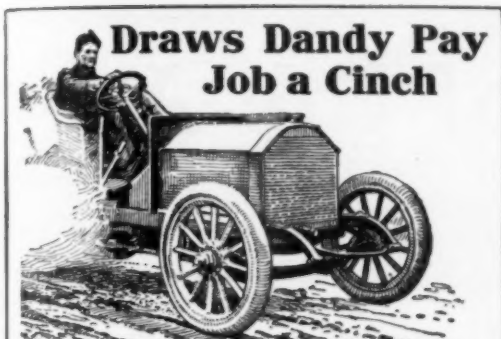
128 Pages 193 Articles

196 Illustrations

For sale by all newsdealers or can be ordered direct from publishers

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.

225 Washington St., CHICAGO



**Draws Dandy Pay
Job a Cinch**

Would You Take His Place?

He's an expert auto-driver, and is **Paid Big Because He Knows All** there is to know about the automobile. His job is **certainly a cinch**. Our Home Study Course would make **YOU** as expert as he. It would require not over one hour per evening for 14 weeks. You can keep your present job till we graduate you, as **we train you at your home in your spare time**. You pay us only **half** while learning (either cash or installment plan), and balance from your pay in new position. \$3 starts you.

Write for our Free Prospectus

BUFFALO AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL

91C Franklin Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

**UNCLE SAM
WANTS YOU**



OVER FOURTEEN THOUSAND

City Mail Carriers, Postoffice Clerks, Railway Mail Clerks, Internal Revenue Employees

WILL LIKELY BE APPOINTED THIS YEAR

Rapid advancement to **Higher Government Positions**. No "Layoffs" because of strikes, financial surries, or the whims of some petty boss. **The Position is yours for life**. Country and city residents stand the same chance for immediate appointment. **Common Sense Education Sufficient**. Political influence not Necessary. Write immediately for schedule showing dates and places of the next examinations in your neighborhood. Don't delay. Every day you lose means the loss of just so much coaching before the rapidly approaching examinations. **We are preparing candidates absolutely free of charge.**

FREE COACHING COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. T 119, Rochester, N. Y.

This coupon, properly filled out, entitles the sender to a free copy of our valuable book, "GOVERNMENT POSITIONS AND HOW TO OBTAIN THEM," and to consideration for **FREE COACHING** for the Civil Service Examinations here checked.

- By Mail Clerk (\$800 to \$1400) Customs Postmen (\$600 to \$1500)
- Postoffice Clerk (\$600 to \$1200) Internal Revenue (\$700 to \$1300)
- P. O. Carrier (\$600 to \$1200) Stenographer (\$600 to \$1600)
- Rural Mail Carrier (\$500 to \$900) Clerk in the Depts. at Washington (\$500 to \$1500)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

(Write Plainly)

\$1.00

A GREAT LITTLE BOOK

\$1.00

FOR ONLY ONE DOLLAR

STANDARD WIRING

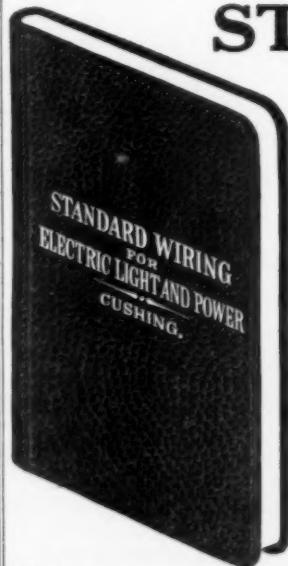
FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT and POWER

AS ADOPTED BY

The Fire Underwriters of the United States

By **H. C. CUSHING, Jr.**

Member American Institute Electrical Engineers, late Electrical Inspector Boston Board of Fire Underwriters and New York Fire Underwriters' Tariff Association.



Containing the National Electric Code, explained with numerous illustrations, together with the necessary tables and formulae for outside and inside wiring and construction for all systems, and a special chapter on alternating current wiring by George T. Hanchet, S. B., Consulting Electrical Engineer, New York. Now in the 15th edition. Handy size for the pocket. Black limp leather binding—gilt embossed. **Price \$1.00** prepaid to any address.

Popular Mechanics Company Book Department 225 Washington St. **Chicago**

Vehicles of the Air

By VICTOR LOUGHEED

Member of the Aeronautic Society
 Founder Member Society of Automobile Engineers.

A Popular Exposition of Modern Aeronautics with Working Drawings

550 pages. Bound in cloth,
 handsomely stamped in
 gold. Size 9x5 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Sent
 on receipt of price, \$2.50
 net. Postage 25c extra.

This book positively presents every known fact concerning
 aerial navigation and air vehicles—with working drawings.

Authentic—complete—up-to-the-minute—500 subject headings—200 aero-
 nautical terms defined—270 illustrations, including working drawings of ma-
 chines and parts—140 halftone views—history of 1000 flights, with tabular
 comparisons of successful flying machines.

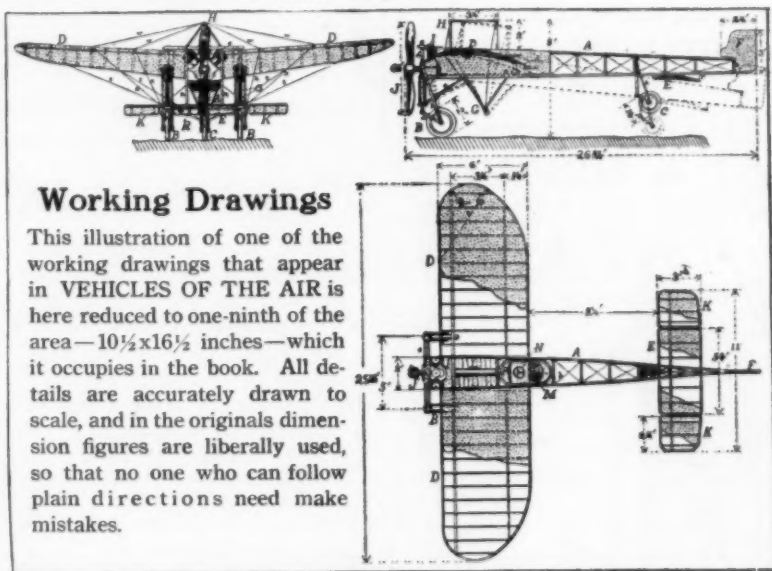


Figure 197—Scale Drawings of Bleriot Monoplane Number XI

Working Drawings

This illustration of one of the working drawings that appear in **VEHICLES OF THE AIR** is here reduced to one-ninth of the area—10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x16 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches—which it occupies in the book. All details are accurately drawn to scale, and in the originals dimension figures are liberally used, so that no one who can follow plain directions need make mistakes.

Make Your Own Flying Machine

The author fully treats all phases of aerial navigation—with particular attention to modern types of successful aeroplanes. With the information afforded by this book any one of ordinary mechanical abilities, and with very little money, can build and operate machines of known flying capabilities.

FOR SALE BY

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., 225 Washington St., Chicago

NOW is the time
to FLY!



With our book, "How to Build a 20-Foot Bi-plane Gliding Machine," any one can construct a gliding machine that will carry a man.

Fully illustrated, cloth, 55c postpaid.

OTHER REAL HELPS ON FLYING

"Model Aeroplanes:
How to Build Them"

Contains five sheets of full size working and detail drawings and book of instructions for building three model flying machines
55c postpaid

L

"Aeroplane Portfolio"

contains scale drawings of the following celebrated aeroplanes: Farman, Voisin, Santos Dumont, Wright, Curtiss, Cody, Bleriot, Antoinette and Rep. with a description of each machine.
55c postpaid

Y

"Flying Machines—Past, Present and Future"
A popular account of flying machines and dirigible balloons, interesting and instructive. Illustrated, 55c postpaid.

F

Combination Offer:

The 4 above in one order \$2.00 postpaid.

Spon & Chamberlain
123 P. M. Liberty St. NEW YORK

CALIFORNIA Listed Exchange OIL STOCKS

We make a specialty of dealing in California oil stocks (listed Exchange only), representing every oil field. Good listed exchange stocks can be sold any day the investor wishes to realize. Good California oil stocks are listed on the San Francisco or Los Angeles Oil Exchanges as soon as they are on a producing, dividend-earning basis.

These seasoned securities can be bought today at prices earning dividends of one per cent or more a month (payable monthly) from the day of purchase. Many assure much greater returns as development progresses. Many of these stocks are advancing in price, point by point as the oil industry grows daily.

We will furnish to those interested, without charge, a list of all the California oil stocks which are listed and paying dividends, together with photographs and maps of the various fields. We will furnish without charge, a report on any California oil company. A postal card request will bring much valuable information and a copy of our publication, "The Oil Book," without charge.

Lincoln Mortgage & Loan Co.
147 Whittell Bldg., San Francisco
622 Citizens National Bank Building, Los Angeles, Cal.
837 Henry Building, Seattle, Wash.
New York Office: Lincoln Stock & Bond Co.,
946 Marbridge Bldg., Herald Square



The Complete Kit

No matter how fine the car you own, or drive, or manufacture; no matter how thoroughly it is equipped, your outfit is not complete unless you own the new

Cyclopedia of Automobile Engineering

Four large, handsome volumes bound in half morocco, 1200 illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, etc., 1500 pages, 7x10 inches, crammed with interesting and very necessary information concerning automobiles, aeroplanes, and motor boats; knowledge that you've got to get some way or other before you can thoroughly understand or enjoy the automobile "game."

CONDENSED TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOL. I—GASOLINE AUTOMOBILES: Running Gear, Power, Operation, Repair. **AUTOMOBILE MECHANISMS:** Carbureters, Starting Devices, Clutches, Gears, Brakes.
VOL. II—STEAM AUTOMOBILES: Flash Boiler, Engines, Operation and Repair. **COMMERCIAL VEHICLES:** Selection, Delivery Trucks, Upkeep, Mileage, Capacity. **TYPES:** Selection, Price, Demonstration, Speed.
VOL. III—ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES: Battery, Motor Transmission, Control, Tires, Capacity, Driving, Elements of Electricity, Electric Current. **AUTOMOBILE DRIVING:** Starting and Stopping, Gear Changing, Use of Spark and Throttle, Care of Car, Road Repairs.
VOL. IV—AERIAL NAVIGATION: Dirigible Balloons, Aeroplanes, Airship Motors, GAS AND OIL ENGINES: Ignition, Testing. **MOTOR CYCLES:** Construction, Operation. **MOTOR BOATS:** Types, Engines, Installation.

Read This Free Examination Offer

You can examine these books for five days in your own home or office, free of all cost. Don't risk missing this offer by stopping to think it over now. Order now and do your careful thinking with the books before you. That costs nothing. Mail the coupon.

Here's Our Liberal Selling Plan

If you like the books after examination, send us \$2.00; then \$2.00 a month until the special price of \$12.80 is paid. If they are not satisfactory, advise us and we will have the books returned at our expense. Order promptly, and we will include for one year, as a monthly supplement, the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**, a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of interesting scientific topics written in popular form.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

American School of Correspondence:

Please send set Cyclopedia of Automobile Engineering for 5 days' free examination; also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$12.80; or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. Pop. Mechs. 6-10

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYER

25c Each
PostpaidEach One Complete In Itself
A LIBRARY OF25c Each
Postpaid

Interesting and Practical Electrical Handbooks at 25c Each

The Handy Vest Pocket Electrical Dictionary

By Wm. L. Weber, M. E. Cloth, Red Edges, Indexed. Contains upwards of 4,800 words, terms and phrases employed in the electrical profession, with their definitions given in the most concise, lucid and comprehensive manner.

It also embodies many of the features of the cumbersome volumes of electrical encyclopedias, which are only accessible in public or private libraries, and which, by reason of their ponderous dimensions, are rendered impossible as aids to the average electrician in the daily routine of his profession.

Much thought and great care has been exercised in the preparation of this unique work by the author, Mr. William L. Weber, M. E.

All the scientific principles which constitute the foundation of electrical engineering are contained in the definitions given in this work, and while necessarily appearing in a concise or abstract form, they are stated in terms so simple and with such freedom from ambiguity, that the reader of average intelligence and limited education cannot fail to comprehend their full meaning.

Electricity

The study of, and its laws for beginners, comprising the laws of electric current generation and flow, Ohm's law, galvanism, magnetism, induction, principles of dynamos and motors, wiring, with explanations of simple mathematics as applied to electrical calculations. By N. H. Schneider. With 55 original illustrations and 6 tables.

Dry Batteries

A practical handbook on the designing, filling and finishing of dry batteries, with tables, for automobiles, gas engine, medical and coil work, electric bells, alarms, telephones, experiments, and all purposes requiring a first-rate battery. Fully illustrated with 30 original drawings.

Electrical Circuits and Diagrams

Being a selection of original, up-to-date and practical diagrams for installing annunciators, alarms, bells, electric gas lighting, telephones, electric power light and wiring circuits, induction coils, gas engine igniters, dynamos and motors, armature windings. By N. H. Schneider.

Electric Bells and Alarms

How to install them. By N. H. Schneider. Including batteries, wire and wiring, circuits, pushes, bells, burglar alarms, high and low water alarms, fire alarms, thermostats, annunciators, and the locating and remedying of faults. With 56 original diagrams.

Modern Primary Batteries

Their construction, use and maintenance, including batteries for telephones, telegraphs, motors, electric lights, induction coils and for all experimental work. By N. H. Schneider. 94 pages, 55 illustrations. The best and latest American book on the subject.

Small Accumulators

How made and used. By P. Marshall. Giving full descriptions how to make all the parts, assemble them, charge the cells and run them, with examples of their practical application. Useful receipts and memoranda and a glossary of technical terms. 80 pages, 40 illustrations; paper.

Small Dynamos and Motors

How to make and use them. A practical handbook, by F. E. Powell. Contents of Chapters: 1. General Considerations. 2. Field Magnets. 3. Armatures. 4. Commutators and Other Details. 5. Tables of Windings. 6. How to Build a Small Machine. 7. Useful Data. 8. Testing and Repairing. 76 pages, fully illustrated with detail drawings.

Induction Coils

How to Make and Use Them, by P. Marshall. New edition revised and enlarged by K. Stoye. A practical handbook on the construction and use of medical and sparking coils for wireless telegraphy, gas engines, automobiles, gas lighting, X-rays, and all other purposes. With complete tables of windings for coils giving $\frac{1}{4}$ in. spark up to 12 in. sparks. With full description for the construction of mercury interrupters. 76 pages, 35 illustrations.

Simple Experiments in Static Electricity

By P. C. Bull, M. A. Contents of Chapters:—1. Production of electricity by various means. Viz.: friction, heat, pressure, chemical action, etc. 2. Electrical attraction, repulsion, and distribution. 3. Induction. 4. Leyden jars and other condensers. 5. Mechanical, chemical and heating effects. 6. Luminous effects. 7. Miscellaneous experiments. Being a series of instructive and entertaining electrical experiments. 72 pages, 51 illustrations.

Wireless Telephone Construction

By Newton Harrison. A comprehensive explanation of the making of a Wireless Telephone Equipment. Both the transmitting and receiving stations fully explained with details of construction sufficient to give an intelligent reader a good start in building a wireless telephone system and in operating it. Fully illustrated with 41 original sketches.

Making Wireless Outfits

A concise and simple explanation on the construction and use of simple and inexpensive wireless equipments, for sending and receiving up to 100 miles, giving full details and drawings of apparatus, diagrams of circuits and tables. By Newton Harrison, E. E. 12mo.

Alternating Currents Simply Explained

An elementary handbook on Alternating Current Generators, Transformers and Motors. By Alfred W. Marshall. This book is written for those who desire elementary information about alternating electric currents, simply written and yet intensely interesting. Contents of Chapters: 1. What An Alternating Current Is. 2. How Alternating Currents are Produced. 3. How Alternating Currents are Measured. 4. Transformers and Choking Coils. 5. Alternating Current Motors. 6. Rotary Converters. 7. Rectifiers. 82 pages, 32 illustrations, paper.

Circuits and Diagrams

Part 2. By Norman H. Schneider. Alternating Current Generators and Motors, Single Phase and Polyphase Transformers, Alternating Current and Direct Current Motor Starters and Reversers, Arc Generators and Circuits, Switch-Wiring, Storage Battery, Meter Connections, etc., etc., with 67 original wirings, fully illustrated.

Experimenting with Induction Coils

H. S. Norrie, author of "Induction Coils and Coil Making." A most instructive little book, full of practical and interesting experiments, fully explained in plain language, with numerous hints and suggestions for evening entertainments. Arranged under the following headings: Introduction; The Handling of Ruhmkorff Coil; Experiments with Sparks; Effects in the Vacuum; Induction and Wireless Telegraphy. With 36 original illustrations.

Electric Gas Lighting

How to install electric gas igniting apparatus, including the jump spark and multiple systems for all purposes. Also the care and selection of suitable batteries, wiring and repairs. By H. S. Norrie. 101 pages, 57 illustrations; paper.

The Magneto Telephone

Its construction, fitting up and use, by Norman Hughes. Giving full particulars for planning out a short line, putting up the insulators, stringing wires, connecting instruments with suitable batteries. 80 pages, 23 illustrations, including a number of diagrams of circuits.

Practical Electrics

A universal handy book on everyday electrical matters, including connections, alarms, batteries, bells, carbons, induction and resistance coils, dynamos, measuring microphones, motors, telephones, phonographs, photophones, etc. 135 pages, 126 illustrations.

The Wimshurst Machine

How to Make and Use It. By Alfred W. Marshall. A practical handbook on the construction and working of the Wimshurst machine, including Radiography and Wireless Telegraphy, and other Static Electrical Apparatus. 112 pages, illustrated.

Address Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington Street, Chicago

Sheldon says

"You will be ready to take the Sheldon Course in Salesmanship, the moment I convince you just what this course can do for you in a few moments of your spare time at home.

"And the book I am ready to send you, just as soon as I get your name and address, is enough to convince any man who will give it a thorough reading.

"I want an opportunity to convince you—I want you to send for the Book—Free for the asking. Will you agree to read it if we send a copy? Then give us your name and address to-day.

The Sheldon School
1003 Republic Building
CHICAGO



HIGHEST WAGES
and steady work if you learn a skilled trade—**Plumbing, Electrical Work, Bricklaying, Mechanical Drawing.** Practical instruction and actual work. We make our graduates expert workmen and help them to positions. All instructors practical men. Tuition paid easy installments. Write for full information free. **L. L. Cooke, Director.**
COYNE NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS
1741 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago

BUILDING PLANS
Of all kinds of houses, barns, cement houses, flats and store buildings, school-houses, churches, banks, garages, etc. Drawn by foremost licensed architects at one-sixth to one-fourth regular cost.
RADFORD ARCHITECTURAL COMPANY
Entire 11th Floor, Medinah Building, CHICAGO

History at Cost The Bancroft Society, organized for home study of history, has arranged for the distribution of a limited number of sets of **Bancroft's History of the World in 15 vols.** among its members at the actual publisher's price. Write at once for full particulars of this plan. Free examination, easy payments, rock-bottom price. Ask for application blank and special offer. An extraordinary opportunity.
BANCROFT SOCIETY, Department 119X
N. W. Cor. Michigan Ave. and Van Buren St., Chicago



LEARN CHIROPRACTIC
The new method of drugless healing
EARN \$50 TO \$100 PER WEEK
Our free book tells how you can learn to detect disease and remove the cause by Howard's method of Spinal Adjustment. Positively the most simple, direct, advanced and scientific method of drugless healing. Based on unerring natural laws. Anyone can understand; learned in spare time. Improve your social prominence and financial standing. Start now on the road to honor and success. Write for free book and special scholarship offer
NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHIROPRACTIC
1732 W. Congress St., Dept. W2, CHICAGO, ILL.

HYPNOTISM

Leaned at home; small cost; 2c stamp for particulars.
O. A. SMITH, Room B47, 823 Bigelow St., Peoria, Ill.

A Remarkable Book, "How To Stay Young"

By **C. D. LARSON**
THIS BOOK is a REVELATION to every one. It shows clearly and conclusively that YEARS should NOT make us OLD and they CANNOT when we KNOW HOW to LIVE. Read the book and learn HOW all the ATTRIBUTES of a PERFECT MANHOOD and WOMANHOOD can be maintained regardless of years, resulting in health, happiness and a long life. The revelation is consistent, reasonable and logical, and will at once appeal to the good sense of the reader. This book bound in red silk cloth will be sent by mail, postpaid, to any address on receipt of price, \$1.00.
J. ALMON AUSTIN, 171 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.



This Handsome FREE Drawing Outfit

EVERY STUDENT who enrolls in the Freeport Correspondence Schools to become an Architect or a Draftsman (Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical or Sheet Metal) receives, free, the finest drawing outfit ever offered with a home study course of instruction.

We will help YOU to make a real big success of yourself, and in a better way than any one else ever tried.

Your Earning Capacity WILL BE DOUBLED by studying the Freeport Lessons, because they are personal typewritten letters with instruction drawings which are actual blue-prints—not little printed drawings. These letter-lessons are easy to understand, are intensely interesting, and at the same time teach you the practical work of an experienced architect, draftsman, building contractor, carpenter, book-keeper, or manual training instructor.

Our Individual Instruction—not ordinary printed lessons—is what makes our students successful experts, able to "stand the test" and "make good." We give men actual work to do while we teach them the theories, and so prepare them for rapid advancement to big pay in big positions.

THE "FREEPORT IDEA"

is the only real improvement that has been made in home-study lessons since correspondence teaching was originated. You begin with the first lessons to do the kind of work you enjoy doing—you are not forced to study a lot of uninteresting lessons—things you don't see any good in—you therefore stick to it and understand how to use each problem or principle as soon as you come to it. You will receive special assistance in every problem of your work whenever you need it, and we help you get a position just as quick as you are prepared to hold it.

All You Have To Do Is To Ask Us For Free Information You will then find out how you can step out of un congenial, poorly paid employment into a position that you will enjoy—into a life-work that will be congenial, limitless in opportunities and that will improve your social position.

It Costs You Nothing to find out how easily you can get ahead in the world more rapidly. Write to us—we offer you the best opportunity that ever came to ambitious men—no matter how much or little education you have—whether you are misplaced or dissatisfied.

Make a Cross (x) Before the position you are most interested in, put on your name, address, age, etc., and mail the coupon to us NOW and we will mail you a free copy of our book "HOW TO SUCCEED." Tear off and mail this coupon at once. Now DO IT.

Which Position Do You Prefer?

Use a part of your spare time as we direct, and you will win Financial Success in any one of these positions

FREEPORT CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
606 Administration Bldg., Freeport, Ill.

GENTLEMEN: Please tell me about your Free Offer and how I can become successful in the position I have marked (X). Sending this coupon puts me under no obligation to you.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|Mechanical Draftsman |Architect |
|Electrical Draftsman |Building Contractor |
|Sheet Metal Draftsman |Carpenter and Joiner |
|Architectural Draftsman |Manual Training Instr. |
|Architectural Designer |Bookkeeper |

NAME.....AGE.....
CITY.....STATE.....
ST. OR R.F.D.....OCCUPATION.....
Give age and occupation so that we can advise you wisely

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

OWN A STORE!

We Furnish
Everything!

Get Into Business
for Yourself!

Own a store—boss the other fellow—then there will be nobody to fire you—nobody to cut your wages—nobody to order you around.

Big Opportunity for Ambitious Young Men

During the next year we are going to start thousands of young men on the road to prosperity. We are going to help them in every way—going to make it easy for them—we are going to make them big men.

Our New Plan

Our new plan makes things easy for the young man anxious to get into business for himself. No capital needed to start—you take no risk. We supply everything. This is your opportunity to get into a fascinating retail business that pays tremendous profits!

Don't Let Modesty Stand in Your Way

If you are ambitious and full of the desire to succeed—don't hesitate. If Rockefeller, Carnegie and all the others had hesitated they never would have become the men they are today.

Just remember that in every community—every city, small town, village and crossroads—we are going to start one man in a fascinating retail business; we are going to start him on the road to prosperity. If you want to be that one man, write us quick for particulars!

ROGERS, THURMAN & COMPANY Dept. 115 90 Wabash Ave.
CHICAGO (18)

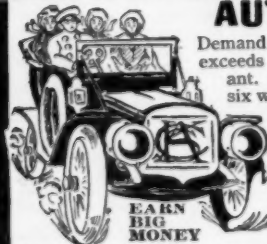


I Can Increase Your Earnings

If you want an independent business of your own requiring no capital, mail your name and address and let me send you our **Big Free 68-Page Book** showing how you may earn \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year in the **Real Estate, Brokerage and Insurance Business**

Our system is a positive success. It equips you to conduct these money making branches, and gives you a valuable Commercial Law Course free. Clerks, Book Keepers, Salesmen, Agents, Solicitors and others should investigate this. Send no money, simply your name and address and I will mail you our **Big 68-Page Book**, absolutely free. Write today. **The Cross Co., 3936 Reaper Block, Chicago, Ill.**

LEARN to RUN and REPAIR AUTOMOBILES



Demand for Trained Men far exceeds the supply. Work pleasant. You can learn all in six weeks. Every man wanting to own an Automobile, become a chauffeur, expert repairer, agent, or desiring to learn any branch of the Automobile business should take our practical course. Splendid opportunities for young men. Write today for our interesting Free Catalog.

KANSAS CITY AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL
(Largest and best equipped Automobile School in America)
2139 E. 15th Street - KANSAS CITY, MO.

SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS

We absolutely guarantee to teach shorthand complete in only thirty days. You can learn in spare time in your own home, no matter where you live. No need to spend months as with old systems. **Boyd's Syllabic System** is easy to learn—easy to write—easy to read. Simple. Practical. Speedy. Sure. No ruled lines—no positions—no shading as in other systems. No long lists of word signs to confuse. Only nine characters to learn and you have the entire English language as your absolute command. The best system for stenographers, private secretaries, newspaper reporters and railroad men. Lawyers, ministers, teachers, physicians, literary folk and business men and women may now learn shorthand for their own use. Does not take continual daily practice as with other systems. Our graduates hold high grade positions everywhere. Send to-day for booklets, testimonials, etc.

CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
269 Chicago Opera House Block, Chicago, Ill.

Earn \$60 to \$140 Month



Hundreds of positions open for steam railway **Firemen and Brakemen**, and electric railway **Motormen and Conductors**. Experience unnecessary. Write immediately for full particulars stating position desired.

RAILWAY ASSOCIATION
337 Reliance Building, KANSAS CITY, MO.

HYPNOTISM

Easily learned by mail. Key to Personal Influence. A secret. Not a gift. No fake. Small cost. Success Guaranteed. Send for Testimonials and Particulars. Free. C. W. RUSSELL, Dept. 28, WESTCHESTER, N. Y.



I TEACH BY MAIL
WRITE FOR MY FREE BOOK
"How To Become a Good Penman"
and beautiful specimens. Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp. Write today. Address F. W. TAMBLYN, 418 Meyer Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DES MOINES, IOWA

TERMS
 May 17, June 14,
 and Sept. 6, 1910

*One of the most completely
 equipped Engineering
 Schools in the country*

COURSES OFFERED

1. CIVIL, ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSES

Standard courses are offered in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. Special opportunity is offered for making up work or for taking a complete course preparatory to the standard Engineering Courses. Shop work from the beginning comes in preparatory courses. See our new Engineering catalogue.

2. SHORT COURSES

1. One Year Electrical Engineering Course
2. One Year Telephone Engineering Course
3. One Year Steam Engineering Course
4. One Year Machinists' and Automobile Course
5. One Year Course in Mechanical Drawing

Just a fair common school education is all that is required for entrance to these courses. These courses are very practical and are intended for those who have but limited education and do not see their way clear to take a complete Engineering Course. The Machinists' Course is especially practical. The machine shop is the most complete to be found in connection with any Engineering School in the United States.

SPECIAL COURSES

1. TRACTION ENGINEERING

This is the most complete course in Traction Engineering offered by any Engineering School in the country. It may be completed in three months. Students are taught how to make all repairs on engines as well as to handle them. Four traction engines used for experimental purposes.

2. GASOLINE AND AUTOMOBILE COURSES

These courses may be completed in three months. They are exceedingly practical. Complete Chauffeur practice. Just a fair common school education is all that is necessary to enter.

3. FARM BLACKSMITHING, FARM CARPENTRY

Mention course in which you are interested. Address,

O. H. LONGWELL, President, Des Moines, Ia.
 Highland Park College of Engineering, Dept. P. M.

HOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT BRADLEY POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Formerly Parsons Horological Institute
PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Largest and Best Watch School in America



We teach Watch Work, Jewelry, Engraving, Clock Work, Optics. Tuition reasonable. Board and rooms near school at moderate rates. Send for Catalogue of Information.



DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

That's all we want to know
 Now we will not give you any grand prize or a lot of free stuff if you answer this ad. Nor do we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can **make money**, send a copy of this picture with 6c. in stamps for postage of cartoons and **comic** issues, and let us explain.
The W. L. Evans School of Cartooning
 321 Kingmoore Bldg., Cleveland, O.

GO ON THE STAGE

We prepare you for a successful career behind the footlights. Learn a profession in three months that will make you independent for life. A full course in acting, voice culture, expression and make-up by correspondence. Our Book, "How to Go On the Stage," sent Free upon request.

Write for it today

The VERNON SCHOOL OF ACTING

139 Franklin Building, CHICAGO, ILL.



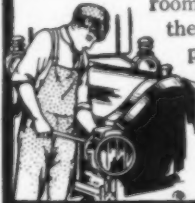
LEARN TO DRAW

We positively guarantee proficiency or return your money by our new method of quickly teaching cartooning, commercial designing, mechanical drawing, architectural drawing, sheet metal pattern drafting, in your own home by mail on easiest terms ever offered. Write today for full particulars of our new plan and learn how our students earn money and hold positions while studying. Say which you wish to learn and write now.
THE ACME SCHOOL OF DRAWING, 3095 S. Street, Kalamazoo, Mich.

YOUNG MEN Earn \$75 to \$250 Per Mo. AS EXPERT AUTOMOBILE CHAUFFEURS AND MECHANICIANS

We can teach you to become one in eight weeks, and can place 150 men in good positions in the next sixty days.

This is the largest and most completely equipped school of automobile instruction west of N. Y. Twelve instructors, private garage, large lecture room and cheerful study rooms. Training practical, not theoretical. Full particulars and prospectus FREE upon request. Write today.



**SOUTHWEST
 AUTO COLLEGE**
 1400 East 15th St.
 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI



Be A Motorman

SPECIAL SUMMER RATES

During the Summer Season or for June, July and August, we will enroll students on our new vacation plan, giving special big discounts from our regular rates.

This is your **DOUBLE YOUR PAY.**

chance to **Guarantee Positions** without any fee or bonds to men 20-30 years old, mentally and physically O. K. We quickly fit you in your own home by mail for a big paying position as **Electric Railway Motorman** or **Conductor**. Thousands of successful students. Steady work the year round. Big pay. Hundreds of Positions open to our graduates with leading roads. Write today for special summer offer.
 The Weather Railway Correspondence School, Dept. 18, Freeport, Illinois.

LEARN WATCHMAKING

Refined, profitable labor—Competent men always in demand. We teach it thoroughly in as many months as it formerly took years. Down away with tedious apprenticeship. Money earned while studying. Positions secured. Send for catalogue.
St. Louis Watchmaking School, St. Louis, Mo.

STUDENTS ART MAGAZINE



For Artists and Students of ALL schools. Give lessons and cash assignments. Publishes and criticizes students work. Stands for a clean art and a clean life. It's New, practical, helpful. Especially valuable to correspondence students. You must see it to appreciate it. 3-issue TRIAL subscription 50c. 12 issues \$1.00. IT IS NOT FREE, but if necessary we'll send it on trial 3 issue and you can pay when satisfied. Give us a chance to make good. You'll like it! Write today. Send stamps or coin.
G. E. LOCKWOOD, Ed., Dep. 50 Kalamazoo, Mich.

LEARN WATCHMAKING

By our profit sharing plan. We teach the most modern methods of **Watchmaking, Engraving, and Jewelry Repairing.** Individual instructions. Positions for graduates. Endorsed by leading jewelers. Write for our free catalogue.

Chicago School of Watchmaking
 Dept. 20, Bush Temple, CHICAGO



Here's a Good JOB



for


YOUNG MEN

**Earn \$25 to \$50 Weekly
In Automobile Business**

Chauffeurs, Automobile Salesmen, Demonstrators and Repairmen are in big demand everywhere. The field is new, work pleasant, and anyone can learn. We teach you in 10 weeks of study during spare time to become thoroughly efficient. Our course of instruction by mail is simple, practical and very interesting. Besides, we assist you to secure a good position. **First Lesson Sent Free. WRITE NOW.** Don't miss this offer. Send us a postal to-day.

EMPIRE AUTO. INSTITUTE
(The Original Automobile School)
356 Empire Building, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK
Chauffeurs and competent men supplied owners and garages

Salesmen Wanted



Traveling Salesmen earn from \$1,000 to \$10,000 a year and expenses. Over 600,000 employed in the United States and Canada. The demand for good Salesmen always exceeds the supply. We will teach you to be one by mail and assist you to get a good position. We maintain the largest **FREE EMPLOYMENT BUREAU** in the world and receive calls for thousands of Salesmen. We have assisted thousands of other men to secure good positions and better salaries and we can help you. Hundreds of our graduates who formerly earned \$25 to \$75 a month have since earned from \$100 to as high as \$1,000 a month and expenses. Thousands of positions now open. If you want to secure one of them and increase your earnings, our free book "A Knight of the Grip" will show you how. Write (or call) for it today. Address nearest office

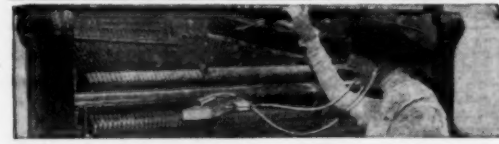
Dept. 416 National Salesmen's Training Association
Chicago, New York, Kansas City, Minneapolis
San Francisco, Atlanta.

**LEARN WATCHMAKING
AT HOME**




You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watchmaker's Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watchmakers are always in demand and earn from \$30 to \$35 per week. For particulars apply to the **WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**, Enterprise Bldg., MILWAUKEE, WIS.


LEARN PIANO TUNING AT HOME by the aid of the TUNE-A-PHONE. A Profession that can be converted into money at any time or place in the civilized world at an hour's notice. Earn \$5.00 to \$15.00 per day. Valuable illustrated book FREE. Write **HILES BRYANT SCHOOL OF PIANO TUNING**, 81 Music Hall, Battle Creek, Mich.



**LEARN THE AUTOMOBILE
BUSINESS**




**Earn a
Splendid
Salary**




The Chauffeur travels just as far as the owner, sees all the scenes and is paid well for it. Demonstrators, Inspectors, Testers, Repairmen and Assemblers have pleasant employment at good salaries. All are in great demand because of the rapid growth of the automobile business and lack of skilled men. Our correspondence course covers mechanism, operation and repairing and equips you to fill any of these positions. You study in your spare time. Rates Reasonable. Write Today for Particulars
CLEVELAND AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL
2167 E. 9th St., CLEVELAND, O.

Teach Yourself Arithmetic




With a set of Arithmetic Help. Any and all examples and problems in arithmetic, from the easiest to the hardest, are worked out and explained so anyone can understand. For the student or business man. Easy and simple. Two volumes; 630 pages; over 200 illustrations and color plates. Bound in red silk cloth. Most complete ever published. \$1 will bring a set prepaid anywhere. Send for a set. If not pleased return at our expense and get your money back. Order Today.
STANDARD SALES CO., 23 Fifth Ave., CHICAGO

IF YOU STAMMER



Attend no other school until you hear from me. Largest stammering school in the world curing by the improved natural method. No singing-singing or time-beating methods. Beautiful 88 page book and special rates sent free.

Lee Wells Millard, President, NORTH-WESTERN SCHOOL FOR STAMMERS, Inc., 917 First St., Milwaukee, Wis.



**STUDY
LAW
AT
HOME**

The oldest and best school. Instruction by mail adapted to every one. Recognized by courts and educators. Experienced and competent instructors. Takes spare time only. Three courses: Preparatory, Business, College. Prepares for practice. Will better your condition and prospects in business. Students and graduates everywhere. Full particulars and Easy Payment Plan free.

The Sprague Correspondence School of Law
117 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.



ARITHMETIC

**SPANGENBERG'S
PRACTICAL
ARITHMETIC
Self-Taught**

SELF TAUGHT

Plain, easily understood volume for ALL who have not had the opportunity of learning this subject thoroughly or who have forgotten what they once learned. 257 pages. Requires no teacher. Send 60c. (stamps accepted) for this great book in cloth.

Edition de Luxe, \$1.00
GEO. A. ZELLER BOOK CO.
4462 Belle Place, St. Louis, Mo. Est. 1870


WANTED

Young men and women to learn telegraphy at home by our easy, practical correspondence method. No charge for tuition until position is secured. We are unable to supply the demand for telegraph operators. Write us at once for our special offer.


MICHIGAN BUSINESS INSTITUTE
821 INSTITUTE BUILDING KALAMAZOO, MICH.

INVENTIONS—How to Protect, Sell and Buy Them
by F. B. Wright. Price 25c postpaid
POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., -CHICAGO

**I TEACH
Penmanship
BY MAIL**



I won the World's First Prize in Penmanship. By my new system I can make an expert penman of you by mail. I also teach Book-keeping and Shorthand. Am placing my students as instructors in commercial colleges. If you wish to become a better penman, write me. I will send you FREE one of my Favorite Pens and a copy of the Ransomerian Journal. C. W. RANSON, 203 Bellvue Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.



LEARN MUSIC BY MAIL



By the wonderful Simplex copy-righted system anyone of ordinary intelligence can quickly learn to play piano or organ

WITHOUT A TEACHER

You need not know the first principles of music. By no other method can you learn music so quickly and thoroughly as by the Simplex System. The study is easy and fascinating. By our system you can study during spare time in your home and quickly become a capable musician, playing popular, sacred or classical selections. Delighted students in every state and territory. Some of our students, after six or eight lessons, begin playing piano or organ in church or Sunday school. Others write that after one lesson they are able to play a waltz from memory. If you wish to become a skilled musician, write at once for our free book.

THIS FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Address
Simplex School of Music Conservatory 454 Kansas City, Mo.

"I MADE \$2400.00

in about 2 months," writes one man a few months after becoming my representative in my big co-operative

Real Estate Business

No experience necessary; this man had none. I will teach you the business by mail and appoint you my special representative. I need you no matter where you are located. You can work all or part of the time. This is a splendid opportunity for men without capital to become independent. Let me send you my FREE BOOK.

D. D. HURD, Pres. GRAY REALTY CO., 585 Dwight Bldg., KANSAS CITY, MO.



COPY THIS SKETCH

and let me see what you can do with it. You can earn \$20.00 to \$25.00 or more per week, as illustrator or cartoonist. My practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your talent. Fifteen years successful work for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you. Send me your sketch of President Taft with 6c. in stamps and I will send you a test lesson plate, also collection of drawings showing possibilities for YOU.

THE LANDON SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING and CARTOONING
1438 Subfield Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

WANTED Chauffeurs, Auto Salesmen Salary, \$150 Per Month



Young men of good character may become expert auto salesmen or mechanics within 12 weeks. We teach you by mail. Many graduates tour Europe in summer at big salaries and expenses. Part tuition payable after we secure you a position. We employ you while taking the course. Write for descriptive plan F.

AUTOMOBILE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Largest School of Auto Engineering in the United States



LEARNED BY ANY MAN OR BOY AT HOME SMALL COST

VENTRILOQUISM

Send today 2c stamp for particulars and proof.
O. A. SMITH, Room C101, 823 Bigelow St., PEORIA, ILL.

IF YOU STAMMER



I will send you my 24-page book "Advice to Stammerers" Free. It explains how I quickly and permanently cured myself. Profit by my experience and write for free book and advice.

BENJ. N. BOGUE 1509 N. Illinois St. Indianapolis, Ind.

The Coupon brings the Books - Not the Agent



Not a sample volume, but this complete CYCLOPEDIA of CIVIL ENGINEERING

will be sent to you absolutely free of cost for the coupon below. We want you to examine these books at our expense, without any investment on your part—we will prove their actual value to you.

If they do not contain the information you want; if they are not absolutely the best work ever published on this subject; if they do not cover every phase of this great profession, notify us and we will have them returned. If you keep them, send \$2.00 in five days—then \$2.00 per month until the special price—\$24.00—is paid. The list price is \$48.00. Eight Complete Volumes—3,908 pages—3,000 full-page plate diagrams, folding maps, etc.—Bound in Half Morocco; printed in large, clear type on special paper.

No obligations attached to this offer. We take the risk because we have the utmost confidence that this great reference work is just what you want.

The Reference Value is Guaranteed

by the fact that the books are compiled from the text books used in the correspondence courses of the American School. These practical books are arranged for quick reference. Our new cross index enables you to turn to any subject in an instant. Let us prove their value to you. Let us show you how they can help you in your everyday work. Fill in and mail the coupon above.

Subjects Thoroughly Covered

Plane Surveying—Mechanical Drawing—Plotting and Topography—Railroad Engineering—Statics—Strength of Materials—Roof Trusses—Mill Building Construction—Cost Analysis in Relation to Engineering—Masonry and Reinforced Concrete—Steel Construction—Practical Problems in Construction—Bridge Engineering—Highway Construction—Hydraulics—Water Supply—Irrigation Engineering—Water Power Development—Sewers and Drains—House Drainage and Sanitation—River and Harbor Improvements.

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific Facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE:

Please send set Cyclopaedia of Civil Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$24.00, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME


ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYER


Pop. Mech., 6-'10

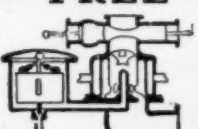
Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Working Model of Engine, Magneto and Carburetor

WORKING MODEL OF MOTOR GIVEN FREE WITH WORKING MODEL OF MAGNETO





Dyke's Home

Study Course

OF Automobile Engineering

Anyone can learn with my twenty-four instruction books, and models which actually work. Simple as A, B, C.
Homer George, a telegraph operator at Le Roy, Ind., says: "I have completed your course and can now drive and repair any make of car, and am doing repair work during spare time and making money." Others are actually engaged in the auto business.

My course teaches you how to run and repair all makes of autos and gasoline engines.



The full course is only ten dollars, including a handsome Diploma and on installment if wanted.

My Catalog is full of testimonials and interesting reading matter. **Send for it today.**

Send for this Catalog

DYKE'S CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MOTORING
3900 WASHINGTON AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
(A. L. Dyke was the first Auto Supply man in America.)

LEARN TO ADD! MENTAL ADDITION SIMPLIFIED

THE SECRET OF RAPID ADDITION Essential to Success in Accounting

A Necessity in Every Home
Familiarize the 166 possible combinations of figures; these and their sums recognized, you foot any column easily and rapidly as you read a line of words. Method extremely simple; ANYONE quickly masters. Speed will amaze you, bewilder your friends. Complete instructions and tables, postpaid, 50 CENTS. Return book if unsatisfactory; UNQUALIFIED, money-back guarantee; you assume NO RISK. Anything fairer? AVOID the brain-numbing drudgery of HAPHAZARD addition.

C. H. NICHOLSON, R. 426, 144 East 34th Street, NEW YORK

WHY NOT BE AN ARTIST?

Our graduates are filling High Salaried Positions.
EARN \$25 TO \$100 PER WEEK

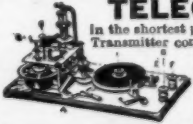
In easy, fascinating work. Practical, Individual Home Instruction. Superior equipment. Expert Instructors. Eleven years' successful teaching. Financial returns guaranteed.

Write for particulars **FREE ARTIST'S** of fine instruments and and Handsome Art Book. **FREE OUTFIT** of supplies to each student.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART (Founded 1899)
1175 Fine Arts Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.

TELEGRAPHY TAUGHT

In the shortest possible time. The Omnigraph Automatic Transmitter combined with standard key and sounder. Sends you telegraph messages at any speed just as an expert operator would. Five styles, \$2 up; circular free.



OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO.
41 G Cortland St. New York

Learn Telegraphy

MORSE AND WIRELESS

At My Practical School. Demand for operators from Railroads and Wireless Co.'s greater than supply. Graduates assisted. We occupy our own large modern building. R. R. train wire and complete wireless station. Endorsed by Railroad and Western Union Officials. Teachers are practical experts. Living expenses earned. Easy payments. Correspondence Courses if desired. **CATALOGS FREE**
Dodge's Institute, Est. 1874
Geo. M. Dodge, Pres., 8th St., Valparaiso, Ind.



ABBREVIATED LONGHAND

As Court Reporter, I have perfected a method by which anyone can easily write 100 words a minute without shorthand. My method is simple, practical and efficient. Highly endorsed. It gives you shorthand speed without shorthand. My book teaches **\$2.00** you complete and costs just

My method is incomparable as an everyday business help, or in college, for dictation or all uses of shorthand. You begin using my system the first day—no complicated shorthand characters to be learned—use more as you learn more, daily, quickly, easily. Send \$2.00 today for this book. Money back if not satisfied. Sample lesson 10c., and full particulars free.

A. B. Weaver, 123 Erie Co. Savings Bank Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

NEW ART

Fascinating Money Maker

You can decorate china, burnt-wood, anything, in colors, from photos. No talent required. Send for free particulars.

Vallance Company
1 Goshen Road, Elkhart, Ind.



MUSIC LESSONS FREE

at Your Home. Write to-day for our Booklet. It tells how to learn to play any instrument—Piano, Organ, Violin, Guitar, Mandolin, Banjo, etc. **AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 60 Lakeside Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.**

ELECTRICITY PRACTICALLY AND INDIVIDUALLY TAUGHT

Through the medium of tools and machinery. Our students learn by doing the work under the guidance of skilled instructors, in the largest and best equipped Electrical School in the U. S. Write or call for prospectus.

NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
44 West 17th Street, NEW YORK CITY

Learn Watch Repairing

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelms Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates.

Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.
THE DeSELMS WATCH SCHOOL
23 Perry St. ATTICA, INDIANA



LEARN TO WRITE IF YOU ARE EARNING ADVERTISEMENTS LESS THAN \$25 A WEEK

we can positively show you by mail how to increase your salary. Send for beautiful prospectus, mailed FREE.

PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL, Dept. 112, CHICAGO, ILL.

LEARN JEWELERS' ENGRAVING

A high-salaried and easily learned trade, taught thoroughly by mail. We will teach the beginner better engraving than he can gain in years of rigid apprenticeship. We will also improve the skill of any engraver. Send for our catalog. **The Engraving School, Dept. 112, Pnize Building, Chicago, Ill.**

LEARN PLUMBING

A trade that will make you independent for life. Hours Shorter — Pay Bigger — Demand Greater than most any trade. You need no previous experience. Our practical methods enable you in a few months to hold position as skilled plumber or conduct your own business. Catalog sent free.

St. Louis Trades School
4430 Olive Street ST. LOUIS, MO.

BIG PAY SHORT HOURS

I Can Succeed



"What other men have accomplished through I. C. S. help, I can accomplish. If the I. C. S. have raised the salaries of these men, they can raise MY salary. If others have won out through I. C. S. help, I can win out. To me, I. C. S. means 'I Can Succeed.'"

Get the "I-Can-Succeed" spirit; for the I. C. S. can raise your salary—whether you are a dollar-a-day man or a dollar-an-hour man; a long-hour man or a short-hour man; a young man or an old man; an inside man or an outside man; or whether you live in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, or Australia.

On an average, 300 students every month voluntarily report bettered positions and increased salaries as the direct result of I. C. S. help. During December the number was 409. Through I. C. S. help Failures have become Successes. Through I. C. S. help men already in good positions have advanced to still better positions. A responsible position is awaiting you. To learn all about it, mark and mail the attached coupon.

If you can read and write, the I. C. S. will go to you and train you in your spare time for a well-paid position in the line of work you like best. I. C. S. students do not have to leave home nor lose even an hour from work. I. C. S. Courses are prepared especially to suit the requirements of those having to get their technical education in spite of difficulties. The I. C. S. way makes everything clear and simple. No matter what time of day or night your spare time comes, the International Correspondence Schools are ready when you are. To mark and mail the attached coupon will cost you nothing but postage and place you under absolutely no obligation. **Send the coupon NOW.**

International Correspondence Schools
Box 872, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a larger salary and advancement to the position before which I have marked X.

Mechanical Engineer	Concrete Engineer
Machine Designer	Architect
Foreman Toolmaker	Arch. Draftsman
Foreman Molder	Gas Engineer
Foreman Blacksmith	Stationary Engineer
Mechanical Draftsman	Sanitary Engineer
Electrical Engineer	Advertising Man
Electric-Lighting Supt.	Window Trimmer
Electric-Railway Supt.	Bookkeeper
Telephone Engineer	Stenographer
Civil Engineer	U. S. Civil Service Exam.
Surveyor	Poultry Farmer

Name _____

St. & No. _____

City _____ State _____

50c
Each

ENTIRELY NEW
IN THIS COUNTRY

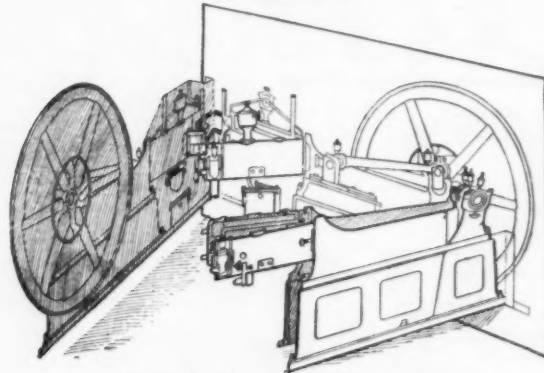
50c
Each

Separable-Parts Models

of Steam Engine, Wireless Telegraph, Motor Car, Gas Engine, Dynamo, Steam Turbine

Size 8x14 inches

Price
50c
Each
Postpaid



Complete Set
of
6 Models
\$2.50
Postpaid

Illustration shows how parts separate

THESE models are of great value as a means of graphically showing *all* the interrelated parts of the above named mechanisms by virtue of their construction, which is similar to that of educational manikins of the human body and organs, with which nearly everyone is familiar. Beginning with the outermost or surface parts of the gas engine, for example, these are all differently colored and numbered to correspond to a printed key of names which comes with each model. By means of their hinge-like attachment, they may then be lifted, thereby disclosing to view the layer of parts next underneath, exactly as they would be in the engine itself, and so on until the innermost construction is shown.

The models are carefully made by hand in Bavaria, and this is the first time they have been offered in this country. We are the sole representatives in the United States.

As their value to engineers, students and, in fact, everyone having occasion to refer to the construction and working of the different mechanisms mentioned, was at once apparent to us, we felt that they would be highly appreciated here. They are substantially made of heavy paper, and with ordinary care will last indefinitely.

Supply Limited — Order Now

ADDRESS

Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington Street
CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

POPULAR MECHANICS
SHOP NOTES SERIES
 OF YEAR BOOKS

One of these books is issued the first of each year, and is a reprint of all the articles which have been published during the year past in our "Shop Notes Department."

200 Pages	Vol. I, "Shop Notes for 1905"	385 Illustrations
228 Pages	Vol. II, "Shop Notes for 1906"	555 Illustrations
228 Pages	Vol. III, "Shop Notes for 1907"	580 Illustrations
212 Pages	Vol. IV, "Shop Notes for 1908"	536 Illustrations
224 Pages	Vol. V, "Shop Notes for 1909"	461 Illustrations
224 Pages	Vol. VI, "Shop Notes for 1910"	451 Illustrations

These books are a perfect gold mine of information for every one interested in mechanics, or who uses tools for pleasure or as an occupation. Of equal value and help to the professional mechanic and the amateur.

These articles are the cream of the experience of years of hundreds of the most successful mechanics in the country. There is nothing on the market equal to these books at five times their price.

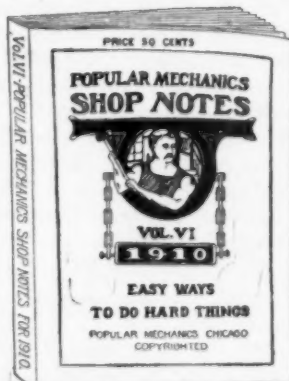
The Popular Mechanics Shop Notes Series tells **easy ways to do hard things**, and like Popular Mechanics, is "Written so you can understand it." These books are indexed very fully and with great care.

The subjects treated cover every department of mechanics, with useful time saving "kinks" for engineers, firemen, carpenters, machinists, plumbers, painters, iron and wood workers, electricians of all kinds, masons, and in fact all the trades.

"Worth Its Weight in Gold" is a frequent expression from our readers, and one young mechanic in the far west who started a repair shop for himself, says he owes his success to "Popular Mechanics Shop Notes." Many a time when a customer brought in a job new to him, he consulted his "Shop Notes," which told him how to do it.

Each volume contains entirely different matter from that published in the other. A set of these books covering several years will make an encyclopedia of priceless value to the owner.

Price 50 Cents Per Volume, Postpaid

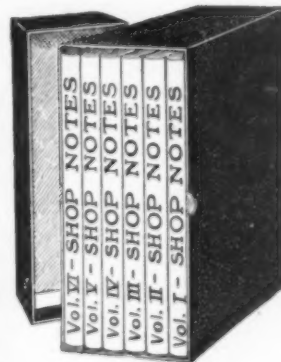


SHOP NOTES FOR 1910 VOL. VI
 224 Pages, 451 Illustrations

containing matter entirely different from Volumes I, II, III, IV and V and comprising plainly written, labor-saving "kinks" and mechanical information for practical men. Complete your set by adding the new volume to it. Price 50c of all newsdealers, or sent postpaid upon receipt of price by the publishers.

SHOP NOTES SETS
 6 Volumes - \$3.00

The six Volumes Contain 1316 pages,
 and 2968 illustrations.



These books are a perfect gold mine of information for every one interested in mechanics, or who uses tools for pleasure or as an occupation. Of equal value and help to the professional mechanic and the amateur. This set comes in a handsome black case, and is acknowledged to be an unequalled value among works of its character.

For Sale by
 all Newsdealers, or sent express prepaid, by the publishers:

POPULAR MECHANICS CO., 225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Mission Furniture

How to Make It

96 Pages

PART I.

Cloth Cover

THIS is the first of a series of 25-cent handbooks on industrial subjects to be issued from time to time by **POPULAR MECHANICS**. This book consists of a number of articles telling how to make a large assortment of pieces of mission furniture. It is fully illustrated and the directions are accompanied by dimensioned working drawings.

Like **POPULAR MECHANICS**, it is in *plain, simple language* and "Written so you can understand it," so that anyone possessing a slight knowledge of how to use tools can easily make the various pieces described.

Among the Contents Are:

Forty Styles of Chairs, An Easily Made Book-Shelf, How to Make a Porch Chair, A Portable Table, A Pyrographer's Table, How to Make a Mission Library Table, How to Make a Lamp Stand and Shade, How to Make a Roman Chair, A Home-made Mission Chair, A Home-made Mission Book-Rack.

PRICE 25 CENTS



Among the Contents Are:

How to Make a Tabouret, Another Mission Chair, How to Make a Roll Top Desk, Home-made Lawn Swing, A Mission Candlestick, How to Make a Magazine Stand, How to Make a Blacking Case, How to Make a Mission Shaving Stand, How to Make a Piano Bench, A Dresser for a Child's Play-room.

The Book has 96 pages; is attractively bound in cloth covers, and can be ordered of any newsdealer in the U. S. or will be sent to any address postpaid upon receipt of the price, 25 cents, by the publishers.

To Newsdealers: This book is now ready for delivery. Order from your News Company.

25c

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.

225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

25c

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

\$1.00*Our New Book, Just from the Press***\$1.00**

PATTERN-MAKING

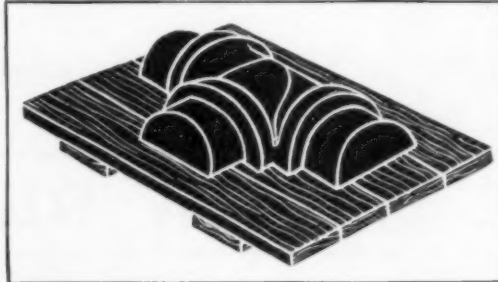
By G. H. WILLARD

WITH ADDITIONAL CHAPTERS ON

CORE-MAKING and MOLDING

Every one following this trade, or intending to learn it, should have a copy of this book.

**Price, \$1.00
Postpaid**



"Written so you can understand it"

224 Pages

312 Illustrations

Cloth Covers

CHAPTER HEADINGS

I Pattern-Making as a Trade	IX The Circular Saw	XVII Large Pattern Work
II The Tools	X The Circular Saw (Cont.)	XVIII " " " (Con.)
III Woods	XI Machine Tools	XIX Crosshead Guide Pat'ns
IV Joints	XII Machine Tools (Cont.)	XX Sweep Work
V Turning	XIII Simple Patterns	XXI Pipe Work
VI Turning (Continued)	XIV Simple Patterns (Cont.)	XXII Stove Pattern Work
VII Turning (Continued)	XV Simple Patterns (Conclud.)	XXIII Molding—Machine Work
VIII Turning (Concluded)	XVI Crooked Patterns	XXIV Molding—Pattern Work

PART II—CORE-MAKING AND MOLDING

Chapter I. Core-Making, Simple and Complex Chapter II. Principles in Molding
Chapter III. Loam Patterns and Loam Molds

A book for the man who has to do the work. Written by a practical pattern-maker of many years' experience. Gets right down to business in the first chapter and keeps it up throughout the book. Full of kinks and actual working information. Profusely illustrated.

PUBLISHED BY

POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY

225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

A Success From the Start

Shop Notes Quarterly

"Written So You Can Understand It"

Edited by H. H. WINDSOR

No. 2 IS NOW READY

Each Number Contains 192 Pages

Shop Notes Section

251 Articles—168 Drawings

Mechanical and Scientific Review

69 Topics—Illustrated

Data Sheets For Draftsmen

Reference Charts, Diagrams, etc.

The largest periodical published devoted exclusively to general mechanics and science.

PER COPY 25c

PER YEAR \$1.00

Ask your Newsdealer or send direct to the Publishers

Popular Mechanics Co., 225 Washington St., Chicago

Amateur Mechanics No. 1

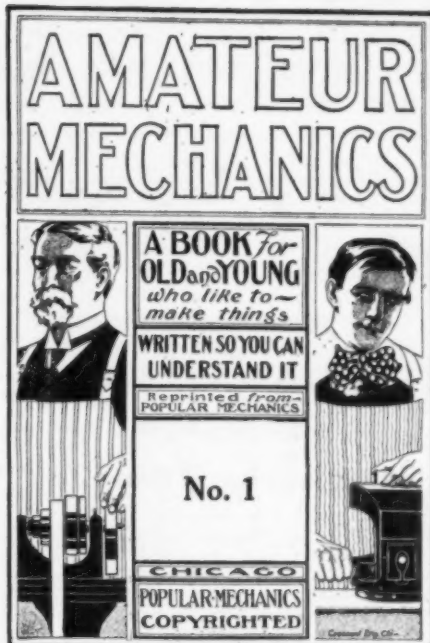
A VALUABLE BOOK

Of Exceeding Interest to the Practical Mind

For both old and young Price 25 cents postpaid

CONTENTS:

Accelerometer, Simple
Acetylene Gas Generator, Home-Made
Alarm, Callers' Approach
Alarm, Cheap Fire
Alarm, Combined Door-Bell and Electric
Alarm, Handy Electric
Amber, Imitation
Ammeter, How to Make
Annunciator, Home-Made
Aquarium, How to Make an
Arc Light, Home-Made
Athletics for Young Men
Auto, Young Mechanic Builds Successful
Ball, Hollow, How to make
Batteries, Connecting to Give any Voltage
Battery, Home-Made Grenet
Battery Switch
Battery, Thermo, How to Make
Battery Zincs, To Use Old
Bell, Return Call, with One Wire
Bicycle Power for Running Miniature Trains
Boat, Paddle, How to Make
Bob-Sled Hinge
Book Shelf, Easily Made
Bracket Saw, Cheap, How to Make
Brazing, Flux for
Cabinet, Home-Made Disc
Camera, Hand, Enlarging with a
Camera Holder, Blacklead for Grooves in
Camera, Pictures Without
Cannon, How to Make
Cannon, Toy, to Discharge by Electricity
Card Puzzle, Turning
Card Trick, Mechanical
Cards, Mechanical Tricks with
Chicken Feeder, Alarm Clock
Circuit Breaker for Induction Coils
Club-House, Underground
Cock, Three-Way for Small Model Work
Compressed Air Phenomenon, Curious
Cup and Saucer Rack, How to Make
Cup, To Balance on a Knife
Current Reverser, Simple
Dogs and Cats, To Keep Away from Garbage Can
Dogs, To Drive Away
Door Opener, Electric
Draft Opener, Automatic
Electric Blue Light Experiment
Electric Lighting, Miniature
Electric Lamps, Experiments with
Electric Light Circuit, Easy Experiments with
Electrical Experiment, Interesting
Electricians' Don'ts
Electro-Plating, Easy Method of
Electroscope, How to Make
Fire Screen, How to Make
Foundry Work at Home:
Part I—Equipment
Part II—How to Make a Mold
Part III—Melting and Pouring
Furnace, Door Opener for
Furnace Draft, Alarm Clock to Pull Up
Furnace, Small Brass, To Build
Furnace, Small Electric, How to Make
Galvanoscope, How to Make
Gasoline Burner for Model Work
Gear Wheels, Small, To Make Without a Lathe
Grape Arbor, How to Build
Gravity Batteries, Why Fail to Work
Grocery Memorandum, How to Make
Hammer, Experiment with Two-Foot Rule and



Hammock, Barrel Stave
Hydrogen Generator, Constant Pressure
Hydrogen Generator, Small Electrical
Hygrometer, How to Make
Ice Chisel, Handy
Ice, Peculiar Properties of
Incandescent Lamp, Lighting with Induction Coil
Ink, Black Ruling
Interrupter, How to Make an
Iron Rust, To Remove from Cloth
Jump Spark Coil, How to Make
Kite, Box, How to Make
Language, How to Make a New
Lathe, How to Make
Lightning Flash, Photographs
Lock, Another Electric
Lock, Automatic
Lock, Combination, How to Make
Lock, Electric, for Sliding Door
Lock, Home-Made Pneumatic
Lock, Simple Electric
Lock, Spring, Protection of
Locomotive, Model
Locomotive, Neat Model
Magazines, How to Bind
Magic, Parlor, for Winter Evenings
Medical Induction Coil, How to Make

CONTENTS:

Microscope Without a Lens
Motor, Battery, Controller and Reverse for
Motor, Controller for Small
Motor, Small, Reversing
Motors, Small, Direct-Connected Reverse for
Mouse Trap, Novel
Music Cabinet, How to Make
Nail Holes, Filling
Negative, To Make Without Plate or Film
Nickel, Polish for
Optical Illusions
Pantograph, How to Make
Pen, Breaking in a New
Pepper's Ghost Illusion, Miniature
Photograph Horn, Paper, How to Make
Photograph Music, To Transmit to a Distance
Photograph a Man in a Bottle, To Photograph on Apples, How to Photographs, "Freak," How to Make Pictures, To Make Four on One Plate
Pipe Fittings, Uses for
Porch Chair, How to Make
Pottery Kiln, Home-Made
Powder, To Explode with Electricity
Prince Rupert's Drops
Pump, Rotary, How to Make
Railroad President, Youngest in the World
Rain Gauge, How to Make
Reay Made from Electric Bell
Reversing Switch for Electrical Experiments
Rheostat, Battery
Rheostat, Water, How to Make
Rheostat, How to Make a Simple
Sealing Wax Bent While Cold
Sheet Metal, To Lubricate
Silhouettes, How to Make
Spit Turned by Water Power
Squirrel Pest, Antidote for
Steam Engine Built in Amateur Shop
Steam Engine, Toy, How to Make
Stream, To Cross on a Log
Switch for Reversing Current
Table, Method of Lifting
Telegraph, Cheap, For Learners
Telegraph Key and Sounder, How to Make
Telegraph Line, One-Wire
Telegraph Line, Simple Open Circuit
Telephone Receiver, Home-Made
Telephone, Singing
Telescope, Farmer's Boy Builds
Time Switch, Automatic
Toboggan Sled, How to Build
Top, Optical
Trap for Small Animals
Trees, Burning Inscriptions on
Water Colors, To Prevent from Crawling
Water Motor, Home-Made
Windmill, Musical
Window Boxes, Rustic
Window Conservatory
Wireless Coherer, Easily Made
Wireless System, Novel
Wireless Telegraph
How to Make an Efficient
Messages, To Receive with a Telephone
To Make a Jump Spark Coil for Writing with Electricity, Etc., Etc.

CONTAINS 174 ARTICLES, 165 ILLUSTRATIONS

"Amateur Mechanics" is a thorough, practical book for old and young. Tells how to make hundreds of different articles of daily use. Is of exceeding interest. This book should be in every American home.

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

For sale by all Newsdealers or can be ordered direct from the Publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT. 225 WASHINGTON STREET CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Time and Its Measurement

By JAMES ARTHUR

Reprinted from Popular Mechanics. So far as known is entirely different from anything previously written on the subject. Mr. Arthur is a great authority along this line, having for years made an extensive study of clocks, watches and time-measuring devices.

Contents: Chapter 1—Historic Outline. 2—Japanese Clocks. 3—Modern Clocks. 4—Astronomical Foundation of Time
"Written So You Can Understand It." 64 pages. Profusely illustrated. Size 7x10 inches. Printed on coated paper with handsome blue cloth covers. Price \$1.50 Postpaid.

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., 225 Washington St., CHICAGO

An Interesting Mechanical Book

FOR EVERY BOY

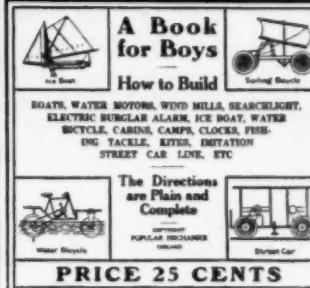
Just the Book for the Boy Who Likes to Make Things During His Spare Moments
 Instructive—Practical

Contents:

HOW TO MAKE

Auto, Boy's Hand Power
 Baggage Carrier for Bicycles
 Barrel Boat
 Bell Tent
 Binder for Popular Mechanics
 Boot-Blackening Cabinet
 Burglar Alarm, Simple
 Burglar Alarm, Novel
 Clocks, "Antique," from up-to-date Materials
 Devices for Winter Sports
 Dumb-Bells
 Easel
 Electric Furnace Regulator
 Electric Piano
 Fire Alarm, Simple
 Fishing Tackle, Your Own
 Hammock
 Hectograph
 Kites of Many Kinds
 Lead Cannon
 Paper Boat
 Paper Balloons
 Rubber Stamps
 Sailomobile
 Searchlight, Small
 Steam Turbine, Miniature
 Telegraph Instrument and Buzzer
 Toy Battery Motor Lift a 10 lb. Weight
 Trap for Rabbits, Rats and Mice
 Turbine Engine
 Turbine, Very Simple
 Vehicle, Propelling
 Ventriloquist, Mechanical

Mechanics for Young America



HOW TO BUILD

Camps, Temporary
 Camps, Permanent
 Electric Engine
 Ice Boat
 Merry-go-Round
 Model Yacht
 Street Car Line, Imitation
 Water Wheel
 Water Bicycle
 Water Motors
 Water Telescope
 Windmill, Miniature
 Windmill of One or Two Horse-Power
 Wind Propeller
 Wood-Turning Lathe Out of an Old Sewing Machine

Contents:

Articles and Ornaments, Useful, Made From Old Bicycle Parts
 Bell, Ringing a, by Touching a Gas Jet
 Burglar Alarm, Novel
 Camera, Practical, for Fifty Cents
 Cats, How to Rid Your Yard of
 Clock Dial, Lettering
 Clock, Use for an Old
 Coasting Sleds, Chair Sleighs, Toboggan Slides and Skis
 Dry Batteries, Renewing
 Dry Batteries, Renewing Old
 Electric Rat Exterminator
 Electric Alarm That Rings a Bell and Turns on a Light
 Electric Motor, Novel
 Electric Motor, Another
 Enameling a Bicycle Frame
 Gaslight, To Light Without Matches
 How to See Through Your Hand
 Jug Fishing
 Ornamental Iron Work, How to Do
 Ornamental Metal Guards for Open Fireplaces
 Photographing From a Captive Balloon
 Power of Small Coils for Sending Wireless Messages
 Railroad, How a Boy Builds a Complete Miniature
 Small Battery Motor, Reversing
 Stains, How to Remove from Marble
 Tents, Weatherproofing for
 Things a Boy Can Make Out of Old Bicycle Parts
 Water Candlestick
 X-Ray Experiment, Simple

77 ARTICLES—100 PAGES—170 ILLUSTRATIONS

"Written So You Can Understand It"

PRICE 25 CENTS POSTPAID

For Sale by All Newsdealers or Can Be Ordered Direct From the Publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS CO., 225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

25c

Metal Spinning

25c

By PROF. F. D. CRAWSHAW

Assistant Dean, College of Engineering, University of Illinois

Practical Instruction in a Fascinating Art

80 pages. Cloth cover. 33 illustrations.

Number 2 of Popular Mechanics 25c Handbook Series

THE *only book published* on this interesting art, and written by a man who has made a thorough study of all obtainable information on the subject, making the work absolutely authentic and adapted to use as a practical working manual both to those who desire to spin metal as an art recreation and to follow this work as a trade.

PRICE 25 CENTS, POSTPAID

Can be ordered through your newsdealer or direct from the publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS**BOOK DEPARTMENT**
225 Washington St., Chicago

Popular Mechanics Book Department

Announces the publication of its new

96-page Catalogue of the latest and best Mechanical Books for 1909-10

THIS catalogue comprises the best books of all publishers on a wide range of mechanical and trade subjects. Very complete lists will be found on such timely topics as aeronautics, wireless telegraphy and telephony, automobiles, etc., as well as standard handbooks on the trades, engineering, arts and crafts work and scores of others. Our aim is to supply the best book or list of books along each particular line.

THIS VALUABLE CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT FREE ON REQUEST.

If you want a copy, send at once to

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.

225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

At FORTY You Begin to Think



Then you're too old, too set in your ways—perhaps too discouraged to profit by your experience.

At 40 your *salary* has not increased — your *wants* have. Your working ability is no greater — your chances of promotion less.

At 40 you realize that, by doing the same old thing year after year, you can *earn* your salary but not *raise* it.

Better Think Now Than Later

Now is the time to decide what you want to be at 40. *Now* you are either fencing yourself into a narrow field where you will find yourself still at 40, or you are breaking down the barriers and providing limitless possibilities for your future. The things you *can't* do, are your barriers. It is easy to overcome them if you are ambitious.

Opportunity Coupon

American School of Correspondence:
Please send me your Bulletin and advise me how I can qualify for position marked "X."

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|Book-keeper |Draftsman |
|Stenographer |Architect |
|Accountant |Civil Engineer |
|Cost Accountant |Automobile Engineer |
|Systematizer |Electrical Engineer |
|Cert'f'd Public Acc't |Mechanical Engineer |
|Auditor |Sanitary Engineer |
|Business Manager |Steam Engineer |
|Commercial Law |Fire Insurance Eng'r |
|Reclamation Engineer |College Preparatory |

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

Pop. Mech. 6-10

The American School's Engineering and Business Courses—By Mail—

have been so carefully and practically planned that you can make yourself a master of either Engineering or Business by just a little study and work during your spare hours. They offer you an easy way to strike out the things you can't do—to fit yourself for the big things and help break down the barriers that will confront you at 40.

Send the "Opportunity Coupon" today. This is for you—*your opportunity*.

AMERICAN SCHOOL of CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FREE TRIAL

SEND
FREE
COUPON
TO-DAY

For Six Months

Send today for this Genuine Carborundum Mechanics' Special Tool Grinder with drill and chisel grinding attachments. We offer you a 6 months' trial FREE

You have the privilege of returning the grinder any time within that period.

We make this offer to demonstrate the superiority of Carborundum over all other abrasives.

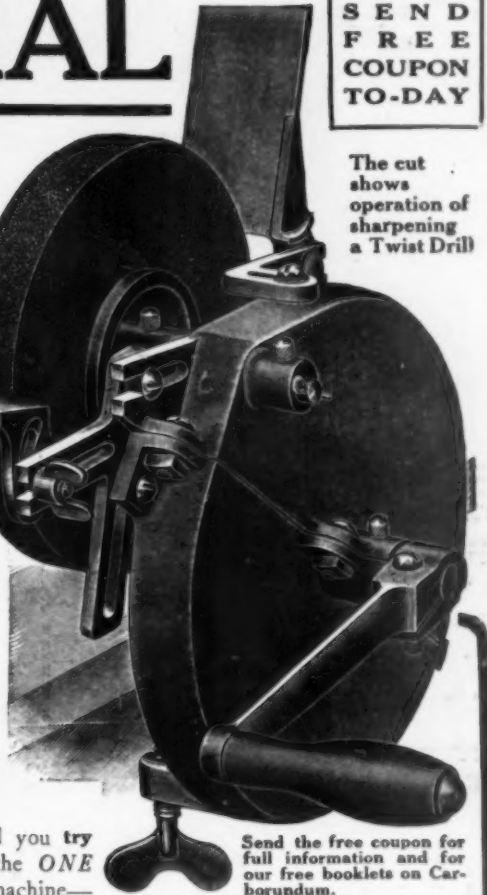
Mechanics' Special Tool Grinder

This Cut Shows Chisel Grinding Attachment in Use



Don't buy any grinder until you try the Mechanics' Special—the *ONE* superb *Perfect* tool grinding machine—a machine which sells at a price so low that you will be amazed. Fitted with a genuine Carborundum grinding wheel. Notice the chisel and twist drill attachments. Guaranteed to grind 25 times faster than grindstone and 8 times faster than emery. Never needs to be dressed. Will *not* remove the temper from steel. Backed by an ironclad guarantee. A machine which gives you *razor edged tools all the time*. Built like a high class lathe. Machine cut spur gears. Bronze bearings (also dust proof). All machined parts run in bath of oil. Adjustable tool rests. Can instantly be clamped to any bench or table or fitted with foot power attachment as desired. Besides we furnish free with every machine a genuine Carborundum hone for finishing the keenest edge tools.

The cut shows operation of sharpening a Twist Drill



Send the free coupon for full information and for our free booklets on Carborundum.

Send This Free Coupon For FREE Carborundum Booklets

The free coupon brings full details of our offer, also our free Carborundum booklets and circulars. Send the coupon today and find out what Carborundum will do anyway. Don't delay if you want to grind your tools **faster and at less expense** than ever before. Find out what wonders are performed with this greatest of all abrasives. Send the free coupon. Merely give your own name and address and the name and address of your hardware dealer. You are under no obligation to purchase. We want to explain our free trial offer and send our free Carborundum booklets, so write today.

LUTHER GRINDER MFG. CO.
267 Madison St., Dept. 119 X, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

LUTHER GRINDER MFG. CO.
267 Madison St., Dept. 119 X, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Please send me free and prepaid your free carborundum booklets and your six months' free trial offer on the Mechanics' Special Tool Grinder.

Name _____

Address _____

Dealer's Name _____

Dealer's Address _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Men Who Plan

Look at these two pictures. They tell, better than words, the story of the value of training—of the difference between the positions of *trained* and *untrained* men. The men who *plan* are the “*salary*” men. The men who *toil* are the “*wage*” men. To which class do YOU belong?

You don't have to be a college man in order to command a big salary. You don't have to have a large bank account in order to become an *expert at your chosen occupation*. If you can read and write there is a way by which you can succeed in life through the help of the International Correspondence Schools of Scranton—without stopping work, leaving home or buying a single book. Mark one of the attached coupons to learn how the I. C. S. can help you. Marking the coupon places you under no obligation to incur expense. Then, mark it *NOW*. Thousands of men once in exactly your present position have won success through I. C. S. help. *There's a way for you*—a way by which you can earn more. The Business of This Place is to Raise Salaries. Mark the Coupon.

SALARY-RAISING COUPON

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS Box 879 Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for employment or advancement in the position before which I have marked X

Bookkeeper
Stenographer
Advertisement Writer
Show Card Writer
Window Trimmer
Commercial Law
Illustrator
Civil Service
Chemist
Textile Mill Supt.
Electrician
Elec. Engineer

Mechan. Draughtsman
Telephone Engineer
Elec. Lighting Supt.
Mech. Engineer
Plumber & Steam Fitter
Stationary Engineer
Civil Engineer
Building Contractor
Architect Draughtsman
Architect
Structural Engineer
Banking
Mining Engineer

Name _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____

Some Stories

The I. C. S. is one of the grandest institutions that has ever been established. The instruction I received from my Course enabled me to advance from a position working on a farm at \$25 a month to Chief Engineer of the People's Traction Company with a very large increase in earnings.

JOHN G. HIBBARD,
540 West Knox St.,
Galesburg, Ill.

I consider my I. C. S. Course the very best available and would not exchange it for 20 times its cost. At the time I enrolled I was working in a blacksmith shop at a small salary. I have acquired much valuable information from my Course, and I am now in the sign-painting business for myself at an increase of 100 per cent.

W. F. ALVEY,
1112 East 4th St.,
Owensboro, Ky.

When I enrolled in the I. C. S. I was working as a machinist. My Course has helped me very materially and has enabled me to accept a position as Chief Engineer for the City Light and Water Plant and to increase my earnings from \$2.75 a day to \$125 a month.

T. W. CRISSMAN,
813 North Belvean Ave.,
Hastings, Neb.



and Men Who Toil

Having marked one of the coupons, hand this advertisement to a friend in order that he may mark the other. What the I. C. S. can do for you it can do for any other poorly-paid but ambitious man. Read the stories of success printed below—then you'll understand what an I. C. S. training really means.

As proof of the salary-raising *ability* of the I. C. S., a monthly average of 300 students VOLUNTARILY report advancement in salary and position as the *direct result* of I. C. S. help. During January the number heard from was 427. Let the I. C. S. help *you*. Take the first step by marking the coupon to-day. Don't wait a minute—even such a short delay might mean the difference between success and failure—mark the coupon *NOW*. Then see some other ambitious fellow and induce him to do likewise. *Two Successes are Better than One*.

Here is the opportunity. You are the man. For a better position, a bigger salary, success instead of failure—mark and mail the coupon *NOW*.

of Advancement

I enrolled for a course of I. C. S. Training when employed as a farm hand. The knowledge received from my course has been of immeasurable assistance in my becoming a Heating and Ventilating Engineer. I now earn over \$1400 a year more salary than when I enrolled.

JAMES B. LUND,
214 Baird Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

I was employed in a wool-scouring mill when I enrolled for my I. C. S. Course. I am now Draftsman for the Lawrence Machine Company and have increased my earnings to four times what they were when I enrolled. The I. C. S. system of instruction is most excellent and thorough

ALEXANDER CZAJKOWSKI,
545 Essex St.,
Lawrence, Mass.

My Course in the International Correspondence Schools enabled me to pass the Civil Service Examination for position as General Assistant in the Bureau of Fisheries which brought me an increase in earnings of over 100 per cent., which, of course, I owe to the instruction received from your Schools.

LEONARD M. TONGUE,
Steamer Albatross, Sta. D.,
San Francisco, Cal

SALARY-RAISING COUPON

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 879 Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for employment or advancement in the position before which I have marked X

Bookkeeper
Stenographer
Advertisement Writer
Show Card Writer
Window Trimmer
Commercial Law
Illustrator
Civil Service
Chemist
Textile Mill Supt.
Electrician
Elec. Engineer

Mechan. Draughtsman
Telephone Engineer
Elec. Lighting Supt.
Mech. Engineer
Plumber & Steam Fitter
Stationary Engineer
Civil Engineer
Building Contractor
Architect
Architect Draughtsman
Architect
Structural Engineer
Banking
Mining Engineer

Name _____
Street and No. _____
City _____ State _____



Has Tried Them All— Uses “New Perfection”

The housewife with years of experience — the woman who knows how to cook — finds, after practical tests and hard trials, the New Perfection Oil Cook-Stove is her idea of what a good cook-stove really ought to be.

She finds it requires less attention, costs less to operate, and cooks all food better than any other stove she has ever tried.

She finds the New Perfection oven bakes and roasts perfectly.

New Perfection

WICK BLUE FLAME

Oil Cook-stove

has a Cabinet Top with a shelf for keeping plates and food hot.

There are drop shelves for coffee pot or saucepans, and nicked towel racks.

It has long turquoise-blue enamel chimneys. The nickel finish, with the bright blue of the chimneys, makes the stove ornamental and attractive.

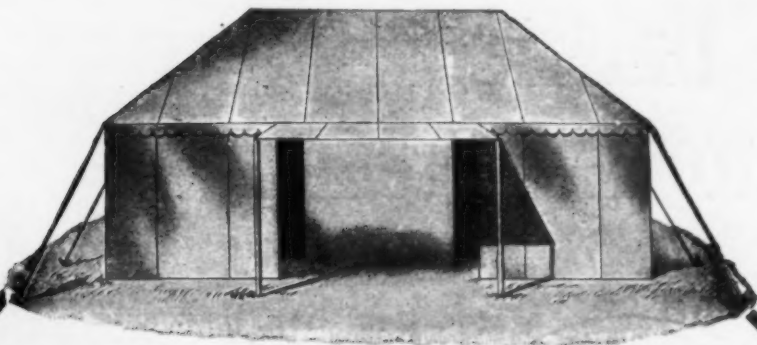
Made with 1, 2 and 3 burners; the 2 and 3-burner stoves can be had with or without Cabinet.

Cautionary Note.—Be sure you get this stove—see that the name-plate reads “NEW PERFECTION.” Every dealer everywhere. If not at yours, write for descriptive circular to the nearest agency of the

Standard Oil Company

(Incorporated)

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



CAMP GUIDE SENT FREE

A BOOK full to the brim of camp secrets, *every person* who takes an outing should know. Sent absolutely free to every reader of this magazine who inquires. This complete camp guide is sent in connection with our new 1910 catalog of tents and canvas specialties. The camp guide tells you everything you ought to know—how to make camp—where to make it—what rations to take along—what implements, cooking utensils—how best to sleep—how to have the same solid comfort in camp that you enjoy in your own home with the added delight of forest, stream and all outdoors. Ask for this great **FREE Camp Guide** today.

CAMPING TIME! VACATION TIME!

Get ready now for this period of pleasure. Prepare properly by first sending for our new 1910 Camp Guide and Catalogue which is absolutely free at your request. This new catalogue brings to your home for selection the entire line of Tents and Canvas Specialties of the largest manu-

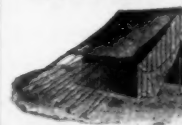
facturer of canvas goods in the country. This catalogue enables you to select in exact accordance with your wishes, as every conceivable form of tent and weight and style of material is listed. This catalogue protects you absolutely against frauds which now exist in canvas goods. If you will study this catalogue carefully you will never again buy a "market grade" tent (made only to sell) or other canvas goods from the small stock of a small dealer. This catalogue will convince you at once of the great advantage of buying—not from the retailer or even the wholesaler—but from the largest manufacturer with unequalled equipment, whose stamp on any article means absolute reliability and highest quality. This catalogue will save you money on any canvas article. For instance

Look at These Wonderful Low Prices



\$1.50 for this Indian Design Wigwam, 4 ft. high, 5 ft. in diameter, complete with tripod, decorated with genuine Indian designs. The best tent ever made for lawn use and for children. Greatest bargain offered.

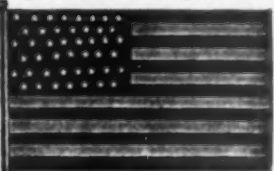
\$1.50 buys our "solid Com-fort" fancy champion stripe canvas Hammock, with full valance. A great bargain in a perfect and beautiful hammock.



\$4.80 for a perfect 7 x 7 wall tent as shown here. Made of the best quality of 8-ounce single filling duck. Cut perfectly—made perfectly, and will give excellent service on long camping trips. It is a rare and wonderful value.

\$1.50 for a Carrol Adjustable Window Awning. Fits any size window and made of fancy duplex stripe. Easily erected. Very attractive and will keep your house delightfully cool.

These are only a few of hundreds and hundreds of bargains listed in our new catalogue and Complete Camp Guide.



OUR FLAG DEPT.

is complete and we offer exceptional values. Our flags must not be compared with ordinary flags sold by most dealers and department stores. Ours are the leaders. **\$1.20** buys our superior "Peerless" wool Bunting Flag, size 3 ft. wide, 5 ft. long. Other sizes at proportionately low prices. Everybody should own a good flag.

WRITE FOR OUR FREE CAMP GUIDE AND CATALOG. WRITE TODAY.

Even if you are not going camping this year you **MAY** go camping sometime. And when you **DO** enjoy this greatest of all outdoor pleasures, be sure that you know **HOW** to enjoy it properly. Be sure to know just what to do to make your camp **PERFECT**, and be sure that you have the **BEST** tent and the **BEST** accessories for the **LEAST** money. The free Channon Camp Guide and Catalogue tells you all from start to finish. **WRITE FOR IT NOW!**

TEAR OFF THE COUPON

and send it. Just fill in your name and address and mail to us. The Camp Guide and Catalogue will be sent to you the same day your inquiry comes. Ask for the catalogue and Camp Guide anyway. Reading it will be helpful to anyone who enjoys outings, even if you don't want a single article listed. Send the coupon today.

H. Channon Company:

Dept. 119 X Market and Randolph Streets, CHICAGO

Free
Coupon

**H. CHANNON
COMPANY**

Department 119 X
Market & Randolph Sts.,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

Without any obligations on me please send me your Camp Guide and 1910 Catalogue, free, prepaid.

Name.....

Address.....

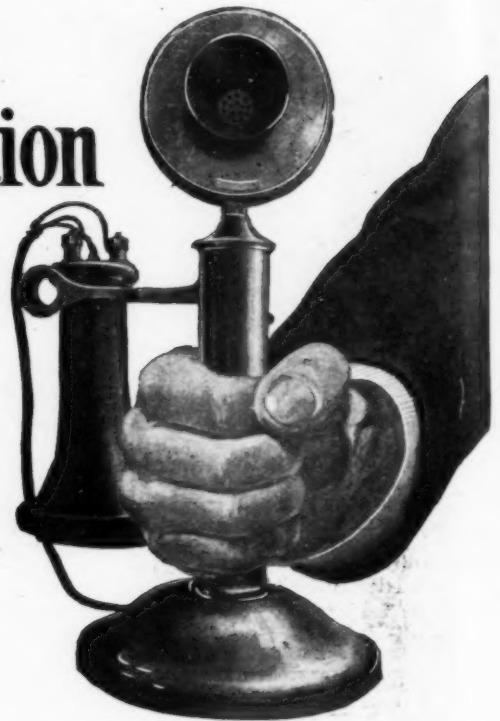
No letter necessary; just send the coupon.



H. Channon Company
Chicago

TENTS, CAMP SUPPLIES

Universal Intercommunication



Universal service as typified by the Bell System today is the result of thirty years of unceasing endeavor.

The equipment for this service includes ten million miles of wire, more than twenty-five thousand miles of underground conduit, buildings enough to house a city of people, thousands of switchboards with millions of tiny electric lights and billions of miles of fine copper threads—*over five million telephones in daily use.*

This great development has been made possible only by sound financing and proper provision for maintenance and reconstruction; while fair profits and substantial security have won the confidence of conservative investors. Especially when considered with the fact that the value of Bell properties exceeds the outstanding capital.

The Bell System was so wisely planned and soundly constructed that it has kept pace with the constantly increasing demands of a Nation.

*Twenty million connections made daily
show the usefulness of the Bell Service*

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY

AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

One Policy

One System

Universal Service

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Every Mechanic Should Have this 165 Page Book

It will be sent free. Simply write your name and address on a postal card and say, "Send me your Handy List." This book contains a complete catalog of 200 mechanics' hand tools—the largest line offered by any one manufacturer. It contains 35 compact pages of handy reference tables and valuable information.

P. S. & W. Mechanics' Hand Tools are for sale by hardware and tool dealers all over the world, and are backed by 90 years of tool making experience, ability and progress. Every single tool we send out *has been made by us*. Look for **The MARK of the MAKER**

This is important, for if you don't know who made your tools you can't be sure of the quality.

The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.

MF'RS of the Largest Line of Mechanics' Hand Tools Offered by Any Maker
 Established 1819 Five Large Factories
 Address Correspondence to 20 Murray Street, NEW YORK CITY

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



It's Westinghouse Fantime

With a Westinghouse Electric Fan in your office and another at home you can be comfortable all summer, regardless of how hot the weather may get. The 8-inch residence fan operates for less than one-fourth of a cent an hour; the 12-inch fan for the office for one-half of a cent an hour.

The Westinghouse line embraces fans of all types for all purposes. Their design, by engineers of long experience, insures the most perfect operation and the greatest volume of air for the current consumption.

They are sold by the best dealers and lighting companies everywhere. Write us for Folder No. 100 if you use alternating current; or, for Folder No. 101 if you use direct current.



The Westinghouse Electric Iron

eliminates the hot stove and can be used in any room in the house, or on the porch when it's too hot indoors. The surface is evenly heated all over and there is no danger of scorched clothes from overheating at any one point.

Ask for Folder No. 147.

The Westinghouse Electric Toaster-Stove

helps to minimize the use of big coal and gas ranges in hot weather. Breakfast, consisting of toast, eggs, or griddle cakes, can be very handily prepared on it. A dainty lunch can also be served, using this little device right on the table.

Ask for Folder No. 142.

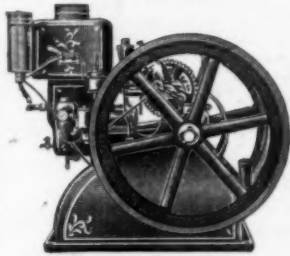


Address your requests for literature to the
Westinghouse Bureau of Publicity, Pittsburg, Pa.

Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co.
Sales Offices in All Large Cities. **PITTSBURG, PA.**

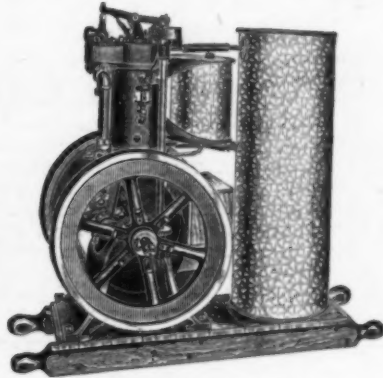
GAS = and = Gasoline ENGINES

for all power purposes at less than usual prices.



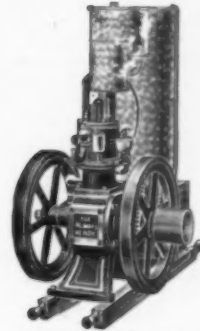
The Bronson

Warranty for 5 years. Hopper cooled, float-feed carburetor, jump spark ignition. Complete, with test card showing speed and power.
2 H. P. \$46.75



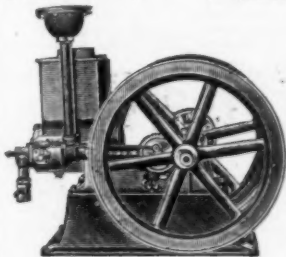
Little Giant 4 Cycle

On skids; complete as shown.
2 1/2 H. P. . . . \$69.75 4 H. P. . . . \$89.50



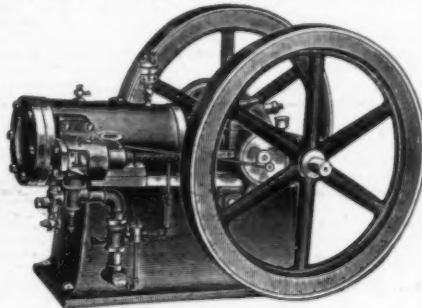
Always Ready

with complete outfit.
2 H. P. \$ 51.00
5 H. P. 110.00



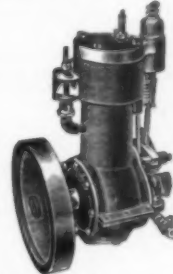
The Invincible

For gas, gasoline or distillate. Hopper or tank cooled, cast iron base or wooden skids.
3 1/2 H. P. \$ 95.65
5 H. P. 115.65
Kerosene oil equip't, extra 19.50



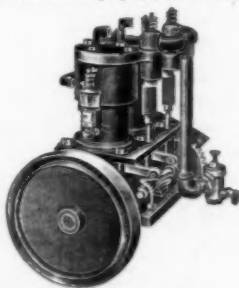
Big Giant 4 Cycle

Gas, gasoline, distillate or kerosene (kerosene \$19.50 extra.)
3 1/2 H. P. . . . \$137.50 5 H. P. . . . \$162.25
8 H. P. 284.40 12 H. P. . . . 415.65



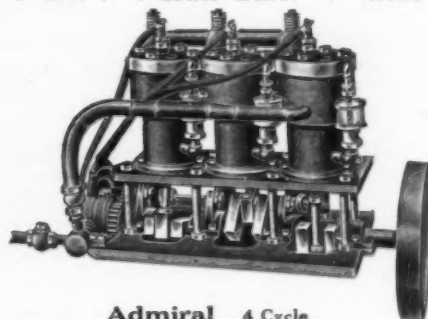
Admiral 4 Cycle

Marine, single cylinder.
13-4 H. P. . . . \$42.50



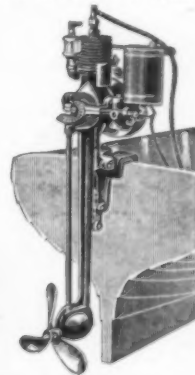
Admiral 4 Cycle

Marine, 2 cylinder.
4 H. P. \$ 85.00
8 H. P. 126.00



Admiral 4 Cycle

Marine, 3 and 4 cylinder 6 H. P., 3 cyl. \$125.00
12 H. P., 3 cyl. \$150.00 16 H. P., 4 cyl. 175.00



Row Motor \$39.00

Clamps to stern of row boat. No holes through boat. Weight 50 lbs. Speed 5 to 6 miles per hour. 10c for gasoline all day. Complete, . . . \$39.00

There is a new Gas Engine Catalogue just off the press. It describes all the above engines fully. A copy sent free.

Montgomery Ward & Co. Chicago Avenue Bridge, Chicago
19th and Campbell Sts., Kansas City

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

→ **Protect Your Idea!**

FREE:
TWO BOOKS:
61-Page
"Inventor's Guide"

—AND—
64-Page "Proof of
"Fortunes in Patents —
"What and How to Invent"

These books will tell you
How to Secure Money to
"Patent" Your Invention;
How to Sell Your Patent,
and ALL about the

**Great Success of
My Clients**

Trade-Marks, Copyrights,
Prints, Labels Registered

ADVICE FREE

Correspondence Solicited

**I Advertise My Clients'
Patents Free**

in publications having
2,000,000 circulation.
Write for Special Offer.
Successful clients in every
country of the U. S.

PATENTS THAT PAY

"My Trade-Mark"



Special Offer:

Send me sketches or photograph or model and description of your idea or invention for FREE examination of U. S. PATENT OFFICE Records and report as to patentability of the same;—to find out as to whether you are entitled to a patent will not cost anything;—then, if your invention is new, upon receiving instructions, I will prepare ALL necessary (application) papers. **DO THIS AND SAVE TIME AND MONEY!**

WRITE NOW!

"I received ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100.00) down (in re my Can Righting Machine inventions) and in thirty days NINE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$900.00) and when my patents are issued, ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1000.00) more. I can conscientiously state to my fellow inventor that he will do the right thing by placing his patent business in Mr. Vrooman's hands for the best iron-clad patents."

February 2, 1910.

(Signed) WILLIAM C. BRIDGES,
Wapello, Iowa.

References:

American National Bank,
Washington, D. C.

NOTE: When writing these clients send two-cent stamp for reply.

Little Giant Hay Press Co.,
Dallas, Texas.

Gray Lithograph Co.,
New York City, N. Y.

Farmers Mfg. Co.,
Norfolk, Va.

New Era Mfg. Co.,
Fairfield, Iowa.

The Parry Stationery Co.,
Oklahoma City, Okla.

Bell Show Print Co.,
Sigourney, Ia.

The Camp Conduit Co.,
Cleveland, O.

The Iowa Mfg. Co.,
Oskalosa, Ia.

Sam'l Allen & Son Mfg. Co.,
Dunsmuir, N. Y.

The Garl Electric Co.,
Akron, O.

Superior Mfg. Co.,
Sidney, O.

Tidnam Tel. Pole Co.,
Oklahoma City, Okla.

Bernhard Furst,
Vienna,
I. Austria-Hungary.

Compound Motor Co.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Edw. H. Smith,
Aberdeen, Wash.

McAllister & Upton,
Portland, Ore.

V. C. de Ybarrodo,
Los Angeles, Cal.

MY FEE RETURNED IF "PATENT" IS NOT ALLOWED!

(See Above List of References—THEY TALK!)

Invent today - sell tomorrow:
My handsome books are the most instructive ever prepared for an inventor - you need them - read them; they are free!
I offer you the best service - you must have the best for satisfactory results.
My corps of expert specification writers, draftsmen, searchers, etc. are at your disposal - I carefully supervise all business cases - hence, my great success! **E. E. Vrooman.**



My Office and the Patent Office
(I give you proof of my location)

Send your business to me; my offices are just across the street from the U. S. Patent Office; hence, I am in an excellent position to promote your interest for the best possible results.

\$180,340.00 \$
MADE BY MY CLIENTS \$

YOU Ought to Have My FREE BOOKS

Telling HOW OTHERS will do the same IN THE FUTURE. "WHAT and HOW to INVENT" BOOK FREE!

Expert—Prompt Services

E. E. VROOMAN, Patent Lawyer Wash., D.C.

Registered Patent Attorney. Patent Litigation

871 F Street, N. W.

High-Class Work - Excellent Testimonials

PATENTS TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS SECURED OR FEE RETURNED

SPECIAL OFFER — FREE SEARCH OF PATENT OFFICE RECORDS

Send us a model, photograph or sketch and description of your invention, and we will make a *Free Search* of the *Patent Office Records* to ascertain if it is patentable. If we report the invention patentable, we will guarantee to obtain a patent or return our fee, and furnish a certificate of patentability backed by a bonded contract to that effect.



VICTOR BUILDING

Our new \$150,000 building, opposite the U. S. Patent Office, specially erected by us for our own use, designed and equipped with all modern appliances for our patent business.

This Certificate of Patentability will protect the inventor and serve as proof of the invention until the case can be filed in the U. S. Patent Office.

OBTAINING ASSISTANCE FOR INVENTORS

Our certificate is of great assistance to inventors who require financial aid to obtain patents. It is useless to attempt to interest capital unless evidence is furnished that the invention is patentable. Our certificate gives this necessary assurance.

OUR FOUR BOOKS MAILED FREE

to any address. Send for these books—the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Our illustrated eighty-page Guide Book is an invaluable book of reference for inventors, and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

FORTUNES IN PATENTS

Tells how to invent for profit, and gives history of successful inventions.

WHAT TO INVENT

Contains a valuable LIST OF INVENTIONS WANTED and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention; also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is

PRIZE OF ONE MILLION DOLLARS

offered for one invention, and \$10,000 for others.

PATENTS THAT PAY

Contains fac-similes of unsolicited letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us; also indorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

WE ADVERTISE OUR CLIENTS' INVENTIONS FREE

in a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation, in manufacturers' journals and in the *World's Progress*. Sample Copy Free. We also send a

LIST OF PATENT BUYERS

We not only save you time and money in securing patents, but obtain patents which PROTECT the invention and PAY. After the patent is granted we assist you

TO SELL YOUR PATENT

REFERENCES:

Second National Bank, Washington, D. C.
R. G. Dun & Co., Washington, D. C.
National Savings and Trust Co., Washington, D. C.
Smethport Glass Co., Smethport, Pa.
Schrade Cutlery Co., Walden, N. Y.
Clum & Atkinson, Brass Founders, Rochester, N. Y.
Rochester Rotary Pump Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Lawrence Mills, Mfrs. Bed Spreads, 51 Brooke Ave., Englewood, N. J.
The Melvin Gauge and Signal Inst. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Damon Mfg. Co., Mfrs. "Missing Link" Flour Mill Disintegrators, Bowling Green, Ky.
Modern Canner Co., Mfrs. Canning Machinery and Canners' Supplies, Bridgeport, Ala.
M. Winter Lumber Co., Sheboygan, Wis.

C. K. Lassiter, Mechanical Engineer, Schenectady, N. Y.
Pitner Gasoline Lighting Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sprout, Wardon & Co., Mfrs. of the Monarch Feed Governor, Muncy, Pa.
The L. B. Dozier Co., Mfrs. of Plumbing, Heating and Machinery Supplies, Columbia, S. C.
B. B. Earnshaw & Bro., Mfrs. "Cream Blend" Flour, Washington, D. C.
A. L. Schultz, Consulting Engineer, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Arthur H. Swan & Co., Mfrs. of Peel-Blade Tips, 279 Warren St., Roxbury, Pa.
The H. W. Moore Piano Truck Co., Anderson, Ind.
The Culver Novelty Co., Mfrs. of Carbureters and Mixers, Culver, Ind.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., VICTOR BUILDING
(Formerly EVANS, WILKENS & CO.) 724-726 9th St., N. W.

Opposite United States Patent Office

WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENT WHAT YOU INVENT!

YOUR IDEAS MAY BRING YOU A FORTUNE

THERE IS A CONSTANT DEMAND
FOR GOOD INVENTIONS

One of our clients recently made \$85,000; another \$7,000; another \$5,000; another \$3,400; two others \$1,000 each, and two others \$500 each.

— WRITE FOR —

"OPPORTUNITY"

A List of Needed Inventions

— ALSO —

"U. S. LETTERS PATENT," telling how to obtain a patent.
"THOUGHTS THAT HAVE PAID," a history of successful inventions.
"TESTIMONY," giving our testimonial letters from manufacturers and inventors.

Mailed FREE to Any Interested Person.

IF YOU HAVE AN INVENTION send us a rough sketch and description, model or photograph of it, and we will give you our opinion as to its patentability **without charge**. If our opinion is favorable, we will issue a contract binding us to **refund every cent of our fee if we fail to obtain a patent**. This assures you that we will not make application unless the chances of success are good, and that **EVERY EFFORT** will be made to obtain an allowance.

We advertise the patents of **OUR CLIENTS**
for sale in prominent dailies free of charge.

"PROMPT AND PROPER SERVICE"

Woodward & Chandlee

REGISTERED ATTORNEYS

1255 F STREET N. W. - - WASHINGTON, D. C.



Our Free Books

CAPITALIZE YOUR BRAINS

Use your ingenuity and patent what you invent. Write for "Guide Book E" and "Stepping Stones" containing over 200 hints. Both books and advice free. Special offers. Personal services. Our clients' patents advertised free.

RICHARD B. OWEN

WASHINGTON, D. C.

U. S. and Foreign Patents, Trade-Marks, Designs, Copyrights, etc.

FEE
\$5.
CASH

Est. 1864

Balance of attorney fee not due until case is allowed

PATENTS WRITE FOR TERMS
PATENTS ADVISE FREE

MILO B. STEVENS & CO.

885 14th St., WASHINGTON, D. C.

356 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO

Guaranteed and recommended by the Bankers' Register, Highest rating by Martindale's American Law Directory.

PATENTS

Inventors' pocket companion free. Send description for free opinion. Write at once for my special offer.

W. N. ROACH, JR.

Room 4, Metzert Bldg., Washington, D. C.

WHENCE THE WHISTLE—Seventy-five years ago the steam whistle was unknown. In those days engine drivers were provided with a small tin horn, which they blew as occasion demanded. Apparently, however, they did not always blow loud enough, for in 1833, despite the warning blast, a train ran down a farmer's cart and utterly destroyed one thousand eggs, a hun-

PATENTS

No attorney's fee until patent is allowed.
Write for "Inventor's Guide."
FRANKLIN H. HOUGH,
Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

HAVELL & HAVELL

PATENTS OBTAINED OR FEE RETURNED

We want every inventor to write for a copy of our FREE book "PATENTS, AND HOW TO APPLY FOR THEM." Free search and opinion as to patentability.

910 G Street, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

PATENTS

THE FIRST STEP

If you have made an invention and contemplate applying for a patent, the first step is, learn whether your idea is new and patentable

Do not depend on the fact that you or your friends have never seen anything of the kind. Send us a pencil sketch, showing plainly your invention, and write out a brief description of its construction and operation as well as you can. If you have a model, send it instead of the sketch. We will find out whether your ideas are new or not by comparing your invention with all patents on similar inventions.

We will send you copies of the drawings and specifications of the patents which show inventions most closely resembling your own.

You will get helpful and valuable suggestions from these patents, which will aid you in improving or perfecting your invention.

You will get our opinion as to the patentability of your invention, based on thirty years' experience.

You will get honest advice as to the probable value of your invention.

By having our report as to the patentability of your invention, you will have documentary evidence that at the date of such report you were in possession of the invention referred to therein, and thus be assisted in establishing inventorship should it ever be necessary to prove that you were the inventor.

With the report of reputable and experienced patent attorneys showing that your ideas are new and practical, you may be able to interest capital in your invention and thus provide for expenses incidental to the patent, etc.

PERTINENT SUGGESTIONS

- 1st. Make your inventions practical.
- 2nd. Employ a competent Patent Attorney, or none.
- 3rd. Patents can be profitably sold through intelligent and persistent effort.
- 4th. An inventor may lose his invention through a weak or invalid patent.
- 5th. Don't delay taking steps to protect your invention.
- 6th. Don't apply for a patent until you have read our book which we send upon request.

BENJAMIN & BASSETT

Patent Attorneys

514 F Street - WASHINGTON, D. C.
204 Dearborn Street - CHICAGO, ILL.

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS COPYRIGHTS

Rejected and Difficult Cases Solicited

Experienced Service—29 years' active practice. Write for terms—Book Free

E. G. SIGGERS

Box 29, N. U. Building Washington, D. C.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

Patents and Inventors

Inventors who prefer straight, helpful service rather than false promises, may avail themselves of our thirty years' experience. Rejected or delayed patents may often be procured through us. Write or come to us at our offices, the largest of their class in the world. **C. A. SNOW & COMPANY, 712 8th Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.**

PATENTS

Secured Promptly and with special regard to the legal protection of the invention

HAND BOOK FOR INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS SENT FREE UPON REQUEST

C. L. PARKER, Patent Lawyer

Patents, Caveats, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Reports as to Patentability, Validity and Infringement. Patent Suits Conducted in all States

REFERENCES: American Tire Co., Lippincott Pencil Co., Automatic Vending Machine Co., International Ore Treating Machinery Co., Globe Machine and Stamping Co., Metal Manufacturing Co., Builders Iron Foundry, Morgan Machine and Engineering Co., Berkshire Specialty Co., Stewart Window Shade Co., Macon Shear Co., Acme Canopy Co., Oakes Manufacturing Co., Cox Implement Co., Columbus Buggy Co., National Index Co., Handy Box Co., Iron-Ola Co., By-Products Chemical Co., Alabama Brewing Co., National Offset Co., Antiseptic Supply Co., Floor Clean Co., Fat Products Refining Co., Richmond Electric Co., Railway Surface Contact Supplies Co., National Electric Works, Modern Electric Co.

Mr. Parker on November 1, 1903, after having been a member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office for over five years, resigned his position as examiner to take up the practice of patent law.

Address 210 MCGILL BUILDING

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents Trade-Marks Designs Copyrights

YOUR ability to protect your patent from infringement depends largely on the presentation of the original application.

The market value of your patent depends on the manner in which the invention is set forth in the claims. Let me tell you more about it.

Send for my booklet on Patents, Trade-marks, Designs, Copyrights.

LANGDON MOORE,

9th and F Sts., Washington, D. C.
Ex-Asst. Examiner, U. S. Pat. Off.

PATENTS

"HOW AND WHAT TO INVENT," and "HOW TO OBTAIN PATENTS," explained FREE. CHESTER W. BROWN, Patent Atty., 908 F. St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS SECURED BY

H.C. KARLSON

Reg. Solicitor and Mech. Expert
39 Cortlandt St. New York, N.Y.

Incomplete Inventions Developed

SPECIALTY: TOOLS AND AUTOMATIC MACHINERY.

PATENTS

Valuable Book on Patents FREE. Tells how to secure them at low cost. How to sell a Patent and What to Invent for Profit. Gives Mechanical Movements invaluable to Inventors. Full of Money-Making Patent Information. NEW BOOK FREE to all who write.

O'MEARA & BROCK, Patent Attys.,

918 F. STREET

WASHINGTON, D. C.

dred pounds of butter, two horses, the vehicle and the driver. When the bill for damages was presented to the railway company, the managing director sent for George Stephenson.

Stephenson pondered. Then he visited a musical instrument maker, with the result that he constructed a horn which screeched most terribly when blown by steam. And successive generations have toned that horn down into the familiar whistle of today.—Philadelphia Inquirer.

PATENTS that PROTECT

Our 3 books for inventors mailed on receipt of 6 cts. stamps.
R. S. & A. B. LACEY, Washington, D. C., Dept. 45, Est. 1869

PATENTS

THAT PROTECT and PAY
Send for FREE 85-page book.
Advice free. Terms reasonable.

Highest references. Best results.

Recommended Patent Lawyer in the Bankers' Register and special list of selected lawyers. Also in Martindale's Law Directory, Sharp & Alleman's Directory of Lawyers, The Gast-Paul Directory of Lawyers, and Kime's International Law Directory.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Member of the Bar of the United States Supreme Court and all of the other Courts in the District of Columbia

A large list of strong recommendations furnished free

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 612 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

"A Talk to the Inventor"

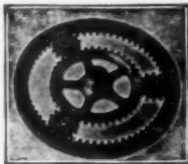


Is the title of a book explaining **What You Should Know** before applying for patent. Sent **FREE**. Ask for it.

Fortunes in Inventions

The U. S. Steel Corporation spent \$3,000,000 on one patented device last year. Many patents obtained through me have brought wealth. My book tells of an offer of **\$265,000 for an idea** which you may be able to perfect. The business of experienced inventors solicited. Inexperienced ones will receive equally conscientious work.

H. L. WOODWARD Ninth and G Streets
Op. U. S. Pat. Office WASHINGTON, D. C.



GEAR WHEELS

Spur
Worm
Bevel
Miter
Spiral

OF

Steel
Brass
Cast Iron
Raw Hide
Fibre

New Illustrated Catalog **FREE**
Address Dept. B

"GRANT'S TREATISE ON GEARS" \$1.00

Philadelphia Gear Works, Inc.
GEORGE B. GRANT, Pres. & M. E. Philadelphia

Active Powers of Inventive Genius



INVENTORS

Our Brain Belongs to You. Our Ideas Are Free of Charge.
All we want in return is to build your model, special machinery, dies, tools and jigs to manufacture sheet metal goods, etc. We are expert mechanics, over thirty years experience and have one of the best equipped shops in the country. Ask for Booklet No. 17. Consultation free. Experimental work strictly confidential.

A. NACKE & SON
236-242 S. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.



Cut is half size.

Your Keys Can't Talk

BUT—THIS GERMAN SILVER KEY CHECK WILL TELL YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS IN CASE OF LOSS. 15 CENTS POSTPAID.
E. PEASE, Engraver, WINCHESTER, N. H.

MEN of ideas, who have some inventive ability please write **GREELEY & McINTIRE**, Patent Attorneys, Washington, D. C.

DON'T DISCARD BROKEN PARTS



Have them welded together by the **Oxy-Acetylene Process**. Steel, Cast Iron, Bronze, Copper, Aluminum and all other metals can be welded. Manufacturing quoted on. Welding equipments for repair shops or large plants supplied.

Autogenous Welding Equipment Co.
42 Bay Street, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

UNION MODEL WORKS
Catalog 4 cents. T. LENNOX, Prop.
Working Models, Gear Cutting, Experimental Work & Machinery
Central 3086 193 SO. CLARK STREET CHICAGO

Let Us Do Your Manufacturing

TINLEY PARK MFG. CO., 14 State Street, CHICAGO

REGAL MODEL WORKS
J. T. H. PATERNOS, Proprietor
Working and Demonstrative Models for all purposes. For Inventors, Promoters and Salesmen. Inventions, Patents and Ideas Developed and Perfected. Call or write Today.

BOOK FREE

PATENT SENSE

Tells how to judge Patent Claims. Compares the broad claims of the Morse, Bell, Selden and other patents with the narrow claims of recently issued patents. An "eye-opener" to inventors.

OBED C. BILLMAN CLEVELAND, OHIO
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS FOR IDEAS

PATENT SECURED OR FEE RETURNED

Simple case prosecuted to allowance for \$35. Free 72 page book, "Patents and Patent Possibilities," telling how to obtain and sell patents.

H. S. HILL

553-61 Columbian Building WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS Produce Fortunes

PRIZES for patents. Book on Patents. "Hints to Inventors." "Inventions Needed." "Why Some Inventors Fail." All sent **Free**. Special lists of possible buyers, to our own clients. Send rough sketch or model for search of Patent Office records. Local representatives in 300 Cities and Towns. Our Mr. Greeley was formerly Acting Commissioner of Patents and as such had full charge of U. S. Patent Office.

GREELEY & McINTIRE, Patent Attorneys, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS OF QUALITY

Rather than patents in quantities, is my maxim. Booklet explaining how strong patents are obtained, and "The Preliminary Examination Deception" sent free.

GEO. R. HAMLIN, Patent Lawyer
801 8th Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

SPECIAL MACHINERY, DIES, TOOLS, MODELS METAL SPECIALTIES.—INVENTIONS PERFECTED.
Station "U" Chicago **NATIONAL STAMPING & ELECTRIC WORKS**

Have You a Shop Standard in Power Transmission Machinery?

You should have—Mr. Manufacturer. It saves time, trouble, money in any power-using plant. Adopt **The Dodge Line** It embraces everything for the power; the split feature; interchangeability wherever possible—it eliminates friction, adds to service. Write us describing your equipment. Copy of "The Dodge Idea" Free.
DODGE MFG. COMPANY, Station F. 25, MISHAWAKA, IND.
200 Branch Stores—Dealers Everywhere

NOVELTIES & PATENTED ARTICLES
MANUFACTURED BY CONTRACT.—PUNCHING DIES, SPECIAL MACHINERY.
E. KONIGSLOW STAMPING & TOOL WORKS, CLEVELAND, O.

LET THE RED DEVIL WATER MOTOR DO YOUR WORK



6 inch Motor
Improved construction, absolutely perfect, runs your washing machine and a hundred other things. Power for small tools. $\frac{3}{4}$ horse power on $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch pipe, 80 pounds pressure; 1 horse power on 2-inch pipe, 60 pounds pressure. New net price, \$6.00 cash with order.

No. 1492 4-inch Motors for grinding, polishing and buffing. Runs sewing machines, fans, bottle washers, etc. Price with emery, buffing wheel, silver polish and pulley, \$4.00. No. 1493 Motor and pulley only, \$2.50. $\frac{3}{4}$ -horse power on 80 pounds pressure. Improved construction. Speeds, 3,000 to 5,000 revolutions per minute. Only scientifically and mechanically perfect small water motor manufactured. Patented construction makes it possible. Tremendous output warrants the price. Money back for any reason.

CATALOGUE AND LARGE SHEET FREE

DIVINE WATER MOTOR CO.
Dept. T Utica, New York, U. S. A.

For the name of your local hardware or tool dealer, we will send you free booklet on "Theory and Design of Water Motors."

6-Inch Bucket Wheel


Don't Pump Water by Hand
NOR GO WITHOUT IT

== THE ==
"JARVIS" WINNER

Electric Pumping Outfit

will give you all the advantages of City Water at Small Expense and with very little attention. We also make Outfits to be operated by other power.

JARVIS, The Pumpman
Send for Blue Book JARVIS, LANSING, MICHIGAN



AUTOMATIC EFFICIENT RELIABLE DURABLE

Oster-Bull-Dog Pipe Threading Tools

Have Adjustable Dies and Guides

The dies are opened or closed by one movement of a lever handle. They are simple and work easy. Send for Catalog.

The Oster Manufacturing Company
2100 East 61st Street CLEVELAND, OHIO



1/2 Cent Per Day

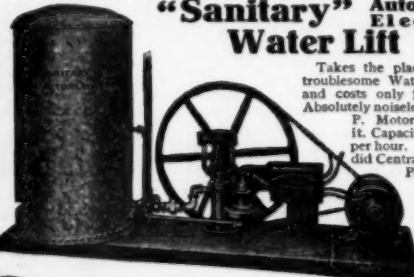
is the cost of supplying the average residence with an abundance of water under 40 pounds pressure, if you use the new

"Sanitary" Automatic Electric Water Lift

Takes the place of the troublesome Water L. lift, and costs only \$10 more. Absolutely noiseless. $\frac{3}{4}$ H. P. Motor operates it. Capacity 120 gal. per hour. A splendid Central Station Proposition.

Write To-day for Free Booklet

THE SANITARY PUMP COMPANY
17 S. Canal St., DAYTON, OHIO




Seventy-six thousand farmers in the United States own automobiles. Even this fact does not precipitate a rush back to the land.—Motor Magazine of Canada.

1910 Speed Motor Canoe \$110 Complete

A high speed, perfectly safe boat of a wonderful model. All the luxury of canoeing, all the charm of motoring at high speed, with all the safety of a cruiser—stiff—steady—safe—graceful in design—dry. Comfortable arrangement—and the strongest motor canoe made. Fully guaranteed. Twenty feet long—made of cedar—copper fastened—equipped with the simplest, most reliable, smoothest running, highest grade 2 H. P. engine made. Send today for Power Canoe Bulletin No. 31.

DETROIT BOAT CO., 46 Canton Ave., Detroit, Mich.



Rife Automatic Hydraulic Ram Pumps water by water power. No attention; no expense; 2 feet fall elevates water 50 feet, etc. Guaranteed. Catalogue free.

RIFE RAM COMPANY, 2131 Trinity Building, NEW YORK CITY

STEEL BALL BEARINGS

"KNIFE" PAT. BALL BEARINGS

1-4 in. Shaft and up. No fitting, just push them on. 10 cents in stamps for sample.

PRESSED STEEL MFG. CO., 454 The Bourse, Phila., Pa.



Crescent Saw Tables

are built in five sizes. Four of them can be furnished motor driven. They are all durable, substantial and give satisfaction to particular users. Ask us for catalog.

Band Saws Saw Tables
Swing Saws Band Saw Blades
Jointers Shapers Borers Planers
Disk Grinders Planer and Matchers
Variety Wood Workers

The Crescent Machine Co.
93 Columbia St., Leetonia, Ohio, U.S.A.




THE CHERINGTON SUCTION CLEANER

THE MOST EFFICIENT AND EASIEST HAND OPERATED SUCTION CLEANER MADE. HAS CONTINUOUS POWERFUL SUCTION AND BLOWER. DOES EVERYTHING AN ELECTRIC OUTFIT WILL DO. GUARANTEED IN EVERY RESPECT. COMPLETE WITH TWO TOOLS.

SEND FOR PRINTED MATTER **CHERINGTON MFG. CO.**
AGENTS WANTED **CHERINGTON WAUKEGAN ILL.**

PRICE \$25.00





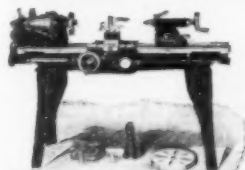
Catalog Free

IT is a book compiled after many years of experience in the manufacture and use of concrete machinery and equipment, and embodies many fine-toned illustrations of the highest class concrete machinery in existence. It also contains much useful information for the buyer and will be found a handy reference book.

If you are in the market for anything in the line of concrete machinery or equipment you should receive this catalog before purchasing. The merits of the machines and the clear illustrations are sure to please and interest you. Don't put it off—send us your name right now. Tell us just what you are interested in most and receive this catalog with complete information and prices.

The Cement Tile Machinery Co.
"Everything in Concrete Machinery"
Stewart Bldg. WATERLOO, IOWA

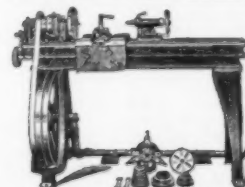
BALLOONING TO CURE WRINKLES—A St. Louis business man who is an enthusiastic aviator, proposes a taxi-balloon service for that city. He predicts that women will be the best patrons of the taxi-balloon. The advantages of sailing in the upper air as a beauty treatment will be a strong lure to the fair sex, he thinks. The action of rarefied air on the skin at an altitude of 10,000 ft. has been found to produce wonderful results.



Free Interesting Lathe Book

DESCRIBING
SOUTH BEND LATHES
8 to 14-in. swing
\$25.00 and up

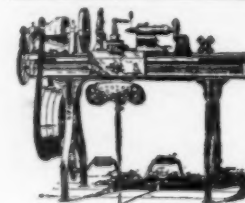
SOUTH BEND MACHINE TOOL CO., 423 Madison St., South Bend, Ind.



Eleven-Inch Screw Cutting Lathe

For foot or power as wanted. Has power cross feed and compound rest. A strictly high-grade modern tool. We also build a 9-inch lathe. Descriptive circulars of each lathe upon request.

Rockford Drilling Machine Co.
ROCKFORD, ILL.

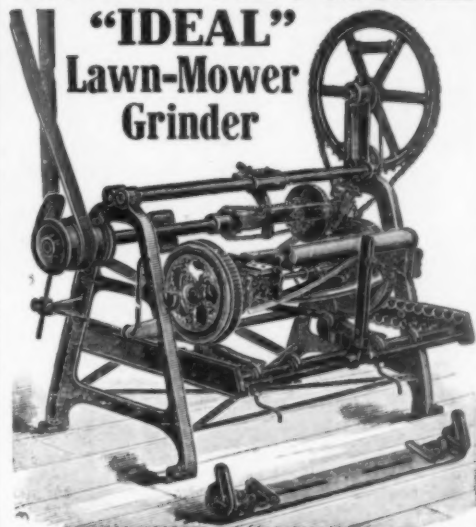


LATHES

9 to 13-inch Swing
List price \$75 and up according to size. When ready to buy send for Lathe Catalog and prices.

W. F. & John Barnes Co.
100 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

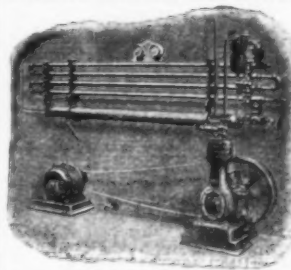
The NEW 1910 MODEL "IDEAL" Lawn-Mower Grinder



Grinds the reel knife to fit either a crooked or straight lower blade—something never done before. Nothing like it on the market. Sharpens a mower perfectly in 15 minutes. The biggest money-maker you can have in your shop. Write for circular and price TODAY.

The HEATH FOUNDRY & MFG. CO.
(Successors to the Root Bros. Co.) PLYMOUTH, OHIO

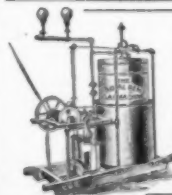
Mechanical Refrigeration



We manufacture, erect and guarantee all sizes of **Ice Making and Refrigerating Machinery** for all purposes, up to 50 tons daily capacity.

SEND FOR CATALOG P

Larsen-Baker Ice Machine Co., Omaha, Neb.



The Royal Gem Gas Machine

THE MOST PERFECT LIGHTING
SYSTEM IN THE WORLD

For Homes, Factories, Stores, Hotels—Complete Lighting Apparatus for Villages and Towns. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for particulars.

J. E. WHITACRE MFG. CO.
1430 Rock St., ROCKFORD, ILL.



YALE AIR COMPRESSORS

Supply abundant Compressed Air for Doctors', Dentists' and Artists' use or any similar work. Every machine absolutely guaranteed.

Baird Machine & Mfg. Company
112 Raynor St., DETROIT, MICH.

Absolutely Unique

Differs from all others in what it does and how it does it

This little shifter converts it instantly into a plain drill; a Left Hand Ratchet for removing taps, etc.; a Right Hand Ratchet, or an Automatic, Alternating Right and Left Hand Ratchet, the bit turning continually to the right, regardless of the motion of the crank. A great advantage at close quarters, where only a short throw of crank can be obtained. Speed changed with forefinger, without releasing hold on crank or removing bit from the work.

NORTH BROS. MAN'G CO.

Sta. Q
PHILA., PA.

"YANKEE" Breast Drill

with Automatic Double Ratchet

The Latest and Greatest

This Tool must be seen to be fully appreciated. Ask your dealer to show it to you.

Send for **"YANKEE" Tool Book**

Full of LABOR SAVERS IT'S FREE



LUFKIN

Measuring Tapes

Now made with Instantaneous Readings, the big improvement in markings. Saves time and eliminates errors. Send for sample piece of tape and our complete catalog.

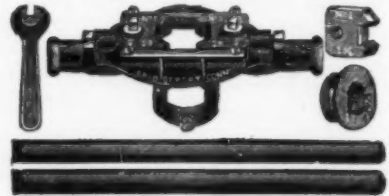
THE LUFKIN RULE CO.

SAGINAW, MICH.
New York London, Eng. Windsor, Can.



Genuine Armstrong Stock and Dies

Are Standard in Workmanship



Manufactured only by

THE ARMSTRONG MFG. CO., 315 Knowlton St., Bridgeport, Conn.

PILLIOD PORTABLE TOOL CASES

Quartered Oak - \$10.00
Imitation Sealgrain Leather \$12.00



These cases are built for service, and fully guaranteed. Quartered oak cases finished with three coats of very fine varnish, rubbed and polished, will not show marks or scratches. Covered cases are finished in finest quality imitation

of brown or green Spanish Rino or brown natural finish or black Sealgrain leather. Up to date tool makers and machinists have them. They enjoy the convenience of these cases for using and carrying tools. Shipped direct from factory. Written guarantee with each case. Money returned if not satisfactory. Information regarding size and style upon request.

THE PILLIOD LUMBER CO. SWANTON, OHIO

GEESE COLLIDE IN AIR—C. J. Foulks in a letter to the editor of Forest and Stream, says: "Although I did not see it, I can vouch for the truth of the following occurrence: About the middle of December, while Messrs. Sanderlin and Austin were working their battery about one and a half miles west of Currituck lighthouse, Austin rose on a bunch of black-heads and killed several of them. At this time there was flying over, about 80 yd. high and to leeward of the battery, a flock of geese, and at the sound of the shots these geese suddenly flared.

"Two of the geese collided or fouled each other, breaking the wing of one and the neck of the other. They

THE AMERICAN Combined Level and Grade Finder

All Progressive and Up-to-date Mechanics as well as Manufacturers having use for a Level are getting one. An instrument with which at one glance you can get the true slant on any line or grade either in degrees, inches or percentage, or all at the same time, and will at once give the exact distance need to plumb up to a true level. A Civil Engineer that you may have with you at all times. The most practical, durable and convenient instrument of the day. The longitudinal recess which is shown in cut is well worth the low price of the instrument. Write AT ONCE for large list of Testimonials from all over the United States and Special Introductory Price, given only to First Applicants with privilege of taking agency. Address, **EDWARD HELB Box 75 Railroad, Penna.**

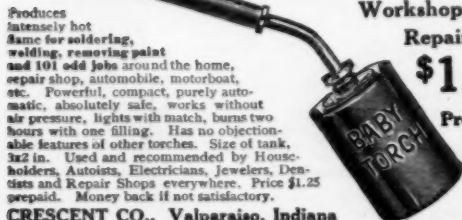


The "Baby" Torch

Invaluable for Home Workshop and Repair Kit

\$1.25

Prepaid



Produces intensely hot flame for soldering, welding, removing paint and 101 odd jobs around the home, repair shop, automobile, motorboat, etc. Powerful, compact, purely automatic, absolutely safe, works without air pressure, lights with match, burns two hours with one filling. Has no objectionable features of other torches. Size of tank, 3x2 in. Used and recommended by Householders, Autoists, Electricians, Jewelers, Dentists and Repair Shops everywhere. Price \$1.25 prepaid. Money back if not satisfactory.

CRESCENT CO., Valparaiso, Indiana

Tool Cases "FOR THE MAN WHO CARES"
Style No. 31. A Portable Tool Case for toolmakers and machinists. It is the best that can be built and appeals to the up-to-date mechanic who desires a tool case that is built grade in workmanship, material and design. We ship direct from the factory and refund your money if not satisfied. For further information ask for circular No. 31.



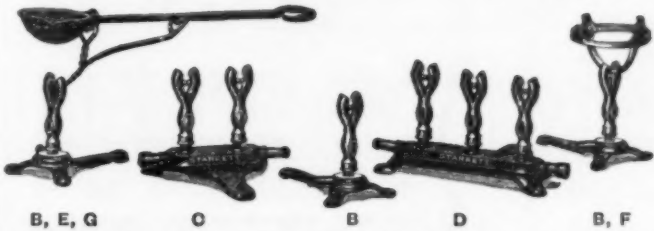
H. Gerstner & Sons
Manufacturers of Mechanics' High Grade Tool Cases.
818 Germantown Street, DAYTON, OHIO

GENUINE KLEIN PLIERS

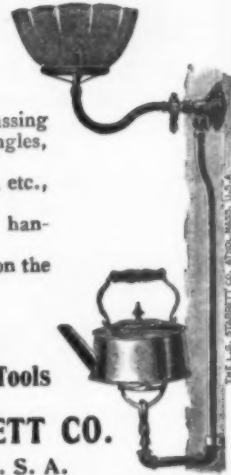
312 5 in. \$1.00; postage 6c. 312A 6 in. \$1.25; postage 7c. 312B 7 in. \$1.50; postage 10c. 312C 8 in. \$1.80; postage 18c. 312D 9 in. \$1.80; postage 18c. 312E 10 in. \$2.50; postage 27c. Until the supply is exhausted, we will give a copy of the 25c book "Telephone Troubles and How To Find Them" with every order for KLEIN PLIERS. Order early before they are all gone. **MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS, Manufacturers, Station U 35, CHICAGO**



STARRETT GAS HEATER



For
 Mechanics
 Plumbers
 Dentists
 Tinsmiths
 Housekeepers
 Electricians
 Jewelers
 Barbers



The gas and air become thoroughly mixed for perfect combustion while passing through deflectors in base of tubes. The flames penetrate each other at cross angles, producing a clean, intense heat, free from smoke and with no waste of gas.

Useful in the machine shop for tempering small tools, melting lead, babbitt, etc., and as a forge for light work. For laboratory and household use it has no equal. Over it a quart of water will boil in six minutes. Soldering irons with short handles can be used without fear of heating the handle.

The two and three burner heaters are made with a graduated adjusting tube on the end to supply the gas to one or more burners as desired.

Sent prepaid on receipt of price

No. 100 A	Burner only without base	.....	\$0.75
No. 100 B	One burner with base	.....	1.00
No. 100 C	Two burners " "	.....	2.00
No. 100 D	Three " " "	.....	3.00
No. 100 E	Tool holder only	.....	.15
No. 100 F	Dish holder	.....	.25
No. 100 G	Ladle only, 14 ins. long, 12 ounces in weight.	.....	.25
No. 100 H	One burner with base (B), with tool holder (E) and dish holder (F)	.....	1.40

Ask for free Catalog
 No. 18 AP of Fine
 Mechanical Tools

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.
 ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

fell close to the battery, were picked up and examined, and neither bird had a shot in it, nor was the skin broken. There is no doubt in my mind as to the truth of these statements. I have had about 20 years' experience in gunning and have seen some strange things which I do not tell, as I do not care to be considered untruthful."

AGENTS—\$33.30 A WEEK

Why not make it? Jack Wood did it! He writes: "Hurry up 100 more—sold first lot in two days—best seller I ever saw." Hundreds of agents coming in money—\$5.00 worth of tools for the price of one. Wonderful invention; drop forged from the finest steel. Nickel Plated all over. **Astonishing low price to agents.** 1,200 ordered by one man. Get our grand confidential proposition quick. Sample free—don't delay. Experience not needed—write at once.

THOMAS MFG. CO., 2248 Wayne Street, DAYTON, OHIO

CARPENTERS Ready Reference for Roof Framing

Is a copyrighted book that gives lengths of common hips, valleys and jack rafters, and the figure to use on square for all cuts for following pitches:
 1-11-3-5-3 Also octagon rafters for same pitches and a 4-3-2-8-8-4 scale for polygon miters up to ten sides. Can be carried in vest pocket. A handy and time-saving book for anyone to have. Sent postpaid for 25c.

E. OHERLE, 2567 Dodge Street, OMAHA, NEB.

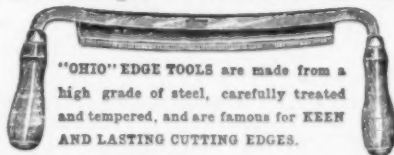
DON'T DIG WHEN IT'S QUICKER TO BORE

Standard Post-Hole Auger is the tool you need for fence work, tree planting, post-holes, etc., etc. Bores like a drill; dumps like a shovel. Get Our Free Catalogue 20

STANDARD EARTH AUGER CO.
 1128 - 1134 Newport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

We want dealers. Write for Discount.

Our Catalogue of CARPENTERS' TOOLS will be sent to Anyone Interested in GOOD TOOLS



"OHIO" EDGE TOOLS are made from a high grade of steel, carefully treated and tempered, and are famous for KEEN AND LASTING CUTTING EDGES.



Under our "Ohio" trade-mark, which is a guarantee of highest quality, we manufacture a full line of

Planes (both Iron and Wood), Chisels, Drawing Knives, Gouges, Auger Bits, Spoke Shaves, Bench and Hand Screws, Cabinet Makers' and Manual Training Benches, etc.

Insist on "Ohio" Tools when buying anything in these lines. They are carefully made from best materials, skillfully treated and tempered, and well worth insisting upon.



OHIO TOOL COMPANY, Dept. No. 3, Columbus, Ohio

CARBORUNDUM

A better, keener edge in less time, on any edged tool, if you use

Carborundum Sharpening Stones

- Made in every size and grit for every sharpening requirement

Ask your hardware dealer or send direct—



Carborundum Razor Hones No. 103-H

will ease the way for a smooth shave—by mail \$1.00

Sportsmen's Pocket Stone No. 114-H

Indispensable to the man who fishes or hunts—by mail 75 cts.



Niagara Scythe Stone No. 191-H

Does away with use of the grindstone—keeps scythe and grass hook in perfect condition—Outlasts several ordinary scythe stones—by mail 25 cents.



The Carborundum Company

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Let us send you the Sharpening Stone Booklet



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

"TINOL"

The New PASTE Solder

No acid, no rosin—no flux, no trouble—just smear a little "Tinol" on the joints with your fingers, heat and the job is done.

Easier, Stronger, Cheaper

Get **TERMS**—Big Money in "TINOL"

Complete Outfit with Torch, **\$1.00** POSTPAID
Sample Can, 25c

HESS & SON, 1215 Filbert St., Phila., Pa.

Any One Can SOLDER with **TINOL**

STAR HACK SAWS

Every man should have a Hack Saw in his set of tools. They cut everything from cheese to hard metals, and are as useful about the house or shop as a hammer.



The Star Saw is the standard from New York to San Francisco and from London to Bombay. Our catalogue shows frames in fourteen different patterns. Ask for one.

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY

28 Warren Street

NEW YORK

A JAPANESE CUSTOM—In many of the hotels of Japan the kitchens face the main entrance and behind a hanging bamboo curtain the cook is ever on the lookout for new arrivals. In this way he not only keeps himself informed as to the house count, but judges the class of patrons that he must serve and prepares his dishes accordingly.—Hotel World.

A Handle Fastener That Really Fastens

and yet enables you to remove the handle instantly, whenever you wish. That's



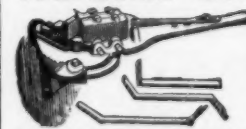
Jones' Adjustable Handle Fastener

A turn of the screw takes up the shrink of the wood. No "burning out" a broken handle, spoiling the tool's temper and your own; no "cutting out" the handle from the eye of the tool. Just turn the screw! and the handle comes out. Easily fitted to any handle.

Simple directions for use of this ingenious device and two Fasteners (axe and hatchet or hammer sizes) sent postpaid for 25 cents; regular retail price, 40 cents. Reliable agents wanted for this wonderful invention that does away with wedges, etc. Big profit. Easy seller.

V. H. JONES, Box 1305, BOSTON, MASS.

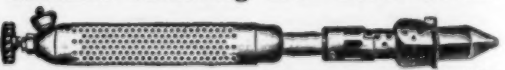
WE SHIP ON APPROVAL



Our Hand Power Angle Benders are so indispensable for bending rods, squares, and flat pieces into all sorts of angles that we do not hesitate to ship tools for 10 days free trial. Made in 3 sizes to cover a wide range of work. We also make hand power tools for bending eyes, hooks, "U" shapes, hinges, rings, etc. Write for complete descriptive catalogue.

WALLACE SUPPLY CO., 124 North Jefferson Street, CHICAGO

Gasoline Soldering Iron Blow Torch



The Greatest time, labor and fuel saver on earth. Nothing can compare with it. Our Booklet on request.

EMMELMANN BROS. MFG. CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.

Health Givers

Time Savers

Money Makers

There are one million possible buyers for motorcycles, who stand ready to be shown the advantage of this wonderful vehicle, which is no longer classed among the luxuries.

Thousands of business firms have adopted them for quick business service. Telephone, Light and Power Plants equip their Trouble Department with them to increase the efficiency of their service. Suburban and country physicians find them indispensable. Collectors, salesmen, and outdoor men find they can accomplish double the work with their service.

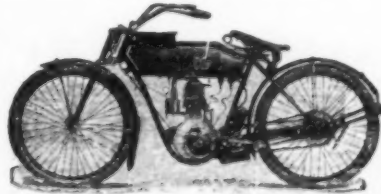
Thousands of young men enjoy the pleasure of motorcycling, which makes it possible for them to obtain the invigorating country air and enjoy the beauty of nature. Thousands of young men on the farm use them to go to the town or village, and accomplish this in quicker time than it takes to hitch up the old family horse.

Why not purchase a THOR Motorcycle and save time, money and energy in going from place to place.

Nine years of experience---Up-to-date machinery---Highest grade skill---Thoroughly tested and analyzed materials---mechanical genius---Has produced the Motorcycle Supreme.

Thor

THE
IV



Single
Cylinder
4 H. P.
Motorcycle

The Symbol of Mechanical Perfection

Simplified in detail and construction, permitting the unskilled to master it at once. So powerful that it will negotiate the steepest grade at any speed. As comfortable as a Pullman to ride.

Designed to Suit Man and the Roads

We want dealers and merchants to communicate with us, as we have a good sound business proposition to place before them. We want everyone interested in mechanics to send for our booklet entitled, "The Symbol of Mechanical Perfection."

AURORA AUTOMATIC MACHINERY CO.

1305 Michigan Ave.

CHICAGO, ILL.

SPECIAL FREE BOOK COUPON
Aurora Automatic Machinery Co., Chicago
1305 Michigan Ave., Chicago

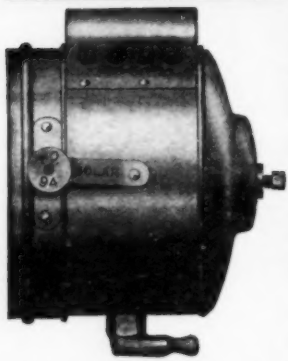
Please send me your FREE BOOKLET. I may be interested

Name

Address

P. M.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Don't Worry— Just Watch

When you're using the new Solar Motorcycle Lamp and Generator, you don't have to worry over the road

ahead at night. Just watch it—it's spread out before you as plain as day. And the light is so powerful that you're warned of danger before it's dangerous.

Twelve years of successful experience have been concentrated in the making of a perfect lamp equipment for the wheelman.

Just ask a rider who uses Solars.

And, meanwhile, get our complete descriptive catalog. It's free.

Badger Brass Manufacturing Company
KENOSHA, WIS. (76) NEW YORK CITY

10,000 Tire Miles No Trouble



There's a difference between 5,000 "promised" tire miles and 10,000 "guaranteed" tire miles.

That's what we guarantee you with the King Leather Tire. Write us today for our 1910 proposition.

King Leather Tires positively do away with punctures, rim-cuts, sand blisters—all the troubles that rubber tires are heir to.

KING LEATHER TIRE CO., 3435 Vliet St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

WOULD YOU PAY \$850 FOR 3 AUTOMOBILES?

We believe there are scores of readers of Popular Mechanics who are ready to buy a car that suits them. The New Invincible Schacht can be changed into 3 cars in five minutes' time—a racy, little Runabout, a Family Car, and a Light Delivery Car—a money-maker for the man who will go into the light delivery business).

Immediate Deliveries. Ask For Particulars.

THE SCHACHT MOTOR CAR COMPANY
2702 Spring Grove Ave., CINCINNATI, OHIO

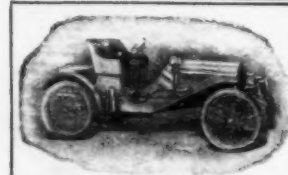


THE GARDNER TRUSS For Ford "T" Rear Axles

\$3.00 F.O.B. Chicago. Remit with order. Liberal discount to dealers. Order Long Truss for cars equipped with Roller Bearing. Order Short Truss for cars equipped with old Hobbitt Bearing. Will hold the three parts of rear axle and shaft tube as solid as if made of a single piece of steel.

Patent applied for.

The Gardner Engine Starter Co. 1455 Mich. Av., Chicago



Don't You Buy

Your 1910 car until you have read our selling plan. Explained in Book "R."

This is a \$600 car for \$378. With Bosch Magneto, Schenker Carburetor, Clincher Tires, Artillery wheels if desired.

METZ CO. - Waltham, Mass.

\$650 A. B. C. AUTOMOBILE \$650



The biggest Automobile bargain in America. 2 or 4 Cylinder Surreys, Runabouts and Delivery Wagons 18 or 30 H. P. Solid or Pneumatic Tires. Write for FREE Catalog.

A. B. C. MOTOR VEHICLE MFG. CO. 3932 MORGAN ST. LOUIS, MO.

Holley Carburetors, \$2.25

We have a stock of 1907 Model L, 1-inch Carburetors, over run on manufacturing order. Will give excellent results on automobile, marine and stationary gasoline motors.

1 1/4 in. outlet carburetors—\$3.00 Terms: Cash with order.
1 1/2 in. outlet carburetors—\$3.25

HOLLEY BROTHERS CO., Detroit, Mich.

THIS DEVICE WILL SAVE ONE-THIRD YOUR FUEL On Any Gas, Gasoline, Kerosene or Distillate Engine

"The Hotter the Spark the Better the Combustion," is a well known principle of Gas Engineering. Batteries give out quickly, Spark Coils eat up current, and thereby cause endless expense and trouble—just when needed the most. Poor ignition from batteries causes misfires, slow ignition or combustion and thereby increase your fuel expense by one-third to one-half. You can save this wasted fuel, get the maximum power, by installing

THE MOTSINGER AUTO-SPARKER

No Battery Needed to Start the Engine

Delivers a white-hot spark for a lifetime. This device is a simple, fool-proof dynamo. It will continuously deliver an intensely hot spark with from 3 to 15 volts behind it (adjustable to suit). We don't know how long the Auto-Sparker will last, for those put out ten years ago are still "delivering the juice"—few have required repairs or replacements. See your dealer or write direct for prices and money-saving details. Learn how to run your engine for one-half to one-third your present cost; also how to charge storage batteries for ignition and lights.

TO DEALERS—The demand from those operating internal combustion engines of all kinds is so constant and certain that you can safely stock the Auto-Sparker. We protect you against loss by GUARANTEEING THE SALE. Ask us about it.

MOTSINGER DEVICE MFG. COMPANY, Box 425, Pendleton, Indiana



Attached to Stationary Gas Engine



RACYCLE Joy Rides

Road-riding on a Racycle is *pleasure, not work*. The evenly balanced Crank Hanger in all Racycles makes hill climbing *easy*. The Racycle pushes *farther and faster*, with *less*

applied energy, than any ordinary Bicycle.

The Best World's Bicycle

has 27.9% less pressure on the bearings than any other bicycle. This is explained in our Pamphlet—"The Three Reasons."

The new cone sleeve is a 1910 feature which gives tremendous strength and efficiency. Our 1910 models, finished with artistically spiked heads, are given as near piano-like finish as is possible to put on steel tubing.

"Ray" Juveniles—a new line for little people.

We also manufacture the MUSSELMAN ARMLESS COASTER BRAKE, the smallest, simplest, lightest and strongest Brake made.

Beautiful 1910 Catalog AR and Pamphlet—"The Three Reasons," fully explaining Frize Problem condition, with handsome Racycle watch charm and booklet, "The Armless Wonder," mailed for 2c. stamp. Sent FREE if you mention Bicycle Dealer in your town.



THE MIAMI CYCLE & MFG. CO. Middletown, Ohio, U.S.A.
"IT'S ALL IN THE CRANK HANGER"

SOAP-SUDS ON THE SEA—It is in order to vary the phrase "Pouring oil on the troubled waters" by substituting the word "soap-suds" for oil. Experiments have shown soap-suds will reduce a sea almost as well as oil.

The first trial was made on a freighter in a storm on the Atlantic. A large quantity of soap and water was discharged over the bow, and its effect was nearly instantaneous, the height of the waves being so diminished that the vessel could be managed without difficulty.

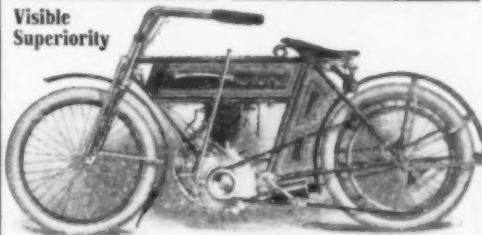
The steamer "Senegal," struck by a squall in the Adriatic, used soap and water with the same result. Six pounds of soap was dissolved in two barrels of water. This solution when dripped over the bow made a quiet space about 10 yd. wide, preventing the sea from breaking over the vessel to any considerable extent.



Convert Your Bicycle into a Motor-Cycle using our Attachable Outfit. Fits any wheel. Also Marine and Stationary Motors and Finished Castings. Stamp for catalog. STEFFEY MFG. CO., Girard Ave. and 20th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Excelsior Auto-Cycle

Visible Superiority



It is easy to claim high qualities hidden somewhere on the inside, but the discerning buyer wants to be "shown." The qualities of the

Excelsior Auto-Cycle

are not hidden or elusive. They show all over. Here are a few of them: Straight line frame, powerful, rational speed motor, low saddle position, mechanical sight feed oiler, positive internally lubricated hub brake, real shock absorbing spring fork and simple, positive grip control.

These are some of the points that have established the Excelsior Reputation.

THE ONE THAT ALWAYS MAKES GOOD Catalog D-10 gives full details. Why not send for it?

Excelsior Supply Company
(Established 1876)
233-237 Randolph Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

FREE COPY

WRITE TODAY FOR A FREE COPY OF A

\$1.50 New Magazine

that is full of the information you should know about your Motorcycle.

PUB. BY **MOTOR CYCLE EQUIPMENT CO.** HAMMONDSPORT N.Y.



10 DAYS FREE TRIAL

prepaid, to any place in the United States without a cent deposit in advance, and allow ten days free trial from the day you receive it. If it does not suit you in every way and is not all or more than we claim for it and a better bicycle than you can get anywhere else regardless of price, or if for any reason whatever you do not wish to keep it, ship it back to us at our expense for freight and you will not be out one cent.

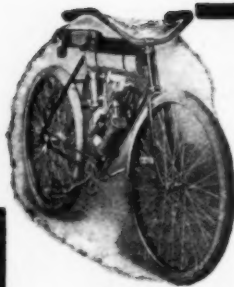
LOW FACTORY PRICES We sell the highest grade bicycles direct from factory to rider at lower prices than any other house. We save you \$10 to \$25 middlemen's profit on every bicycle. Highest grade models with Puncture-Proof tires, imported Roller chains, pedals, etc., at prices no higher than cheap mail order bicycles; also reliable medium grade models at unheard of low prices.

RIDER AGENTS WANTED In each town and district to ride and exhibit a sample 1910 "Ranger" Bicycle and the liberal propositions and special offer we will give on the first 1910 sample going to your town. Write at once for our special offer. **DO NOT BUY a bicycle** or a pair of tires from anyone at any price until you receive our catalogue and learn our low prices and liberal terms. **BICYCLE DEALERS**, you can sell our bicycles under your own name plate at double our prices. Orders filled the day received. **SECOND HAND BICYCLES**—a limited number taken in trade by our Chicago retail stores, will be closed out at once, at \$3 to \$8 each. Descriptive bargain list mailed free.

TIRES, COASTER BRAKE rear wheels, inner tubes, lamps, cyclometers, parts, repairs and everything in the bicycle line at half usual prices. **DO NOT WAIT**, but write today for our Large Catalogue beautifully illustrated and containing a great fund of interesting matter and useful information. It only costs a postal to get everything.

Write it Now.

MEAD CYCLE CO. Dept. W 108, CHICAGO, ILL.



Convert Your Bicycle into a Powerful Motorcycle

By attaching without extra cost, the reliable, low price,

GUARANTEED Erie 3-H. P. Attachment

And save 3-4 the price of the expensive motorcycles

The new model ERIE we have been testing for several months will soon be on sale. It surpasses by far any we have ever made. There are no others on the market that anywhere near equal it. It is more powerful, easier attached, runs smoother and quieter, and is more up-to-date. It has Double Grip Control. The first cost is the entire cost. Anyone can attach it. It fits all sizes of diamond frames. As a hill climber it is a winner. Send 2-cent stamp today for the new large Catalog P to

**MOTORCYCLE EQUIPMENT COMPANY
HAMMONDSPORT, N. Y.**



Takes the Hills Like a Bird

With the power of a cyclone in his grip, the man astride an R. S. Motorcycle rides with the speed and ease of the feather on the hurricane.

Simpler in mechanism, with a lighter, cooler, more powerful engine; reasonable in cost, the 1910 R. S. is the nearest approach to motorcycle perfection that has yet been attained. Driving an R. S. is the most exhilarating sport imaginable. As safe and reliable as a bicycle.

Write for catalog. Agents wanted.
READING STANDARD COMPANY
Makers Renowned Reading Standard Bicycles
405 Water St., READING, PA.



MOTORCYCLISTS

The S-C-R-E-A-M Motorcycle Whistle attached to your exhaust pipe will surely S-C-R-E-A-M riding slow or fast; fits any machine; simply mention model. **\$3.50.** By mail 10c extra.
S-C-R-E-A-M SALES COMPANY
707 M. M. Building, DALLAS, TEXAS



WE WILL SELL YOU AT WHOLESALE AGENT'S PRICE

One AMERICAN Motorcycle if we haven't an agent in your city. We want our machines introduced in every town. We want Live Agents and offer the best money-making proposition on AMERICAN Motorcycles and AMERICAN Bicycles.

WRITE US—Do it NOW

AMERICAN MOTORCYCLE CO., 1362 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

Watch Fob Free to Bicycle Riders



Send your dealer's name with 4 cents postage, and we will mail this handsome fob. Also catalog illustrating and pricing our high-grade

Indianapolis

G & J TIRES

Admitted by bicycle manufacturers and riders to be the best made. Wear longest, ride easiest, and are most convenient to repair.

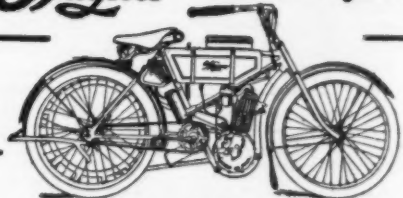
G. & J. TIRE CO.

Indianapolis, Ind.

Address Bicycle Tire Dept.



Wagner Motor-Cycles



**19 FOUR 10
MODELS 10**

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG ON REQUEST

WAGNER MOTORCYCLE CO., St. Paul

NEW DEFINITION OF RUBBER—"An elastic material used for binding together chalk and other substances in the manufacture of articles of commercial value. To make good rubber goods without the use of rubber is an undertaking that requires experts, but in these days of sharp competition the woods are full of 'em."

"A motorcar that hisses like a swan" has been invented, constructed, and given to a waiting world. No doubt it supplies a long-felt want. What the world eagerly waits for now is a motorcar that makes a noise like a turnip.—Motor, London.



GET BUSY. BUILD YOUR OWN MOTOR

We furnish complete sets of Castings with Blue Print Working Drawings for Marine, Auto, Stationary and Motor Cycle Engines, 1 1/2 to 36 hp. 2 and 4 Cycle. We build a complete line of these Engines. Send 4 cents in stamps for Catalog.
The Gebhardt Motor Co., 2213-14 N. 27th St. Phila.



GEER MOTORCYCLES

We Have the Finest Line in the Country

5 H. P. Green Egg.....\$225.00

4 H. P. Bluebird.....200.00

2 1/2 H. P. Model 4.....150.00

Discount to Dealers

Used Motorcycles.....\$40.00

Send for Catalog

Immediate Deliveries

HARRY R. GEER CO., 888 McLaren Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Largest Motorcycle Dealers in America

Make a Motorcycle of Your Bike



at small cost, by using our Attachable Outfit. It fits any bicycle. Send stamp for catalog. Send 15 cents for "The Motorcycle Manual," 11 treats of motorcycles; how to get more power, etc.

SHAW MFG. CO., Dept. B, Galesburg, Kan.



HOME BUILT ARTS AND CRAFTS SAVES HALF THE RETAIL PRICE

Highest Quality
Made in Sections
GRAND RAPIDS FURNITURE

So perfect any one can set up and finish. Send today for catalogue No. 27. Large Easy Rockers, Chairs, Davenports, Couches, Library Tables and Dining-Room Furniture.

Grand Rapids Furniture Manufacturing Co.
27 Fulton Street
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Dated railway sandwiches are the latest. It is generally supposed that a railway sandwich begins to deteriorate after it is six months old, although, judging from experience, some railway systems will not admit this.—Hotel World.



IRONING MADE EASY

Your bed and table linen, plain clothes, flat pieces, 80 per cent of family wash, can be ironed **easier** (no backache or tired feet), **quicker** (in 1.5 the time), **better** with finish, far superior to hand work, by using the

SIMPLEX IRONER
THE BEST IRONER

1 1/2¢ per hour to heat by gas or gasoline. Price within reach of all. Sizes for small homes and large; operate by hand or small washing machine motor. Illustrated booklet sent free on request. Write for our 30 Day Free Trial Offer and nearest dealer.

American Ironing Machine Co., 24 E. Lake St., Chicago

BUILD FURNITURE AT HOME AND SAVE FACTORY PROFITS

With hammer and screwdriver you do the easy assembling work. Home Craft Furniture is ready to set up. Fill your home with real art furniture for less than the ordinary kind. Send four cents postage for art catalog.

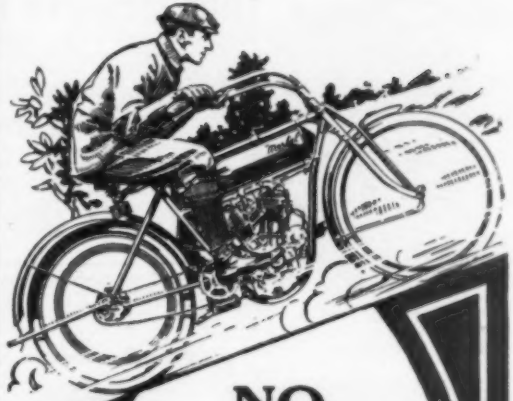
HOME CRAFT CO. 217 Caswell Block
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

NSU

THE OLDEST TWO SPEED MOTORCYCLE

No pedalling, no pushing—just put your weight on the pedal and glide away. Write for proposition "P."

N. S. U. MOTOR CO.
206 W. 76th St., New York City



NO Rough Riding If You Ride

THE FLYING MERKEL MOTORCYCLE

You don't have to hunt the asphalt and the "smooth spots" to get the fun out of the game. The Flying Merkel rides comfortably because it has a **spring frame** and **spring fork**. The **only** motorcycle with a spring frame and spring fork. It's the **only** motorcycle that doesn't eternally, perpetually and aggravatingly shake the "day-lights" out of you.

Beauty, durability, serviceability, ease of operation and control, and low cost of maintenance, are important features of The Flying Merkel.

Merkel-Light Motor Co.
350-370 Hanover St.
POTTSTOWN PA.

You will be interested in this new Motorcycle Book. It gives information that you should have before buying a motorcycle. Mailed free upon request.



Pay
\$1 Cash
50c Monthly

This Massive Easy Rocker Sent for \$1.00

Send \$1.00 and we will ship this elegant, massive Easy Rocker, American Quarter Sawed Oak Finish, spring construction, upholstered with Boston Leather, tufted front. High padded back, ruffled edge. Fancy shaped carved front posts, broad arms. Exactly like this illustration. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded. Order chair No. J1180.

Price \$5.45—\$1.00 Down and 50 Cents Per Month

Our Great Catalogue Sent FREE

Simply mail us a post card today. It gives all information and tells you how to save money on housefurnishings, such as Furniture, Carpets and Rugs shown in actual colors, Curtains, Stoves, Washing Machines, Crockery, Silverware, Office Desks, Baby Carriages, Refrigerators, Fireless Cookers, etc.

Credit Given to Everybody

allows the use of goods while paying for them. Trade with us, America's Great Original Housefurnishing Concern, who for over a quarter of a century has furnished satisfactorily thousands of happy homes throughout the country.

You Must Have Our Free Catalog It quotes lowest prices on thousands of articles, shows latest styles and prevents you paying too much. We give you from 9 to 12 months to pay while using the goods in your home. We have special catalogs of Furniture, Carpets, Sewing Machines, Musical Instruments, Watches, Jewelry. Say which you want—they are Free.

SPECIAL!!
OUR BIG SEWING
MACHINE CATALOG
Just Out FREE
Get it now FREE

STRAUS & SCHRAM
Inc.
1995 85th St., Chicago, Ill.

Clothing for men, women and children—Credit given—Catalogue free—Ask for it

Iron Out-of-Doors



Wouldn't you like to take your ironing to the veranda, or under the trees, or wherever it's the most comfortable to work? Here is an Iron which makes it possible for you to do that—it has done away with the terrors of sweltering heat and endless trips between stove and board. The

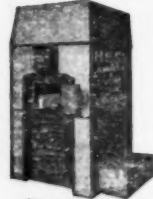
FRESCO SELF-HEATING FLAT-IRON

makes its own heat—concentrates it on your work—doesn't throw it out into the room to melt you down. May be turned up or down like a gas jet—and is just as safe. Interesting little booklet free.

Agents—Here's a live proposition. Ready sales, good commission, exclusive territory; we help you. Other agents doing big business; so can you. Write today for terms. New York Flat-iron Co., Box 56, Belle Mead, N. J.

or Anywhere

HESS FURNACE



No. 48
"Leader" Hess
Steel Furnace
Price \$49
Delivered Best of Quality and
South of Ohio River
Pipes and Registers Extra

We will deliver a complete heating equipment at your station at factory prices and wait for our pay while you test it during 60 days of winter weather.

The entire outfit must satisfy you or you pay nothing. Isn't this worth looking into? Could we offer such liberal terms if we didn't know that the Hess Furnace excels in service, simplicity, efficiency, economy?

We are makers—not dealers—and will save you all middlemen's profits. No room for more details here. Write today for free 48-page booklet which tells all about it.

Your name and address on a post card is sufficient.

HESS, 910 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago



Lorenzen Mantels

All Prices from \$3.00 to \$250.00

The new Lorenzen "FAIENCE EFFECTS" are the latest in mantel construction. Enormous output enables low prices. Every Lorenzen Mantel strictly guaranteed. 100-page Lorenzen catalog is a mantel and fireplace exposition on paper. Each copy costs us \$2.50. We send one to any address for 25 cents to cover postage and packing. Send for a copy today. We are national headquarters for Tiles, Mosaics, etc. Write for particulars. C. F. LORENZEN & CO., 717 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago

ALLEN SOLDERSSET MEND THAT PAN

or leaking pail, kettle, boiler, sink, etc. Fix that broken clamp or pin—all metal things, with holes, breaks or cracks, any size. Complete home mending outfit. A touch mends a break REMAKES in one solid piece—stronger than original. Tin, copper, brass phosphor-bronze, lead, galvanized iron, steel, etc. Also for plumbing, auto, cycle, gas, repair, caulkers, young mechanics, vessel men, tinkers, electricians, tinmiths, hotels and restaurants. See postcard. Agents wanted. L. S. ALLEN CO., Inc., 1345 Columbia Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ANCIENT FOOD PRESERVING—William H. Swett, of Portland, Oregon, claims to have rediscovered the lost Egyptian art of preserving vegetables and animal matter indefinitely.

He has taken roses and let them wither since last summer. Then the petals, moistened, resumed their original freshness and color, and the withered buds burst into blossoms. Corn on the cob, a year old, which had

ELEGANT THIN MODEL OPEN FACE WATCH \$3.75

The popular 16 size for men and boys. An accurate timepiece, ruby jeweled lever movement, stem wind & pendant set, screw back & bezel. Solid Nickel Silver case. Warranted 20 years. If you see it you will buy it. Let us send it by express for your examination, and if you think it the best bargain you ever saw pay the express agent our special sample price \$3.75 and it is yours. A handsome Silk Fob with gold plated charm sent Free with every watch. Address M. C. FARBBER, R. 60, 225 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

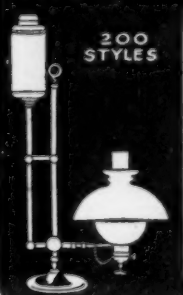


THIN MODEL. STEM WIND. STEM SET. Address M. C. FARBBER, R. 60, 225 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

MAKES ITS OWN GAS

THE "BEST" LIGHT

BURNS ITS OWN GAS



200 STYLES

THE most brilliant and economical light made—gives a pure white and steady light. Absolutely safe.

Clean Odorless No Smoke

Each one is a complete self-contained miniature light works. Is much brighter than electricity or acetylene gas and cheaper than kerosene.

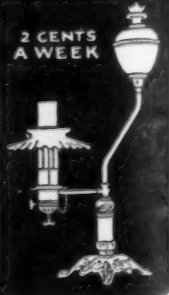


The best for Homes, Stores, Hotels, Churches, Offices, Streets, etc.

Made in over 200 styles, and sizes, for every use. The saving in expense quickly pays their cost.

Agents Wanted Everywhere. Catalog Free. Write to-day.

THE BEST LIGHT CO.
324 East 5th Street
Canton, O.



2 CENTS A WEEK



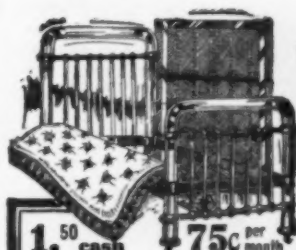
Hot Water Twelve Months the Year 'Round with the PEERLESS

The Peerless is the most practical and economical water heater on the market today. It is a combination range-boiler and water-heater.

No coils. No dead arms. No fumes. No explosions. Write for our illustrated booklet explaining fully the greatest money-saving and most convenient water heater ever known.

Write for it today—It is free

The Peerless Heater Co.
Dept. D, 39 State St., Chicago



A YEAR TO PAY

1.50 cash ~~75c~~ per month

Bed, Springs and Mattress 9.⁶⁵

Bed just as illustrated above—in gold bronze, or enameled in any color, any width, posts 1 1/2 inch diameter, also fine cotton top mattress, durable ticking, best woven wire springs with spiral steel spring supports. Terms \$1.50 cash, 75c per month.

HOMES FURNISHED

We'll sell you a single article or furnish your home complete on small monthly payments. You enjoy the full use of the goods while paying for them. It's strictly confidential credit—very simple and thoroughly pleasant. It matters not where you live. We charge absolutely nothing for this credit service—no interest—no extras of any kind. No security required. Absolute satisfaction or money refunded. Everything confidential.

Catalog No. 148 Free

Write for our Big New Catalog. It's an immense volume, beautifully illustrated in colors, quoting factory prices on Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Pianos, Sewing Machines, Crockery, Clocks, Silverware, Go-Carts, Refrigerators, Stoves, Ranges, etc., etc. Write today.

Hartman Furniture & Carpet Co.

Dept. OD 223 to 229 Wabash Ave., Chicago, U. S. A.
Largest, oldest and best known home-furnishing concern in America—established 1855—55 years of success—22 big stores—over 700,000 customers—capital and resources greater than that of any similar concern in the country.



BETTER AND QUICKER THAN SOAP

for cleaning and keeping your hands in a healthy condition. Does wonders for the housewife, cleaning woodwork, sinks, kitchen utensils, etc. Write for sample.



FLASH CHEMICAL CO., 10 Fulton Place, Boston, U. S. A.

dried into a third its former size, was restored merely by being placed in water over night, so that it not only looked but tasted fresh. Other vegetables were similarly demonstrated.

Swett says that in so far as comparison is possible he has succeeded in securing suspended disintegration in



This Kitchen CABINET \$1.50 Cash

75c monthly—total price \$8.75. Seasoned hard wood, oak front. 6 1/2 feet high. Base 4x26 inches. We have 3000 just such bargains for you. And all

Sold On Credit

You use and enjoy the goods now—pay as you can. 30 DAYS' GUARANTEED FREE TRIAL. Send at once for our big illustrated catalogue. It's FREE to you.

SPEGL, MAY, STERN CO.
3222 FISK ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

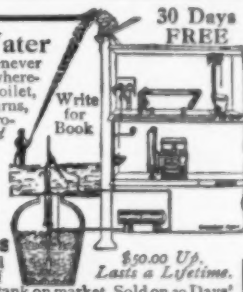
Have Running Water On Your Place

Whenever and wherever you like—Bath, Laundry, Toilet, Kitchen, Upstairs and down, Barns, Lawn. Force enough for fire protection. Air pressure guaranteed at all times by our patent pump. So simple anyone can install. Every detail worked out for your individual needs by expert engineers without charge. Complete specifications furnished.

Burton Water Works

received only medal ever awarded a water supply system—proof of its superiority. Best constructed tank on market. Sold on 30 Days' Free Trial. Correspondence with Villages, Towns, Public Institutions as well as farms, ranches, country houses solicited. Write for testimony of satisfied users near you and booklet, "An Interesting Tale Simply Told."

C. A. Burton Water Supply Co., 26 West 7th. St., Kansas City, Mo.



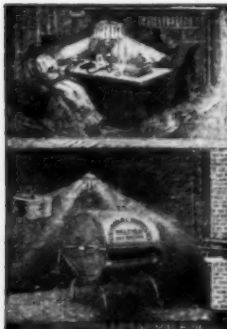
HANDY LAMP — GASOLINE LIGHTING SYSTEM

GIVES A 300 CANDLE POWER SHADOWLESS LIGHT the instant you move the lever. Turns up or down, like gas, burns dim when not in use, or can be turned up instantly when more light is needed. It floods a 30-foot space with a brilliancy like daylight. Far cheaper than gas, kerosene or electricity, and so simple that anyone can use it. You can depend on it for years for any purpose demanding a big, strong light. Catalog POP tells why.

Send for it NOW

BRILLIANT GAS LAMP CO., Dept. 1, 42 State St., CHICAGO, ILL.





An Automatic, Modern, Individual Gas Lighting and Cooking Plant for Country and Suburban Homes.

The Original Walther Improved Gasoline Gas Machine is simple, durable and reliable; operated by weight power. Over 50% of our machines are operated by women. It is the cheapest and most perfect light known.

Endorsed by all Insurance Companies. Write for Specifications Etc. Jobbers, W.O. Nelson Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Pueblo, Colo., Los Angeles, Cal., Oakland, Cal.

WALTHER-VOGLER GAS MACHINE CO.
711-715 Harrison Street, DAVENPORT, IOWA

AGENTS WANTED



All over the U. S. to sell our lighting systems and install agencies throughout the country. We are one of the oldest firms in the business, and manufacture a lighting system that has proven to be the best on the market. Our generator has the needle cleaner and air regulator (our exclusive patent), and that is why our lamps are giving the best satisfaction and that is why a Tures agency is a live proposition and a money maker for hustling, live agents. 100% profit on money invested. Write today for complete particulars.

THE TURES MANUF'G CO.
400 Sixth Street MILWAUKEE, WIS.

WANTED

THE LIGHT THAT NEVER FAILS

Is brighter and more pleasing to the eye than city gas or electricity. Saves its cost in 90 days. Made in suitable designs for homes, stores, churches, public halls, etc., from 200 to 2000 C. P. Write for terms and territory. Catalogues free.

NATIONAL STAMPING & ELECTRIC WORKS.
210 So. Jefferson Street - CHICAGO

AGENTS

WANTED

JOHNSTON'S BEST WATER SYSTEM

affords you every convenience of City water. Fire protection adds value to property, cuts out water tax and labor. Freight prepaid. Write for complete literature.

JOHNSTON MFG. COMPANY
No. 10 Sharp, Kansas City Mo.

AGENTS

WANTED

SOLAR LIGHTS SAVE MONEY

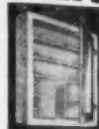
Salesmen Wanted—Large Profits. Make \$300 a month selling Solar Lighting Systems for Stores, Dwellings, Streets, etc.—Free Catalog. Write today. **CHICAGO SOLAR LIGHT CO.,** 222 South Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

HESS SANITARY LOCKER

THE only modern Sanitary Steel Medicine Cabinet or Locker.
Handsome beveled mirror door. Snow white, everlasting enamel, inside and out.



FOR YOUR BATHROOM

Costs less than wood and is better. Should be in every bathroom. Is dust, germ and vermin proof and easily cleaned with warm water.

Made in four styles and three sizes. Price \$7.00 and up.

Send for illustrated circular.

HESS, 910 L. Tacoma Bld., Chicago

Makers of the Hess Steel Furnace. Sold on Approval. Free Booklet.



LUMO KEROSENE BURNER

Burns a mantle like gas making a gas light from kerosene. Odorless, noiseless and absolutely safe. Produces 100 candle power 16 hours on one quart of kerosene. Best and easiest light on the eyes. Gives a pure, white light. Requires no generating light as any lamp, and you have a perfect light instantly. Burner fits any lamp, including the famous Rayo. Nothing cumbersome or unsightly. Used everywhere in best homes. Satisfaction guaranteed.



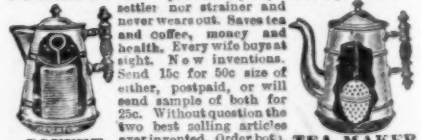
We want agents everywhere. Big money made by hustlers. Buy two and sell one, getting yours free. Then sell to your friends and neighbors. Write today for free catalog.

JOHN S. NOEL CO.
104 Division St. Grand Rapids, Mich.

the products he prepares. He operates a queer looking apparatus. A fire burns in both ends of an oblong case. Horizontal screen slides bear the preserving product. Air constantly circulates within.

"I have been experimenting for fifteen years seeking for the element which, successfully applied, kept disintegration from affecting food products," he said. "Several years ago, by chance, I happened upon the effects. So sometimes the things I turned out would keep indefinitely, sometimes they soured. I did not know the cause. It is that cause which I have now discovered. It is an element that permeates the air. A child may apply it to the product which is to be preserved when the secret is learned."—N. Y. World.

AGENTS—My Sanitary Coffee and Tea Makers



produce a pure, sweet cup. Needs no settler nor strainer and never wears out. Saves tea and coffee, money and health. Every wife buys at sight. New inventions. Send 15c for 50c size of either, postpaid, or will send sample of both for 25c. Without question the two best selling articles ever invented. Order both.

COFFEE MAKER Dr. Lyons, 1453 Day St., Pekin, Ill. TEA MAKER

\$15 SUCCESS HAND VACUUM CLEANER



As effective as the most expensive power machines. A whirlwind for business. Agents and Dealers Wanted. Write quick—Be first in your locality. **Hutchinson Mfg. Co.** Wilkinsburg, Pa. (Greater Pittsburgh) 321 Wood Street

JUBILEE SELF-HEATING FLAT IRON



Best in the world. Construction—simplest and most practical. Automatic cleaning device. Burner entirely of brass. Lasts a life time. Cost of fuel Three Cents for 10 hours. Gives perfect satisfaction. Write for free Booklet.

Jubilee Mfg. Company, 14th and Howard, OMAHA, NEBR.



SHIPPED IN SECTIONS **BROOKS** FINISHED HOME FURNITURE GUARANTEED TO BE SATISFACTORY



DO YOU KNOW

What our knock down furniture is?

- That it is easy to put together?
- That it is shipped in sections from factory to you?
- That it is made of solid oak?
- That it saves you over half?

WHY? BECAUSE

- You do not pay exorbitant freight charges;
- You do not pay expensive crating charges;
- You do not pay high finishing costs;
- You do not pay jobber's profit;
- You do not pay dealer's profit;
- You pay but one profit only—our profit.

In fact, do you know that retail furniture dealers purchase our furniture—set it up and sell it to you at a handsome profit?

Send today—not tomorrow—for our CATALOG No. 16—IT'S FREE

As you receive it, with cushions made, ready to drop in place: Just six joints to put together in the grooves provided.

Davenport No. 6—Height 35 inches—Depth 20 inches—Length 58 inches—Legs 3 inches square. Ordinary retail price \$50—OUR PRICE \$19.25.

Can be assembled by any woman. No skill required; the only tool necessary is a screwdriver; and the holes are bored. Each piece can go together but one way, and that is the right way.

Our best customer is the United States Government. We furnished one of the buildings at the Seattle-Yukon Exposition. We just furnished a large new building for the State of South Dakota. These orders run up in the thousands—purchased at catalog prices. THE POINT IS, you can buy one piece, if desired, at exactly the same price and terms.

OUR GUARANTEE

YOU TAKE NO RISK—We absolutely guarantee that you will be satisfied with everything you purchase of us, or your money will be instantly refunded—can we make it stronger?

BROOKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3706 Ship St., Saginaw, Mich., U. S. A. Established 1901. Originators of the knock down system of home furnishing.

On all American "Dreadnoughts" the main battery has been so arranged that the gun turrets, whether four, five, or six in number, are on a straight line running fore and aft. Until now Great Britain has followed a somewhat different plan. On eight of her battleships more guns have been available for firing ahead and astern than could be used in the same way by American vessels carrying the same armament, but the guns are not all available for the broadsides. By adopting the other system on the "Colossus," launched recently, the British admiralty shows that it attaches more importance

The **Ann Arbor** Lighting Systems "GASOLINE WIRE TEST"

A Complete Lighting System for Homes, Stores, Churches, etc.

Ann Arbor Lighting Systems are brighter than gas, steadier and clearer than electric light, and cost about one-tenth as much to operate. Each lamp gives 300 to 500 candle power for less than 14 cent per hour. Fuel is gasoline; perfectly safe.

Price \$10 up, according to number of lamps desired. We make inverted arcs especially adapted for use in stores, halls, factories, etc.

WE WANT AGENTS who will push our line. Special terms to those who write early. Catalog and prices on request.

SUPERIOR MFG. CO.,
294 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

STUPENDOUS DISCOVERY!
FREE FUEL
Marvelous Stove. Burns Air.
COOL KITCHENS

Fuel Drawn Principally from Atmosphere

Scientific Test proves that this Stove consumes 395 barrels air to one gallon common coal oil. Cheapest Fuel. Summer Comfort. Absolute safety—not dangerous like gasoline.

This Valveless, Wickless, Automatic Oil-Gas and Air Burner Stove

economically generates gas from kerosene, or common coal oil, mixing it with air.

Intensest heat

concentrated under cooking vessels. Not thrown out to overheat kitchen.

Housewives Happy. Amazing Results.

Perfect Service—Economy—Comfort

To Operate: Turn knob, touch match. Gas generated passes through air mixer. Consumes 395 barrels of air to every gallon of oil. Gas fire—intense heat. Perfect combustion. Absolute safety. For more or less heat simply turn knob—then it's self-regulating. Requires no more attention. No wick—not even a valve. Nothing to leak, clog or close up.

ENTHUSIASTIC PRAISE. D. CARK, IND.: "Saves at least 50 to 75 per cent over wood and coal." E. ARNOLD, NEB.: "Range cost me \$5.50 per month for fuel; Harrison \$1.25 a month; saves \$4.25 per month. L. I. RICH, N. C.:



"Grandest stove for summer I ever saw." E. L. COOPER, TENN.: "Gives satisfaction in every respect. Certainly housewife's friend during hot weather." J. C. CAMPBELL, NEBR.: "Far superior to any other oil or gasoline stove. Perfectly safe, economical, cleanly. Fine baker and great comfort to us." THOS. VINCENT, WIS.: "Wife never had anything she enjoyed so much. It is very quick—no heated room or dirt. Burns nothing we ever saw." MRS. F. E. FITE, O.: "Best, cleanest, and most perfect stove we ever used." A. HOECK, ILL.: "I can't speak too highly in praise of them." E. TUBBS, N. Y.: "I bought one of your stoves three years ago. It is a perfect wonder. Would not part with it for ten times its cost." J. LUFT, KANS.: "The longer I use it the better I like it."

Not Like Those Sold in Stores

Ideal for roasting, baking, cooking, ironing, canning fruit, pickles, cottages, camping. No hot, fiery kitchens. Absolutely safe—can't explode. Not dangerous like gasoline. Simple, durable—lasts for years. Housekeeper's friend. Saves time, labor, money. All sizes. Prices low—\$3.25 and up. Prepare for the heated term. Write today. Send no money—just your name and address. We will send you full description—hundreds of testimonials. Best summer stove on earth.

WHIRLWIND SUCCESS FOR AGENTS

HEAD & FRAZER, TEX.: "Enclose \$21.00; rush. Sell like hot cakes. Sold 50 in our town." B. L. HUETED, MICH.: "Out one day, sold 11." L. RUDDIMAN, MICH.: "Congratulate you on your success; sold 4 one day. HY. SEARLE, ARK.: "Sold 8 in 1 1/2 hours." MRS. NETTIE JENSEN: "Sold 7 after five o'clock." So they go. Livest agent's proposition out.

This patent new—nothing else like it. Not sold in stores. Demand enormous. Agent's reaping harvest of dollars. Every family needs and wants one. Show 12—sell 10. Write today for 1910 agent's special plan. Get in early.

WORLD MANUFACTURING CO.
299 World Building, CINCINNATI, O.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

No Extra Charge for **COME-PACKT** Stained and Finished

Over 15,000 people have bought Come-Packt Sectional Furniture and finished it themselves with greatest satisfaction, but now we can stain and finish it for you in any of eight shades, at same price as "in the white." We will still ship in SECTIONS, either finished or not, as you wish, and the freight rate will still be half that for ASSEMBLED furniture. QUARTER-SAWN WHITE OAK is used throughout.



\$16.50 45-inch Top
with 3 Leaves

You Save More Than Half — It's Honest All Through

WRITE TODAY for our latest and largest catalogue (64 pages) and see what you save by cutting out expensive packing, dealers' profits and expenses, etc., on Dining Room, Bed Room, Hall, Den and Porch Furniture. This splendid furniture book is worth a dollar but it's mailed free for the asking.

COME-PACKT FURNITURE COMPANY
601 Edwin St., ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN



\$19.75 Quartered
White Oak
French Plate Mirror

Will You Spend 1 Cent To Make \$50 in a Week?

Then send us a postal card for our proposition
Selling Improved IDEAL
Steam Cookers



J. C. Poling, O., made \$44 first 8 hours. Fastest, fastest seller. W. T. Corey, Ind., sold 145 in 4 weeks. Cooks meal for 8 to 15 on 1 burner; cooks tough meat tender. Saves half fuel bill and labor. Holds 16 one-qt. jars in canning fruit. Recommended by thousands.

**State and District
Mgrs. and Agents**
wanted to sell this and 200 household articles. Write quick for new sales plan.
TOLEDO COOKER CO., BOX 22 TOLEDO, O.



For Everybody

wishing to bore a hole in steel, iron or wood. We make drills in 9 sizes. Our large size will drill a 2 1/4 inch hole in steel. Our Electric Midget weighs only 4 pounds, and will drill in steel up to 3-16 inch. Great for manual training schools. We also make electric driven grinders. Let us send you one on 10 days' trial. Send for catalogue.

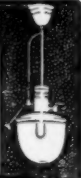
THE CINCINNATI ELECTRIC TOOL CO.
650 and 652 Evans Street, Dept. S, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Ann Arbor Lighting System



The most up-to-date and complete lighting system on the market. Beautiful fixtures for the home. Attractive high candle power inverted arcs for stores, halls, etc. The best proposition going for hustling agents. Write today for agents' terms and territory. Hand-some catalog free.

SUPERIOR MFG. CO.
294 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.



Read This

then send for circular
telling all about our

Toy

Transformer

which can be connected to any alternating Lamp Socket and then operate any kind of Electrical Toys. This device eliminates all battery troubles.

Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co.

219 Jefferson Street, CHICAGO



to broadside fire than fire in any other direction. The matter is one concerning which naval experts of equal experience and foresight might well differ, but if any doubts of the wisdom of the American plan have been entertained they will probably be dispelled by England's latest decision.—New York Tribune.



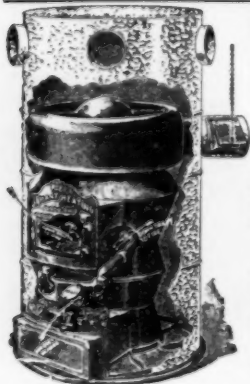
A Scholarship in Art FREE

Special Limited Offer
We will give a Complete Scholarship in Art, absolutely free, to a very limited number in each locality who make application at once. You learn right at home, by mail. We guarantee success. This great offer is made to acquaint the public more widely with the wonderful results from our exclusive methods. WRITE at once for beautiful illustrated Prospectus and full details of our Free Scholarship Offer. Address FINE ARTS INSTITUTE, Studio 1193, Omaha, Neb.

Get an Oliver Typewriter for 17c a Day!

Write at once for the most liberal offer ever made on a high grade, brand new typewriter. Let your pennies pay for the splendid New Model Oliver No. 5. Thousands are buying on this convenient plan. See the nearest Oliver agent or address

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER CO., 107 Typewriter Building, CHICAGO



Buy Direct—Save Money—We Pay Freight

Our monthly installment plan of selling direct saves you all the dealer's profit and his excessive charges for installation and repairs. You can save at least 1/3 the cost of your furnace. We have been building Jahant Furnaces for over thirty years and guarantee satisfaction.

JAHANT DOWN DRAFT FURNACE

The Best Heating System Made for residences, schools, hotels, churches, etc. It is the most economical furnace too and saves 1/3 to 1/2 the cost of fuel because the patented "Down-Draft System" burns wood, hard or soft coal, and burns it all without cinders, clinkers or any waste. Needs less attention, yet heats much better than any other furnace, hot air, steam or hot water heating system. Our plan of monthly payments

ONLY \$10 DOWN and \$10 A MONTH

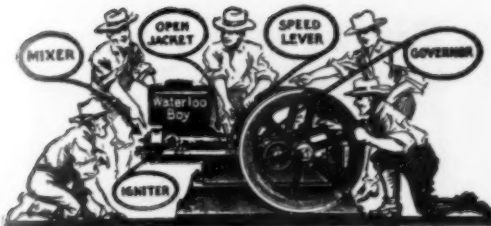
makes it easy for any one to have the best heating system made. Every Jahant Furnace is sold with a strong "Guaranty Bond" that allows you 365 DAYS TRIAL. You don't run any risk buying from us.

We send complete outfit, furnace, pipes, registers, etc., together with special plans, full directions and all tools for installing. If you can drive a nail you can install a Jahant Furnace without the aid of a tanner.

Write To-Day for Catalog

which explains the Jahant Down-Draft System and tells why it gives more heat at less cost.

THE JAHANT HEATING CO., 204 Howard St., AKRON, O.



17 YEARS ON THE MARKET

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

The Waterloo Boy

has all of the good points that go into any gasoline engine besides many exclusive patented features. A few days' trial will enable you to point out the superior points that make the

Waterloo Boy

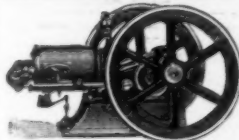
the best engine for every conceivable purpose. We will send to any responsible person a Waterloo Boy on 30 days' free trial, and if it does not do all and more than we claim, if you are not satisfied that it is the best, send it back and we will pay the freight both ways. Can you think of a more liberal proposition than this? Write today for our free catalogue, showing styles and sizes and our free trial offer blank.

Waterloo Gasoline Engine Co.

1021 W. 3rd Ave., WATERLOO, IOWA

YEARLY CAPACITY 65000 ENGINES

30 DAYS FREE TRIAL



The ECONOMIZER

2 and 5 H. P.

That name means something. Seven years sales, and every one satisfied, means something. It's all in the engine—no shoddy goods, highest economy. Want to know more? Address

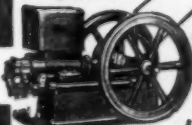
H. L. CHAPMAN, Lock Box 595, Marcellus, Michigan

IMPRESARIO A MECHANIC—Oscar Hammerstein, the impresario, has a small workshop in the Victoria Theatre, New York, where he spends two hours every day. Speaking of his work in the shop he said recently: "I have 107 different inventions to my credit. I find it a great comfort after a tiring rehearsal in the opera house to come up here and put on my overalls and jumper and produce a little real music with a hammer and chisel. You know you can make a hammer sing any way you want to and it won't talk back to you. And it doesn't get jealous if the chisel happens to have the leading role in the production."

WITTE ENGINES

USE GAS, GASOLINE OR KEROSENE

Are known by a superior standard of construction. 25 years of service has demonstrated their worth. Does work at lowest cost and is always ready to saw, grind, pump, shell or do any farm or shop work.



We build all sizes in stationary or portable type. Hopper jacket or water tank cooling. Inducements to introduce in new localities. Write stating size wanted.

WITTE IRON WORKS CO.
254 East 15th St., Kansas City, Mo.

FIVE YEAR BOND GUARANTEE

ROWBOATS \$20 UP

20 DIFFERENT DESIGNS

Can ship immediately in any quantity. Need No Boat House. Never Leak. Rust, Check, Crack or Rot. Every boat has water-tight compartment, so cannot sink. Demonstrator Agents Wanted in Every Community. Write for Free Illustrated Catalog and Special Price. Michigan Steel Boat Co., 156 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.



The Man Wanted

There is a place *any* time for the man who is master of business — for the man who *knows* not only the task under his hand but the things that depend upon it. Your value to your employer or your business—the number of places ready for you, is in exact proportion to the *definite*, practical knowledge you bring with you.

No Matter What Branch of Business You Are In

the American School's new Cyclopaedia of Commerce—a complete reference library of practical Business Knowledge in ten big volumes—will put within your reach at any moment all the facts connected with your work. It will perfect you in the closer knowledge of *your* department, will familiarize you with the work of other departments — will give you a broad survey of general business procedure. For the man who is ambitious to be a big business man — for the executive who desires to more intelligently check and guide the work of those below him this great

Cyclopaedia of Commerce

Accountancy and Business Administration

consisting of ten handsome volumes, over 3,500 pages, 1900 illustrations, page plates, etc.,

is an ever reliable, always dependable help in every problem. No such complete and yet instantly accessible digest of Business Knowledge was ever compiled before. The question that puzzles you, the emergency that confronts you, can be quickly solved with the help of these books.

WHAT YOU CAN GRASP

Business Organization — Advertising — Sales — Collections — Credits — Purchasing and Stores — Catalogues — Records — Cost Analysis — Commercial Law — Banking — Clearing House Methods — Partnerships — Corporations — Securities — Contracts — Methods of Bookkeeping — Principles of Accounting — Trial Balance — Special Accounting — Systems — Inventories — Stock Brokerage — Recording and Billing — Auditing — C. P. A. Requirements — Corporation Accounting — Banking — Savings and Safety Deposit Accounting — Publishers' Accounting — Installment Sales and Collections — Brewers' Accounts — Retail Store Accounting — Mail Order Business — Follow-up Systems — Stock-keeping — Insurance — Real Estate — Loans — Contractors' Accounts — Cost Keeping — Department Store Accounts — Store Management — Hotel and Club Accounting — Commission and Brokerage, etc.

Free Examination Test the value of these books in your work—take no risk, but simply send this coupon. Examine the 10 big volumes thoroughly for 5 days—measure for yourself the benefits you can derive from them—the new avenues to power and position they open up for you. If you are not convinced, you need not spend a single penny on them. If you do need them, the payment is made easy and convenient for you—and in addition you will receive, as a monthly supplement, the Technical World Magazine for one year. Read the coupon, then sign and mail it today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER COUPON

American School of Correspondence:

Please send set Cyclopaedia of Commerce, Accountancy, and Business Administration for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2 within five days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$24.00, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

EMPLOYER.....

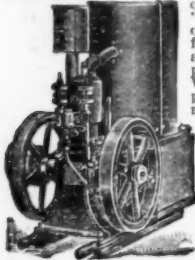
Pop. Mech. 6-10.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Try Kerosene Engine 30 Days Free

GASOLINE PRICES RISING

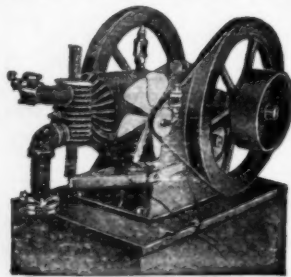
You can't run a farm engine profitably on gasoline much longer. Price of gasoline going sky high. Oil Companies have sounded the warning. Kerosene is the future fuel and is now 6 to 10c a gallon cheaper than gasoline. The Amazing "Detroit" is the only engine that uses common lamp Kerosene (coal oil) perfectly. Runs on gasoline, too, better than any other. Basic patent. Only 3 moving parts. Comes complete, ready to run. We will send a "Detroit" on free trial to prove all claims. Runs all kinds of farm machinery, pumps, saw rigs, separators, churns, feed grinders, washing machines, silo fillers and electric lights. Money back and freight paid both ways if it does not meet every claim that we have made for it. Don't buy till you get our free catalog. 2 to 24 h. p. in stock. Prices, stripped, \$29.50 up. Special demonstrator agency price on first outfit sold in each community. 2000 satisfied users. We have a stack of testimonials. Write quick. (52)



The Amazing "Detroit"

DETROIT ENGINE WORKS, 213 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AIR COOLED MOTORS



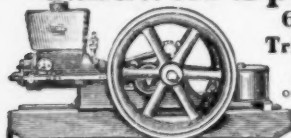
1½ H. P. to
10 H. P.

1¼ and 2¼ H. P. equipped with short connections for spray pump and walking beam attachment for pumping water from wells. Will work against 200 pound pressure all day without heating. Gasoline in base of engine.

Write for agency

AIR COOLED MOTOR CO., Lansing, Mich.

"Caldwell Special"



60 Days
Trial FREE

Prove it on your own premises that it saves time, saves labor and makes money.

The "Caldwell Special" is as clean cut as a race horse. Built right—works right. Simply built—always gives full H. P. Costs little to run—big profit producer to pump water, run cream separator, shred or grind corn and a dozen other things.

Write any or all the 8 Banks of Waterloo as to our responsibility. Sixty day Trial Free. We prove it to you on your own premises at our expense that you cannot afford to do without a "Caldwell Special."

CALDWELL-HOLLOWELL MFG. CO.
514 Commerce St., WATERLOO, IOWA.

Write for Facts, Figures, Proof

of Foos Gas Engine superiority. Get our book No. 50 for your name and address on a postal. Know why 22 years' experience makes

FOOS Gas and Engines

better than the rest. The only safe, simple, reliable power. Don't buy any engine till you get our book No. 50

Foos Gas Engine Co.
Springfield, Ohio



I H C Gasoline Engines

Write now for book of proof. Tells why I H C engines are simplest, strongest, most economical and most durable. A size and style for you. Don't buy any engine till you read our Free Book. Send postal now to

International Harvester Company of America
16 Harvester Building CHICAGO, U. S. A.



GOES LIKE SIXTY
SELLS LIKE SIXTY
SELLS FOR SIXTY

\$60

GILSON
GASOLINE
ENGINE

For Pumping, Cream
Separators, Churns, Wash
Machines, etc. FREE TRIAL
Ask for catalog—all sizes

GILSON MFG. CO. 26 Park St. Post Washington, Wis.

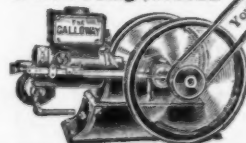
A scientific gentleman in London has been investigating the skull of a woman who, he says, lived 600,000 years ago. He finds that she was a shrewd woman, abundantly capable of taking care of herself, and, although he doesn't say so, he seems to be convinced that if she were alive today she would be a militant suffragette.—Chicago Tribune.

\$50 TO \$300 SAVED

We are manufacturers, not merchants. Save dealers, jobbers and catalog house profit. I'll save you from \$50 to \$300 on my High Grade Standard Gasoline Engines from 2 to 22-H.-P.—Price direct to you lower than dealers or jobbers have to pay for similar engines in carload lots for spot cash.

GALLOWAY

Price and quality speak for themselves and you are to be the sole judge. Sell your poorest horse and buy a 5-H.-P. only \$119.50



Direct From My Factory on 30 Days' Free Trial. Satisfaction or money back. Write for special proposition. All you pay me is for raw material, labor and one small profit. Send for my big BOOK FREE.

Wm. Galloway, Pres.
Wm. Galloway Co.
1965 Galloway Station
Waterloo, Iowa

DON'T BUY GASOLINE ENGINES

UNTIL YOU INVESTIGATE "THE MASTER WORKMAN"

A two-cylinder gasoline, kerosene or alcohol engine, superior to any one-cylinder engine; revolutionizing power. Its weight and bulk are half that of single cylinder engines, with greater durability. Costs Less to Buy—Less to Run. Quickly, easily started. Vibration practically overcome. Cheaply mounted on any wagon. It is a combination portable, stationary or traction engine.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

THE TEMPLE ENGINE MFG. CO., 498 West 15th St., CHICAGO
(This is Our Fifty-Sixth Year)



Gray Gasoline Filter

Has many new and exclusive features. Screens may be removed for cleaning without disturbing piping. The 3-way valve permits closing off gasoline from tank, draining filter, or filling a cup for priming engine. Valve is ground and held in any position it is left by a spring

and ratchet. **Price, \$1.75. Polished, \$2.00.** Postage paid. Marine Catalogue describing our whistles, fog bells, etc., free.

GRAY-HAWLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Vermont and Fort Sts., DETROIT, MICH.

NOTICE—We have sold the Skipper Marine Engine business to the Monarch Tool & Mfg. Co. Cincinnati, Ohio.



1910 CATALOGUE

Now ready for distribution. Beautifully illustrated and contains a vast amount of information for those interested in First-Class Motor Boats. We send it free.

"The Special" 16-foot Launch \$87

with 2½ horse power motor, ready to slip into the water and run. Safety, speed, room are combined in this one model; seats 6 to 8 people; speed 8 to 10 miles. Engine is very simple; a woman or child can operate it. No cranking; positively reversible. Weedless or speed wheel. Special values in other launches—16, 18 and 22½ footers. Money back if not as we claim. Send name and address for new book and further information.

**WM. L. GILE, Dept. H
GILE BOAT AND ENGINE CO.
LUDINGTON, MICH.**



PROGRESSIVE ANTIQUITY—The Museum of Natural History shows by exhibit that in South America many centuries ago, men skilled in dentistry deftly filled teeth with metal so well that, despite the wear of time and weather, they are in excellent condition yet. Also that these prehistoric Indian adepts could mend a broken skull by trephining as well as our most skilled specialists. We may have progressed in some things, but one is moved to speculate just how far have we advanced in certain lines concerning the care of humans when it is known that artificial legs and arms were in use in Egypt as early as 700 B. C. They were made by priests, who were the physicians at that early time.



WATKINS' SPECIAL MOTOR

3 HORSE POWER—30 Lbs.

Aluminum base, copper water jacket, steel shaft, bronze bearings, special carburetor.

IN A CLASS BY ITSELF HAS NO COMPETITION

Made in large quantities, therefore price right. Especially adapted for Canoe or Light Boat.

THE WATKINS MOTOR CO.

837-839 West 81st St.,
Cincinnati, Ohio

The THRALL REFINED MOTOR

**Makes This the Fastest
Boat of Same Size and
Power in the World**

Let us send you the proof. Mile course measured over the ice with steel tape—distance absolutely accurate. But speed is not the only advantage of owning a Thrall Refined. You also get the *simplest*, most *durable*, most *economical* motor. Only 4 moving parts; all bearings bronze bushed and interchangeable; finest materials and workmanship. As to

Endurance—310 Miles in 25 Hrs. 10 Min. is the record of the Thrall. Read article in "Motor Boat"—Oct. 10, '09—or let us send you a copy. Any man, woman, boy or girl with ordinary intelligence can run a Thrall Motor. 5,000 satisfied customers. Highly finished—most beautiful motor made. Equipped with our own special float feed carburetor. The famous single cylinder



3 H. P. Refined Weighs ONLY 60 Pounds. Thrall Refined 3 H. P. equal to other 4 or 5 H. P. motors. If you want a light motor, with plenty of power, endurance, simplicity and strength, get the Thrall. Other sizes up to 12 H. P., single and multiple cylinders. Especially designed for speed and service.

Write for the Proof Let us send letters, facts and figures to prove what we say; also our beautiful catalog, written in a simple way, so anybody can understand it.

Address now—

THRALL MOTOR CO., 8-32 Twenty-first St., Detroit, Mich.

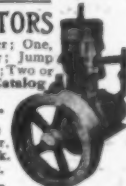


PALMER MOTORS

1, 1-2 to 25 Horsepower; One, Two and Four Cylinder; Jump or Snap Spark Ignition; Two or Four Cycle. Send for Catalog

PALMER BROTHERS, COS COB, CONN.

New York, 31 East 21st St. Philadelphia, The Bourse
Boston, 85 Union St. Portland, Me., 48 Portland Pier.
Providence, R. I., 242 Eddy St. Launches in Stock.
Seattle, Wash., 800 1st Av. Vancouver, B. C., 1600 Powell St.



**WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW
WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF
INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO**

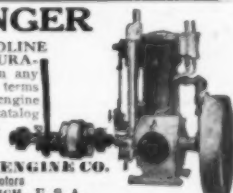
THE STRELINGER

Means first quality in MARINE GASOLINE ENGINES. They are RELIABLE, DURABLE and consume LESS FUEL than any other Marine Motor made. Prices and terms will please you. No matter what size engine you wish, it will pay you to read our catalog before placing your order elsewhere.

Write today. Agents Wanted.

THE STRELINGER MARINE ENGINE CO.

Mfrs. of Marine and Stationary Motors
45 E. Congress Street, DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.



Demonstrator Agents Wanted

Liberal commissions paid for selling Sandow Engines. Opportunity to earn your own engine. Agents furnished with handsome demonstrator engine at no extra charge.

Write For Our NEW ENGINE SELLING PLAN.

You can own a Sandow Work Engine for 15c a day. Sizes from 2½ h.p. up to 15 h.p. Wholesale price to you if you answer immediately and secure an agency. You get a chance to try the engine for 30 days—and a five-year guarantee. Write us today and find out all about it. (51)

DETROIT MOTOR CAR SUPPLY COMPANY
2 Canton Avenue
DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.



GET THIS CATALOGUE

SAVE MONEY The Largest in the World SAVE MONEY

On SPEED PROPELLER WHEELS REVERSE GEARS and MARINE HARDWARE Everything New and Up-To-Date

We want every man who builds, owns or sells boats to get our 1910 free catalog. Prices right, satisfaction guaranteed, immense stock, prompt shipment, money saved by getting catalog today.

MICHIGAN WHEEL COMPANY
565 Canal St., Grand Rapids, Mich., U.S.A.



Make a Motor Boat of Any Boat in Five Minutes



You can do it with the Waterman Outboard Motor, which you can quickly attach (and detach) to the stern of any skiff, row boat, dinghy, punt, sail boat, and have a good motor boat. It is not a toy, but a reliable 2 H. P. Marine Motor that will drive an 18-foot row boat 7 miles an hour, 4 hours on gallon gasoline. Simplest motor made. Weight 40 lbs. Equipped with Schebler Carburetor. Five years' successful results behind it. Send for Catalog C. Canoe Motors, 1, 2, 3, 4 Cylinders—Catalog K. Standard Type Motors, 1 to 30 H. P.—Catalog A.

WATERMAN MARINE MOTOR CO.

1507 Fort Street, West, DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

SAVE MONEY--BUILD YOUR OWN



POWER DORY
Easy to Build
18 to 30 ft.

Knocked-Down Frames or Patterns. Winter Prices. Also Finished Dories and Motors, 18 to 30 ft. Send for circulars. **TOPPAN BOAT CO., 3 Haverhill St., BOSTON, MASS.**

Send for our Handsome Boat and Engine Book, Mailed FREE

Just like a 30-Footer only smaller.



Do not think of Buying a Launch or Engine until you see our Handsome Book WHICH EXPLAINS FOUR WONDERFUL LAUNCH BARGAINS

Only \$121 for this complete 16-ft. Launch—3 H. P., guaranteed self-starting Engine, weedless and Wheel Rudder. Result of 30 years' experience. Money back if not as represented. Write for free catalog today.

Full size Boat Designs furnished free to purchasers of Weco Engines. **C. T. Wright Engine Co., 605 Canal Street, Greenville, Mich.**

Special Bargains in WECO reversible, self-starting engines to those building or buying their own Hulls. Engine controlled by one lever.



HOULE MOTORS

"SIMPLE"—"RELIABLE"—"DURABLE"

2 and 4 CYCLE, 2 to 20 H. P.

\$45.00, 2 1-2 H. P. Motor, complete outfit ready to install in boat. EVERYTHING from battery to propeller, except gasoline tank and piping. We also furnish castings if you wish to build your own motor. Write for catalog and price list of castings; we will quote figures which cannot fail to interest you.

A. J. HOULE MOTOR WORKS
A. H. BURGESS, Proprietor, 580 East Street, HOLYOKE, MASS.

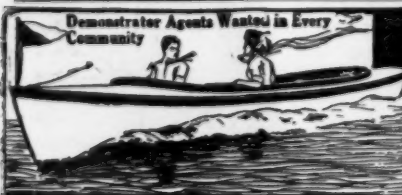


BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT



You save 1/3 the cost and enjoy the work.

Send for our catalog which will tell you all about it. Boat patterns and boat frames of all sizes, from the canoe pattern at \$1.75 to the 65 ft. cabin cruiser frame at \$400.00. **DEFOE BOAT & MOTOR WORKS, 1112 South St., Bay City, Mich.**



Demonstrator Agents Wanted in Every Community

16-ft. Steel Launch \$96

Complete with Engine, Ready to Run

18-20-23-27 foot Launches at proportionate prices. All launches tested and fitted with Detroit two cycle reversible engine with speed controlling lever—simplest engine made—starts without cranking—has only 2 moving parts—anyone can run it. Steel Row-boats \$20.00. All boats fitted with air tight compartments—cannot sink, leak or rust—need no hatchouse. We are the largest manufacturers of pleasure boats in the world and sole owners of the patents for the manufacture of rolled steel. **Michigan Steel Boat Co., 1271 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.**

\$40.00 COMPLETE

READY FOR YOUR BOAT

Powerful Engine for High-Speed BOATS

used in Government Harbor Service and Chicago police boats. High speed, absolute reliability. Extra power and extra wear. Compact, silent running. Low running cost. So simple in construction and operation a woman or child can run it. The perfect two-cycle engine. 2 to 10 HP. Two-year guarantee. Special prices to boat builders and agents.



Our Engine Book contains valuable facts about Marine Engines that everybody interested should know. Also illustrates and describes our complete line of marine engines. Free on request.

Northwestern Steel & Iron Work
Box 291 C. EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

Your Safety Demands

Baldrige Reverse Gear

It's positively dangerous to run your motor boat without the reliable "Baldrige," dangerous to you—to your boat—to everyone in it; dangerous to other boats anywhere nearby. The reliable "Baldrige" makes you master of your boat by giving you instantaneous control simply by moving a single lever. Don't confuse the reliable "Baldrige" with cheaply made reverse gears that are bulky, dirty and fail to work in an emergency. Convincing particulars on request.

"The Gear to Bear the Wear and Tear"

SMITH & BALDRIDGE MACHINE CO.
62 Amsterdam St., Detroit, Mich.



WHY NOT AN ENGINEER?—Vast as are the engineering undertakings of the federal government, why is it that not a member of the President's cabinet is an engineer? It would seem that at least one of his "official family" should be an engineer of national standing. Surely the time has come when some professional men other than lawyers should share the responsibilities that rest upon a presidential cabinet.—Engineering-Contracting.

SHIPPED
KNOCK
DOWN

BROOKS

EASILY
PUT
TOGETHER

BOATS

GUARANTEED TO BE SATISFACTORY

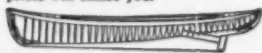


YOU WANT A BOAT

Build It Yourself and Save Two-Thirds

WE will furnish you with all the parts of a boat machined, cut to shape, and accurately fitted together prior to shipment, so that with a little labor on your part you can own your own boat at a price that is ridiculously low, or we will furnish you with instructions and full sized paper patterns, from which you can build a boat by purchasing the material locally.

You want to know how it can be done? Then send today—not tomorrow—for Our New Catalogue No. 24. It's FREE. The exceedingly low prices will amaze you.



For the year 1910 we have made the enormous cut of 33 1/2 per cent from our 1909 prices—just one-third less than they were last year.

Do you know that local boat builders all over the country purchase our frames, build the boats and sell them at a handsome profit? You can do this yourself and save that profit. Anyone can put our knock-down boats together—no skill is required. The work is a clean, instructive form of recreation—a mighty good thing for you or your boy.

We save you (1) the boat builder's profit; (2) labor expense; (3) big selling expense; (4) seven-eighths the freight.

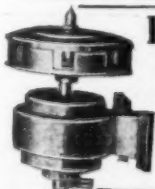
Our Guarantee is that you will be perfectly satisfied with everything you purchase of us, or your money will be instantly refunded.

Brooks Manufacturing Co.
3786 Ship Street
SAGINAW, MICH. U. S. A.

Originators of the Pattern and Knock-Down System of Boat Building. Established 1901.

Never pass judgments in your disheartened hours. An honest soul never takes the verdict of its melancholy.

The government is endeavoring to find some device which will stop a battleship of the "Dreadnought" class within a distance equal to its own length. Various contrivances are being tried, but none has been found so effective as a projectile fired from a 16-in. gun aboard another warship.—Seattle Post-Intelligencer.



Protection Against Fire

Factory owners and town officials should investigate our Electric Siren Fire Alarm. Works on any electric system. Penetrating, heard at a long distance. The cost is little. Do not wait until you have a severe fire. Write us now while you have the subject in mind. We also have electric whistles and other accessories for motor boat, automobile and factory.

THE EDGAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY
24 Kast Building, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

The Best is None Too Good

Roberts Motors are Best

Best for racing. Best for pleasure. Best for power. Best for durability. We Guarantee they will NOT BACKFIRE.

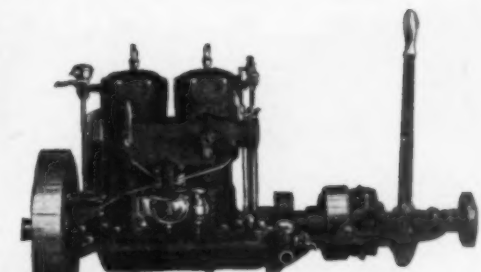
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE TODAY.

THE ROBERTS MOTOR COMPANY
1419 Columbus Ave. Sandusky, Ohio

4 H.P. STATIONARY GASOLINE ENGINE COMPLETE \$76.00

For Farmwork, Irrigation or Pumping, Factory use and Electric Lighting.
3 to 20 h.p.,—perfectly governed—guaranteed by a responsible firm. Write for full description.

GRAY MOTOR CO., 107 Leib St., DETROIT, MICH.



FERRO

The World's Standard Boat-Motor

The engine is the deciding factor in the purchase of a motor-boat. We not only furnish the most reliable two-cycle engine made; but also tell you where to get the best boats built for every purpose.



Write for free Ferro Book and full information

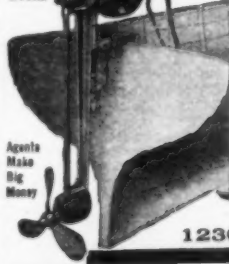
Whether you intend buying engine alone or complete boat. Gives Ferro advantages in detail; full illustration of all working parts; valuable information for owners or buyers of motor-boats.

The Ferro Machine & Foundry Company
813 Superior Ave., N. W., Cleveland
New York Office 44 Cortlandt St.

Ferro Motor and Boat Agents in all Principal Cities

10 DAYS FREE Trial

"Water Sprite" Outboard Boat Motor



You can attach this splendid little gasoline motor to any row boat or sail boat in 5 minutes. Then twitch the switch and away "she" goes at 5 to 8 miles an hour. Strong, powerful, absolutely reliable and simple as A. B. C. The "Water Sprite" is light, easy to handle, two-cycle and the only air-cooled, adjustable boat motor on the market. Write now for booklet and full information.

"WATER SPRITE" MOTOR
1230 E 46th St., CHICAGO

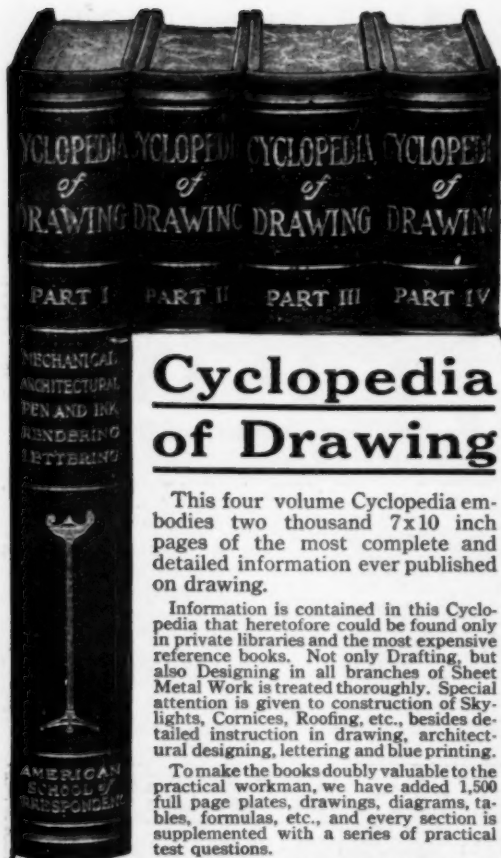
The T. & M. Marine Motor

T. & M. quality goes into every engine no matter what its size. Sold strictly on its merits at a reasonable price—this engine has won its way with conservative buyers in all parts of the world. One feature alone gives an increased efficiency of 25 per cent. This is our Patented Exhaust Chamber.

Send for our book of engine facts—it will tell you about the many exclusive features which have made T. & M. quality the standard by which others are judged. (16)

Termaat & Monahan Co., Dept. A Oshkosh, Wis.





Cyclopedia of Drawing

This four volume Cyclopedia embodies two thousand 7x10 inch pages of the most complete and detailed information ever published on drawing.

Information is contained in this Cyclopedia that heretofore could be found only in private libraries and the most expensive reference books. Not only Drafting, but also Designing in all branches of Sheet Metal Work is treated thoroughly. Special attention is given to construction of Skylights, Cornices, Roofing, etc., besides detailed instruction in drawing, architectural designing, lettering and blue printing.

To make the books doubly valuable to the practical workman, we have added 1,500 full page plates, drawings, diagrams, tables, formulas, etc., and every section is supplemented with a series of practical test questions.

FREE FOR EXAMINATION At Less Than Half Price

The entire set of four volumes will be sent you absolutely free for 5 days' examination upon receipt of the coupon below. Examine the books carefully—subject them to every possible test, and if you do not find them the best, most clearly written books on drawing, notify us to send for them. We pay all express charges.

If, after examination, you agree with us that the books will form a most valuable addition to your library, and you decide to keep them, send \$2.00 and \$2.00 every month thereafter until you have paid the introductory price of \$9.80. The regular list price is \$20.00.

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS COVERED

Mechanical, Architectural, Perspective, Isometric and Freehand Drawing; Blue Printing; Mechanical and Architectural Lettering; Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting; Tinsmithing; Architectural Sheet Metal Work; Skylights; Cornices; Roofing; Practical Problems; Tables; Rendering in Pen, Ink and Wash; Water Color Hints for Draftsmen; Shades and Shadows; The Tuscan, Doric, Ionic, Corinthian, and Composite Styles of Roman Architecture; Shop Drawings, Machine Drawing; Machine Design, etc.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FREE OFFER COUPON

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE:

Please send set Cyclopedia of Drawing for five days' free examination. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$9.80, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....
 ADDRESS.....
 OCCUPATION.....
 EMPLOYER.....

Pop. Mech. 6-10

SCRIPPS MOTORS

The Kind of People Who Use Scripps Motors

Are generally men of wide experience in the running of motor boats and the selection of engines. A list of the names of Scripps owners and their boats would include many of the fastest and best known boats in America.

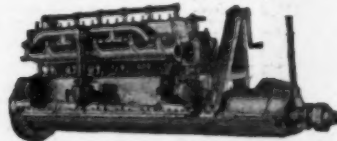
Many of these people arrived at the Scripps by the process of elimination. They bought cheaper engines at first, and the cheaper engine emphasized and made clear the value of the Scripps.

SCRIPPS MOTORS

Are all four-cycle in type, made like a high-grade automobile engine, with the same careful selection of parts and the same careful workmanship in the smallest details. Refinement is the one term to describe the unusual care in design and construction.

Scripps motors are simple, efficient; have much more power than rated and are seldom seen by the repair man. There is a Scripps motor for every purpose, made in all sizes from one to six cylinders, 4 to 100 H. P.

You need our catalog to decide on your spring equipment. Write for a copy today—NOW, while you think of it.



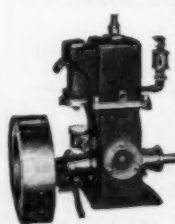
Scripps Motor Company
 647 Lincoln Ave. DETROIT, MICH.

JAPANESE TEST OF MADNESS—At the Tokyo Appeal Court, a farmer, 28 years old, convicted of murdering his parents-in-law and severely injuring his wife, appealed from the judgment of the Urawa local court, where he was sentenced to penal servitude for life.

Since April last year, during the public trial of the accused, he has not uttered a single word. This attitude led the judge and the public prosecutor to conclude that he feigned madness as a last resort, hoping to get released. He was medically examined by Dr. Kure and

Shortt Two Cycle Engine

NO CARBURETOR — THE SUREST POWER FOR FARM, HOME, SHOP OR MOTOR BOAT



Starts instantly, runs as well in zero weather as warm. Fuel injected directly into cylinder, without a carburetor. No cams or heavy gears. No gas compressed in base, cannot backfire. Perfect lubrication, complete combustion. Attach to any farm machinery, dynamo, shop machinery or motor boat. Easiest engine to operate. Outlasts all others. Most economical in gasoline. Simple, strong, always ready. Fully guaranteed. Prompt delivery on 2 1/2 to 5 h. p. sizes. Write

W. M. RYAN CO., 312 So. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

GRAY MOTORS

6 HORSE POWER COMPLETE \$94

1, 2 & 3 Cylinders, 3 to 30 H.P.

Absolutely Guaranteed by a Responsible concern.

Write for complete catalog today—tells all about how these high grade motors are built in the LARGEST PLANT IN THE WORLD devoted exclusively to the manufacture of 2-cycle motors. GRAY MOTOR CO., 61 Leab St., Detroit, Mich.

Dustless Housecleaning



Terrific Air Suction. Rushing, whirling, sucking air cleans, without sweeping or dusting. Carpets, rugs, matings on floor, suction. No motors, no electricity. Constant operates. Child or weak woman can handle easily. Weighs nine pounds. Simple—powerful—effective. It's the constant suction that does it—terrific, irresistible, sure. Sucking, drawing—gathering up into itself dirt—dust—grit—germs and grime—from the very warp and fibre of carpets, rugs, matings. Does same kind of work as high priced machines. Price so low all may enjoy its benefits. Unlike anything you've seen or heard of. Makes carpets look like new. Better than if taken up and beaten. Raises no dust, so no dusting required. Does what days of sweeping and pounding could never do. Mrs. Jane Shully, Neb., writes: "You don't claim half enough. I wouldn't part with my cleaner for any price, if I couldn't get another. My ten year old girl operates mine easily and enjoys it."

SAVES MONEY, STRENGTH, TIME and HEALTH. YOU NEED IT.

MAKES DUSTLESS HOMES

You Can Abandon Brooms, Brushes, and Dust Cloths.

They don't clean your rugs and carpets. Brooms and sweepers fill the air with clouds of unhealthy disease-laden dust and germs and remove only surface dirt. New Home Vacuum Cleaner sucks up not only surface dirt, but all dirt, dust, grit and germs from in and beneath. Disturbance and upheaval of house-cleaning unnecessary. Stop short! Put drudgery behind you—leisure and health before. In New Home Vacuum Cleaner lies your salvation from household slavery. Adopt the new—easy—modern—sanitary—scientific way of cleaning.

Price \$8.50. Sent Anywhere.

Not Sold in Stores.

Think of it! Not \$100, \$50, nor even \$25—only \$8.50. Think what a small price for such a wonderful invention. What's \$8.50 compared to a neat, clean home; when you can banish forever the drudgery of sweeping—cleaning—dusting when there will be no more carpets and rugs to take up and beat. We guarantee New Home Vacuum Cleaner to be just as represented or your money back. Comes set up ready for use. You will be delighted—enraptured with it. Mrs. Henry Deiler, E. I. "I must thank you for telling me of your wonderful cleaner. What a God send it is to women. I have not felt so rested in years. Work now easy. Plenty of spare time. Don't see how you can sell it so cheap." Don't wait; don't hesitate. Order now. You risk nothing. To try a New Home Cleaner means to want it—then to keep it. Every cleaner tested before shipping—guaranteed as represented or money refunded. Send for a cleaner now.

Agents are Making Big Profits.

Women excited—eager to buy as soon as they see how beautifully it works. No trouble to make sales—no experience required. Just demonstrate—that's all. Shown in three minutes—sold in five. O. E. Goff, Mo., says "Sold 45 cleaners last Saturday, my first attempt. W. H. Morgan, Pa. "Sold 45 cleaners in 25 hours." It's immense. So simple—so cheap. Yet so good, all buy. YOU make money. YOU get these big profits. Write a card now. Get our liberal proposition.

Address R. ARMSTRONG MFG. CO. 1043 Alms Bldg. Cincinnati, Ohio

\$8.50

Sent Anywhere

Dr. Miyaka, and in this examination Dr. Miyaka adopted a singular method.

There is a belief that the blood of a venomous snake is soluble with that of an ordinary man, but not with that of a madman. The doctor applied this principle to the examination of the suspected lunatic, and sure enough the blood of a venomous snake did not dissolve in the blood of the accused. Thus the doctor concluded that he was really mad.

The other doctor also gave evidence about the lunacy of the defendant. The judge ordered that the trial should be postponed until the accused was recovered from his abnormal condition.—Japan Advertiser.



ATTENTION: BOAT OWNERS and BUILDERS!

It will pay you to send six cents for our Catalogue D, Boat Hardware. A saving on all boat supplies. C. KAUFMAN, OSHKOSH, WIS.

Moving Picture Machines



Make Big Money

Almost no limit to the profits showing in churches, school houses, lodge halls, theatres, etc., or operating FIVE CENT THEATRES. We show you how to conduct the business, furnish complete outfit. We rent films and slides. Write today. Catalogue free.

CHICAGO PROJECTING COMPANY, 225 Dearborn St., Dept. 173, CHICAGO

DIAMONDS and WATCHES on CREDIT. Write for Catalog LOFTIS BROS & CO., Dept. F173, 92 State St., Chicago, Ill.

DETROIT REVERSE GEAR

Starts—Reverses—Stops INSTANTANEOUSLY

Nothing External Revolves

All working parts submerged in oil bath at every revolution.

The Simplest, Most Reliable, Most Compact and the Smallest Perfect Marine Reverse Gear ever offered. No outside moving parts to throw the oil or grease, tear the skirts, bruise the hands or catch waste. No noise. Manufactured in sizes for from 2 to 80 H. P. We carry all sizes in stock for immediate shipment. Guaranteed for one year. Write for special prices and free catalog. Valuable information from our Consultation Department FREE to motor boat men.

Detroit Engine Works, 21 Beaufait Ave., Detroit, Mich.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

A Genuine Edison Phonograph

On Absolutely **FREE TRIAL**

in your own home. No money down—No C. O. D. No obligations. Sold on easy payments as low as \$3.00 a month and at lowest cash prices. Return at our expense. If you don't wish to keep it after free trial. Everyone should have our Free Catalog of genuine Edison Phonographs. Write for this great FREE catalog today. A postal will do. But write today. F. K. BABSON, Edison Phonograph Distr., Suite 119X Edison Block, Chicago



MULLINS 16 FOOT, 3 H. P. STEEL LAUNCH, \$110

Biggest Launch Offer Ever Made. A speedy, safe, dependable, finely equipped launch that will give splendid service. Built of steel with air-tight compartments like a life boat. Absolutely Safe. Can't Sink. Warp. Crack. Split or Dry Out. Requires No Calking. Speed 8 1/2 to 9 miles an hour. Seats 8 people. Equipped with 3 H. P., 2-Cycle Reversible Mullins Engine, with Mullins Silent Underwater Exhaust, Sight Feed Oilers, Reversible Contact Timer with speed control lever and Automatic Float Feed Carburetor. Starts like an Automobile Engine. Can't Back-fire. Will not stall at any speed.

WRITE FOR BIG FREE CATALOG of Mullins Steel Launches, Motor Boats, Row Boats, Hunting and Fishing Boats and Marine Engines.

THE W. H. MULLINS CO., 151 Franklin St., SALEM, OHIO



Do You Ever Have Trouble With Your Dry Batteries?

This little transformer will operate your door bells, buzzers, burglar alarm systems, etc., so that you can **always** rely on them. It can be installed in places where the size and appearance of batteries would not permit of their being used.

Can be connected to any ordinary house circuit and 4, 8 or 12 volts obtained.

If you cannot secure one from your dealer, we can supply you direct. Anyway it will pay you to send for our free illustrated leaflet—4511R.

Fort Wayne Electric Works
Fort Wayne, Indiana

FREE THIS NICKEL-PLATED HANDY POCKET SCREW DRIVER made of finest tool steel with knurled handle, will be sent free to any address as an inducement to write us for our New No. 9, 36-page illustrated Catalog, containing the latest Electrical Novelties, Toys, Auto, Launch, Wireless and Electric Supplies at lowest prices. Include 4c for mailing charges of Screw Driver and catalog or send red stamp for catalog only.



NEW POCKET FLASHLIGHT with high candle-power Tungsten Lamp. Reduced from \$1.50 to our price, complete at \$1.00 postpaid.

- Pocket Flashlights, complete from\$0.32 up
- Electric Scarf Lights, complete with Battery..... .50
- Reversible Engines..... .38
- Storage Batteries, 20 amperes..... 1.95
- Miniature Lamps..... .99
- Tungsten Lamps..... .25 up
- Refillable Dry Cells..... .35
- Nickel-Plated Switches..... .96 up

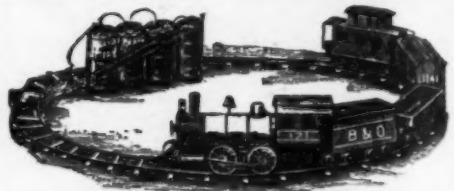
Standard Electric Novelty Co., Dept. B.
Manufacturers and Importers
246 Third Ave., PITTSBURG 49-53 River St., CHICAGO



Bargain Prices On New and Used Electrical Machinery

We Buy, Sell, Rent, Trade and Repair Electrical Machinery. Our Stocks are Large, Prices Low and our Used Machinery is as Good as New. Write for Bargain Booklet Number Twenty.

Tell us what you have and what you need. We can interest you. **The F. BISSELL COMPANY**
226-230 Huron St., TOLEDO, O.



Electrical railways, tracks, switches, trolley cars, dynamos, motors, dynamo castings, gas or zinc castings, everything for the young electrician. Send for our complete catalog "B."

The Carlisle & Finch Co.
262 E. Clifton Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio

The scientists have been poking Ma Earth in the ribs, looking at her teeth, and analyzing her rivers, and they announce that she is 400,000,000 years old. But she doesn't look a day over 300,000,000.—Chicago Tribune.

Some people are always viewing with alarm. The Kansas City Star fears that the comet may skid when it comes to make the sharp turn on the south side of the sun. Some ditch there.—Chicago Tribune.



DYNAMO-MOTOR \$3.85 (A Dynamo and Motor in One)

As a dynamo, it will develop 49 C. P.; easily operate induction coils; charge storage batteries; decompose water; electroplate, etc. As a motor, will operate sewing machine, jeweler's lathe, emery wheel, circular saw, advertising devices, and other useful appliances. Size, 5x4 1/4 inches. Weighs 5 lbs. Send stamp for our 1910 catalogs Nos. 15 and 16 of new things electrical.

ARTESIAN ELECTRIC CO.
1346 W. Van Buren St., CHICAGO, ILL.



Working Toys that Teach Mechanics

"Meccano" is a simplified system of modern mechanical construction. With main parts used in machinery, bridges, trucks, windmills, turn tables, cranes and hundreds of other *working* models can be made by inventive boys.

"MECCANO"

offers the widest field as the first serious study of mechanics and the value of the hobby proves great.

Each model may be taken to pieces and the same parts used in other models.

Mothers and fathers should send today for illustrated booklet "M"

THE EMBOSING COMPANY, Albany, N. Y.
Manufacturers of "Toys That Teach"




\$2.50 Each
All Charges Paid to Any Point

These phones are not ~~new~~ but practical instruments, guaranteed to be mechanically and electrically correct. Good for 500 feet. Operated by regular dry batteries. Sensitive watch case receivers. Fine carbon transmitters. Wire 45c per 100 ft; easily installed; directions with each pair; **\$5.00 per pair**. Money refunded if not as represented.

CIRCULARS FREE

THE TALCOTT ELECTRIC COMPANY
 41 Randall Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
 SPECIAL PRICES TO DEALERS

EVERY BOY HIS OWN TOYMAKER



GREATEST BOYS' BOOK EVER WRITTEN. Tells how to make a STEAM ENGINE, CAMERA, WINDMILL, MICROSCOPE, ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, MAGIC LANTERN, BOATS of every kind, KITES, BALLOONS, TOYS, WAGONS, BOWS and ARROWS, STILTS, ANIMAL TRAPS, etc.

OVER 200 PICTURES. THIS BOOK and CATALOGUE ONLY 10 cents, POSTPAID.

COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC CO.
 Dept. F, KEWANEE, ILL.

Schug Electrical Specialties



Spark Coils, Spark Plugs, Storage Batteries, Electric Lighting outfits.

BEST BY EVERY TEST

Send 4c postage for our illustrated catalog free to dealers. Write us today.

SCHUG ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
 Detroit, Mich. "Lighting Dept."

THE SPORTING GOODS TRADE DIRECTORY FOR 1910—Published annually by Charles C. Spigk & Son, of St. Louis, Mo., is now ready. This year the book consists of 152 pages and is a vast improvement over any previous one.

WIRELESS APPARATUS




No Wireless Station is complete without our LOOSE COUPLE COIL

Price \$10

Send 2c stamp for our Wireless Catalog.

ETHERIC ELECTRIC CO.
 71 Barclay Street
 NEW YORK, N. Y.

Best grade cedar canoe for \$20



We sell direct, saving you \$20.00 on a canoe. All canoes cedar and copper fastened. We make all sizes and styles, also power canoes. Write for free catalog giving prices with retailer's profit cut out. We are the largest manufacturers of canoes in the world.

DETROIT BOAT CO., 156 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

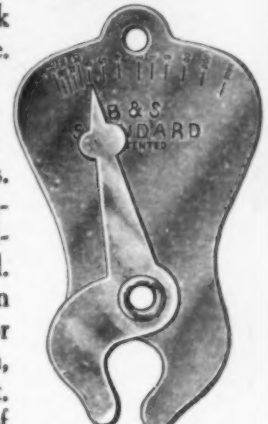
Rémoh Gems



Looks like a diamond—wears like a diamond—brilliance guaranteed forever—stands filing and fire like a diamond—has no paste, foil or artificial backing. Set only in solid gold mountings. 1-20th the cost of diamonds. A marvelously reconstructed gem. Not an imitation. Guaranteed to contain no glass. Sent on approval. Write for catalog. It's free.

Rémoh Jewelry Co., 429 N. B'way, St. Louis

Self-Registering Wire Gauge



An accurate, quick reading wire gauge. Will register instantly the B & S standard size of any wire from Nos. 0000 to 18 inclusive. Made of hardened finished steel. Can be carried on the key ring or small safety chain, or in the vest pocket. Catalogue 24P of other novelties and general supplies on request. **Price 25c**

Illustration Full Size

Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.
 NEW YORK, 17 Park Place CHICAGO, 188 Fifth Ave.

ELECTRICITY



The most wonderful and fascinating scientific study of the age. Every Boy, Girl and Grown-up should know about it. The new "VOLTAMP ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS"—our 112 Page Catalog now ready, the most complete and interesting book ever issued—is full of illustrations and descriptions of the latest Voltamp Electrical Novelties—Motors, Dynamos, Toys, Machine Models, Telegraph and "Wireless" Instruments, Ruhmkorff Coils, Spark Coils, Getzler Tubes, Switches, Meters, Lamps, Flashlights, Transformers, Tools, etc. The greatest line of Miniature Electric Railways ever shown. Anything Electrical for Anybody. Prices consistently low.

Send for this Catalog—6 cents in stamps or coin, which will be refunded on first order of 50 cents or over. No postals answered.



VOLTAMP ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Voltamp Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Wireless Experimenters

The new edition of our large 1910 catalogue is just off the press and ready for distribution. It contains everything worth knowing in the wireless line; also a large page of Morse, Continental and Navy Codes.

Send 2 cents in stamps for copy

The I. W. T. Wireless Company
 726 Broadway, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

"How to Construct a Practical Wireless Telegraph"

With illustrations, diagrams and fine copy of the Codes, 25c

CHICAGO WIRELESS SUPPLY CO.
 Room 52m, Auditorium Office Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC GOODS FOR EVERYBODY. World's headquarters for Dynamos, Motors, Fans, Toys, Railways, Batteries, Bells, Pocket Lamps, Telephones, House Lighting Plants, Books. If it's electric we have it. Under-sell all. Fortune for agents. Big Catalogue 4 cents.

OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, CLEVELAND, OHIO

30 Day FREE TRIAL Send No MONEY

USCUTLERY MFG. CO.

30 Free Shaves

Just send us your name and we'll send you, free for thirty days, an Imported **Barber's Magnetic Razor**. If you don't think, after you have tried it 30 days, that it gives you the smoothest and most delightful shave you ever had, you can send it back.

The **Magnetic Razor** is hand-forged from best India steel, ground in Hamburg by the most skillful grinders in the world. Full concave, perfectly tempered by Electro Magnetic process. Evenly balanced, medium stiff. Right for all beards. Neither too hard nor too soft; too thick nor too thin. High steel polish, fluted shank where thumb comes. White celluloid or black rubber handle. A Dandy.

Dollar Strop Free With this splendid razor we'll include free, while they last, our regular dollar magnetic, **Double Horsehide Strop**, specially made to keep the magnetic razor in condition—no honing necessary. **Use both 30 days.** If satisfactory send us \$1.65, otherwise send them back. Thousands are using this Magnetic Razor, saving barber's bills and getting better shaves. Your name and address will bring both, with the reason why we make this amazing offer. Isn't it worth a trial? Send no money with your order. Write tonight.

U. S. CUTLERY MFG. CO.
181 S. Clark St., CHICAGO

Price \$12.00 at Factory

SAVE ROOM

Most convenient and practical low-priced Typewriter Stand on the market. Made of selected Oak, fine golden finish, 46 in. long, 24 in. wide; Pedestal 30 in. high; 3 drawers and extension slide; Paper Cabinet with shelves 14x21 1/4 in.; Cabinet has roll curtain front and copy holder. Order from dealer if he has it or will get it; otherwise from us. Do not accept a substitute; no other Typewriter Stand is "just as good". Ask for Catalog by Number only.

No. 211 - Office Desks, Chairs, Files, Book Cases, etc. No. 411 - Upholstered Furniture, Rockers, Davenport, Couches, Settees.

E. H. STAFFORD MFG. CO., 242 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

We also make School, Church and Opera Seats, Lodge Furniture, Furniture, Rockers, Davenport, Couches, Settees.

Quality Excellent

IDEAL Draughting Tables

Are just what their name implies—an ideal table in every respect and for every purpose. They can be raised and lowered and the top tilted to any angle. They are built **STRONG and RIGID**. Send at Once for Full Description and Price.

THE FRITZ MANUFACTURING CO.
99 Alabama Street, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

WHEEL CHAIRS A Wheel Chair is often an invalid's greatest comfort. We offer over 75 styles of these easy, self-propelling and invalid's Rolling Chairs, with latest improvements. Ship direct from factory to you, freight prepaid, and sell on **Thirty Day's Trial**. Liberal Discounts to all sending for Free Catalog NOW.

GORDON MFG. COMPANY
450 Madison Ave., TOLEDO, OHIO

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE

The Gun That Shoots. FOR MEN AND BOYS. Sends a shot entirely through one half inch pine and more. Uses compressed air—no spring—same as used by powerful rock drills, air brakes, etc. Many times more powerful than any other Air Rifle. Force of shot under control. Accurate. One user shot 60 sparrows in one day.

Shot fired by this gun at 50 feet. Another shoots pennies tossed into the air. Others shoot rabbits and squirrels. Practical gun for all small game. Discharge does not scare game. Can be used where cartridge guns cannot, indoors or out. Ammunition costs 10c or 15c for 1,000 shots. Sold by dealers and jobbers. If your dealer does not sell it, write us. There is no substitute or "just as good." Sent prepaid in U. S. and parcels post countries upon receipt of \$2.50. Descriptive circulars upon request.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE & MFG. CO., 508 Leasler Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

RED OR "VULCAN" STYLO PENS

The ONLY perfect, non-leakable stylo pens at a moderate price.

\$1.00

Agents Wanted

By mail, postpaid upon receipt of price.

J. C. ULLRICH & CO., Manufacturers
Thames Building 135 Greenwich Street, NEW YORK

Two sizes 4 1/4 and 5 1/2 inches, \$1.00
Extra Size, 8 inches (Black Only), \$1.25

VISIBLE TYPEWRITERS

Send for prices on the Oliviers, Underwoods and L. C. Smiths we are able to offer you at lowest figures in first class machines. We also continue the bargains offered in other Standard machines. Remingtons, \$32.50. Smith Premier, \$27.50 and Fay Sholes, \$20.00. We rent machines at \$3 per month. Send for Catalog and Full Particulars.

ROCKWELL-BARNES CO., 1026 Baldwin Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

WHO INVENTED POSTAGE STAMPS—A writer in an English journal points out that the inventor of the "adhesive postage stamp" was undoubtedly Rowland Hill. In 1837 he proposed the use of "a bit of paper just large enough to bear the stamp, and covered at the back with a glutinous wash, which the buyer might, by the application of a little moisture, attach to the back of the letter." No evidence that will bear the slightest scrutiny, we are told, has been produced to support the various prior claims to the invention of

The "Individual Key Ring"

Silver or Nickel-Plated. The only chain key ring which holds one key separate from the rest. (Slits the cut). New, novel and practical. Saves time and temper, saves fumbling in the dark. Best silver chain, securely locked, will not pull apart. Silver-Plated Sample mailed for 25c. Nickel-Plated 10c.

MODEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Franklin Bldg. Boston, Mass.
Agents wanted everywhere. Hustlers make big money. Send 25c for Silver-Plated sample. Nickel-Plated 10c.

Geisha Diamonds

THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY

Bright, sparkling, beautiful. For brilliancy they equal the genuine, standing all test and puzzle experts. One twentieth the expense. Sent free with privilege of examination. For particulars, prices, etc., address

THE R. GREGG MFG. & IMPT. CO.
Dept. H, 517 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES

All the Standard Machines **SOLD or RENTED INSTANTLY** at 1/2 to 3/4 **RETAIL PRICES**, allowing **RENTAL TO APPLY ON PRICE**. Shipped with privilege of examination. **EPY** write for Illustrated Catalogue. **TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM 92-94 LAKE ST., CHICAGO**

A PROFITABLE BUSINESS



A couple of feet space at a picnic ground, a race-track, in a bakery, drug-store, candy-store, fair or anywhere a crowd, with nickels, collects, and a

CANDY FLOSS MACHINE

will mean a 3000 per cent profit for you. Write us for catalog No.

13 before some one else beats you to it. Ask, too, for special Catalog 0, describing Pop-Corn and Peanut Roasters, and Ice Cream Cone Machines.

Our Pneumatic Paint Sprayer catalog tells of a winner too

STEVENS MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1223 WABASH AVENUE CHICAGO, ILL.

\$15.00 TO \$35.00 A DAY

This is what you can make by operating our 1909 Model Wonderful Ferrotype Machine which takes three different styles of pictures on plates 1 1/2 x 2 1/4 inches, and is reversible to take groups and button pictures. It is the best money maker on the market. Is used on Street Fairs, Carnivals, etc. Our 1909 Model Telo Scope, the latest button machine in the market, makes and delivers six pictures in one minute. Price \$15.00. Plates for any button machine 90c. per hundred. Button Frames 75c. to \$1.50 per gross. Plates, 1 1/2 x 2 1/4, \$1 per hundred. Mounts 20c. to 30c. per hundred. \$5 required with order, balance C. O. D. Write today for free catalog.

New York Ferrotype Co., 108 1/2 Delancey St., Dept. K, New York



WEAR WRIGHT'S HEALTH UNDERWEAR FOR SALE EVERYWHERE

\$25 WEEKLY and expenses to men and women to collect names, distribute samples and advertise. Steady work. C. H. EMERY, 813, Chicago, Ill.

the adhesive postage stamp; and even should such a claim be established it could not in the slightest degree lessen Rowland Hill's reputation.

It was in January, 1840, that uniform penny postage in England came into being; but it was not until May of that year that the postage stamps themselves were ready. There were four varieties in all—adhesive stamps of the value of 1 penny black and 2 pence blue, and envelopes of the same values. The stamps showed a profile of the youthful queen, after a medal by Wyon, and in their severe elegance of design and superb en-

\$54.00 Per Day Camera-Scope

The record of the

And we can prove it. Anyone can operate it. Makes 6 finished button photographs a minute. Price of Camera-Scope, with supplies for making 300 pictures (enough to pay for the complete outfit) \$25.00. Extra buttons \$1 per hundred; extra frames, \$1.50 per gross. Be independent and make money for yourself. Write today.

W. S. MOUNTFORD 100 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.



CAMERAS Photographic Supplies Wholesale Prices

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUES

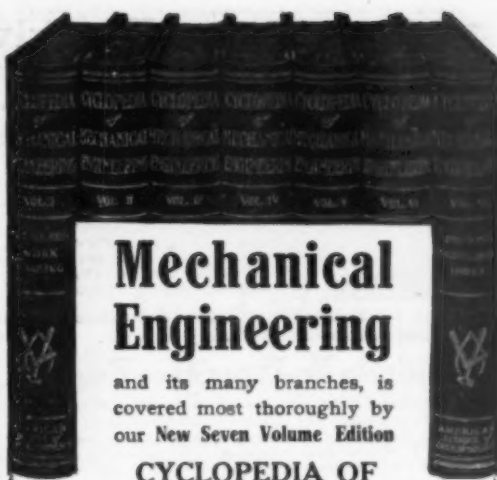
MULTISCOPE & FILM CO., 336 Pine Street, BURLINGTON, WIS.

AT 1/25 THE COST OF GENUINE DIAMONDS



You can enjoy all the delight and all the satisfaction which costly gems can bring. RHODESIAN DIAMONDS are just as magnificent, just as sparkling, just as brilliant as genuine diamonds and they will last indefinitely. They look like, wear like, are mined, cut and polished like the very finest diamonds, and they only cost 1/25th as much; sold on approval subject to examination and under strongest guarantee. WRITE FOR CATALOG of the famous RHODESIAN GEMS. Best FREE on request anywhere. Write this very day.

RHODESIAN DIAMOND CO. (Todd & Tracy, Owners.) 1420 A Unity Bldg., CHICAGO



Mechanical Engineering

and its many branches, is covered most thoroughly by our New Seven Volume Edition

CYCLOPEDIA OF

Mechanical Engineering and Modern Shop Practice

These seven great volumes contain 2,992 seven by ten inch pages of information which is of vital interest to every progressive mechanic.

In this wonderful work will be found instruction in Machine Shop Work; Assembling of Machinery; Tool Making and Shop Management in such simple and comprehensive form that the student cannot fail to benefit by it. Every detail of mechanical engineering is thoroughly analyzed and treated, rendering the books of unusual value to the experienced mechanic and shop manager, as you will note by reading "Subjects Thoroughly Covered."

The Cyclopaedia is supplemented with a series of practical test questions and includes over 2,000 full-page plates, illustrations, tables, formulas and "shop kinks."

TO PROVE THEIR VALUE

We will send you the complete Cyclopaedia absolutely free for examination—just mail the coupon. Keep the books five days—apply the principles to your work—test every formula. You will agree that they are all we state, and more. Send \$2.00 after examination and \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special price of \$18.50. The regular list price is \$36.00. If the books do not meet with your requirements, advise us and we will remove them at our expense.

Subjects Thoroughly Covered

Machine Shop Work—Vertical Milling Machine—Motor-driven Shops—Shop Lighting—Forging—Electric Welding—Tool Making—Metallurgy—Manufacture of Iron and Steel—High-Speed Steel—Flaws in Castings—Electric Lifting Magnets—Magnetic Clutches—Making a Mechanist—The Ideal Foreman—Pattern Making—Foundry Work—Automatic Coal and Ore Handling Appliances—Machine Parts—Construction of Boilers—Types of Boilers—Boiler Accessories—Steam Pumps—Air Compressors—The Steam Engine—The Steam Turbine—Indicators—Valve Gears—Refrigeration—Gas Producers—Gas Engines—Automobiles—Elevators—Sheet Metal Work—Practical Problems in Mensuration—Mechanical Drawing—Drafting Room Organization—Machine Design.

SPECIAL OFFER IF YOU MAIL COUPON PROMPTLY For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year, the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific Facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

Free Examination Coupon

American School of Correspondence, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Please send me Cyclopaedia of Mechanical Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$18.50, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
OCCUPATION.....
EMPLOYER.....

Pop. Mech. 6-1c



\$50 Weekly Profit

This is what hundreds of our operators are now earning. Why not you?

The Wonder Cannon Camera

is the biggest money-making device on the market, for carnivals, picnics, fairs and street parades, on street corners, and in fact everywhere people gather.

The Cannon Camera makes 8 finished photo buttons in one minute, ready to wear.

Positively No Experience Required

Complete instructions go with every outfit and are simple enough to enable you to learn the business in 30 minutes.

Only \$25 needed to start this big, pleasant, profitable business. This pays for complete outfit which consists of Wonder Cannon Camera, Tripod and supplies for making 400 finished photo buttons that sell for 10c and 15c each, cost 2c each. Selling the finished button picture at only 10c nets \$40.00. This leaves a good profit above the original investment besides the ownership of the Cannon Camera and Tripod.

We sell supplies for all sleeve and photo button machines.

Additional Button Plates \$1.00 per hundred
Additional Gilt Frames \$1.25 per gross

Don't Delay! Write Today for Our FREE CATALOG

Chicago Ferrotypes Co.
Dept. D102 Chicago, Ill.



AGENTS WANTED

Shop men can make big profits selling TAT'S GRIT SOAP to fellow workmen. Send for sample and particulars. State position and by whom employed.

TATLOCK BROS., Inc.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.



Your Picture in a Postal Card IN ONE MINUTE

The pictures are developed, toned and finished in a single developing solution. No experience is necessary. Price of machines \$7.50 and \$15.00—circulars describing our machines sent free. We are also headquarters for supplies for all minute picture machines.

AMERICAN MINUTE PHOTO COMPANY
Dept. B, 728-728 W. 12th St., Chicago, Illinois
The largest manufacturers and distributors of minute picture machines and supplies in the world.

BIG MONEY CAN BE MADE

WITH THIS BUFFUM AUTOMATIC CARD PRESS

It can turn out cards at the rate of 6,000 to 8,000 per hour. Prints them in two or more different colors, as the register is good. Easily operated by hand, belt or electric motor. No experience needed. Anybody can run it after one day's practice and make big profits.

Mr. V. F. Rodifer, St. Louis, Mo., says: "I have had one of your machines in my possession for several months and find it gives perfect satisfaction. It is a money maker, and I believe the best machine of its kind on the market."

MAKE \$6 TO \$10 A DAY

With the Buffum Press you can establish a big paying card printing business in your community, make big money and be independent.

Mr. Albert Rosenthal, Denver, Colo., writes: "Opened up at the Golden Eagle Dry Goods Co.'s Department Store, where I averaged about six or seven dollars a day. Moved from there to a small place on 17th street, where I did still better. It is indeed surprising how quickly money can be made on the Buffum Automatic Press."

Even during your spare time you can turn out enough cards with it to make good money. It readily prints all sizes of cards up to and including a postal card, and will automatically feed any thickness of card from two-ply to ten-ply at a speed of from 6,000 to 8,000 per hour. All kinds of jobs, such as visiting cards, business and advertising cards, tickets, coupons, price cards, mailing and listing cards, etc., can be run off at a good profit.

START A PROFITABLE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

It has been the means, with a small investment, of establishing others in a nice, profitable business. It will do the same for you. Write us today for particulars.

BUFFUM TOOL CO.
900 Georgia Street, - LOUISIANA, MO.

\$25 WEEKLY

and expenses to men and women to collect names, distribute samples and advertise. Steady work, S. Scheffer, Treas., E3, Chicago, Ill.

graver's work form miniature works of art that in their kind have never been surpassed or even equaled. The envelopes bore an elaborate allegorical design by William Mulready, R. A., in which Britannia was seen dispatching winged messengers to all the quarters of the globe.

At the end of ten years after the introduction of Rowland Hill's stamp only thirteen foreign countries had adopted the invention, and it is curious to think that the example of Great Britain should first have been followed, in 1843, not by other great powers, but by Brazil and two Swiss cantons. But during the '50s the

A Business for YOU!

We want a Representative in EVERY County of the U. S. to handle our FOOD PRODUCTS

for young men to make a start in life. Easy selling goods, for everyone must eat food; therefore, big demand. "E your own boss." Write for particulars, stating county wanted.

We furnish you with the goods to run your business, and you pay us after you are paid by your customers. Greatest chance in a life-

time for young men to make a start in life. Easy selling goods, for everyone must eat food; therefore, big demand. "E your own boss." Write for particulars, stating county wanted.

E. C. HAZARD & CO.
Established 1849 DEPT. A
SHREWSBURY, N. J.

WE HAVE AN OPENING

Live Agents Wanted

For an ambitious salesman—a "live wire" who is not satisfied to draw \$20 or \$25 a week, but able and anxious to go out and earn \$3000 or more per year. Don't fool away your time on dead ones. If you are making less than \$50 a week, write for our Profit Sharing Premium Catalog and Special Offer to Salesmen. The "Davis" Plan is a big winner. One agent sold 100 boxes in 1½ days, profit \$30; another in Michigan made \$65 in 47 hours; another \$21 in 8 hours. Big profits and splendid premiums to our salesmen. They write to us like this: "I received the camera"; "The fountain pen is a beauty"; "Received my watch all right". We are manufacturers. No middlemen's profits. Write now! Every day lost means from \$10 to \$15 out of your pocket, if you are the man we are looking for. Address E. M. DAVIS SOAP COMPANY, 1431 Carroll Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Your
Chance
to
Make
More
Money
Buy the



Circling Wave the great amusement device, enjoyed by old and young. Produces big daily profits. Ask about it, write now and we will answer at once.

Armitage & Guinn Box 116
SPRINGVILLE, N. Y.
Cable Address, WAVE SPRINGVILLE. A B C, 4th Edition and Western Union

\$1.00 Mexican Palm Hat 50c
For Men, Women and Children. All Sizes

Greatest hat bargain of the season. Over 65,000 satisfactory sales. Guaranteed genuine Mexican hand woven from palm fibre. Colored design brim. Light, comfortable, cool and durable—water will not hurt it. Retail at \$1.00. Our introductory price, only 50 cents postpaid. Three for \$1.25.



Genuine Panama Hat \$1.00

Imported Direct
An exceptional introductory bargain. Same as a \$10.00 Panama hat, but slightly coarser weave. Weight, 2 oz.; durable and so flexible it can be shaped to any style. Price, \$1.00 prepaid. Two for \$1.88. Money back if not satisfactory. Write today for FREE Catalogue of Mexican and Panama Hats.

FRANCIS E. LESTER CO., Dept. EA6, MESILLA PARK, NEW MEX.

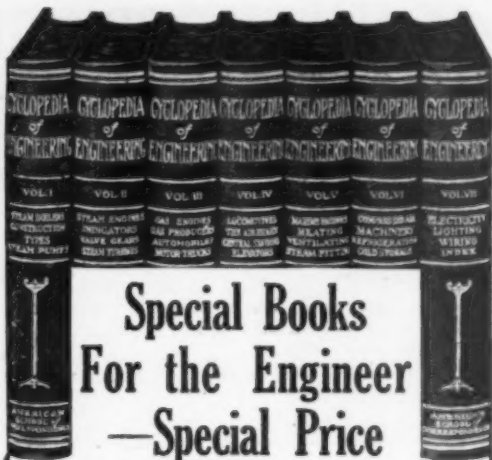
accessions came thick and fast, till by January, 1860, there were eighty-five countries that had issued postage stamps. These colored labels soon began to attract the notice of the curious, and early in the '50s a few individuals here and there were forming stamp collections. But it was not until 1861 that the hobby attracted public attention, developing in the following year into a veritable craze.—Chicago Tribune.

BARODA DIAMONDS Flash Like Genuine
ANY DIAMOND STYLE at 1/40 the cost—IN SOLID GOLD RINGS
Stand acid test and expert examination. We guarantee them. See them first—then pay. Special Offer—14k Tiffany ring 1 ct. \$5.99. Gents ring 1 ct. \$4.99. 14k Stud 1 ct. \$4.99. Sent C.O.D. for inspection. Catalogue FREE, shows full line. Patent ring gauge included, 10c. The Baroda Co., Dept. A & B, 539 N. State St., Chicago

NO MORE BALD HEADS

When our VACUUM CAP is used a few minutes daily. We accept no pay until you have tried the Cap 60 days and are satisfied. The Vacuum Cap is an appliance that draws the blood to the Hair Roots and starts a new healthy crop of hair. It stops Dandruff, stops the hair from falling out. Bought by Doctors and men who know that it is the only reasonable HAIR GROWER known to science. No Drugs Used. Write for application blank, testimonials, and booklet on "HAIR," sent sealed in plain envelope, FREE.

THE MODERN VACUUM CAP CO.
C. 559 BARCLAY, DENVER, COLO.



**Special Books
For the Engineer
—Special Price**

Every Engineer must read if he would progress—the biggest men in the field can't go around telling what they know—but they can write it. And you can read it—in our New Cyclopaedia of Engineering—the most valuable set of books on this subject ever offered to Engineers. This Cyclopaedia has just been revised—this issue came from the press only a few days ago.

As you will see from the synopsis below, these books cover every subject you are likely to meet in practical engineering. They are interestingly written by well-known authorities and are not only valuable for studying, but also as permanent reference books. The seven books contain 3,200 pages, size 7x10 inches, and over 2,500 illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, etc. The regular price of these books is \$36.00, but as a special introductory offer we have put the price at \$18.80.

\$2.00 Down \$2.00 a Month

This price and these terms make it easy for any engineer to secure the valuable set of books. Read the brief description below and see what you will get when you mail the coupon.

Our Protective Guarantee

Send for the Cyclopaedia of Engineering, examine it carefully and if, at the end of five days, you see that you need it, send us your first \$2.00 and \$2.00 each month thereafter until the total, \$18.80, has been paid. If the books are not satisfactory, don't send us a cent—we will pay all charges. Use this coupon.

READ THIS SYNOPSIS

- Construction of Boilers—Boiler Accessories—Fuel Economizers—Mechanical Stokers—Steam Pumps—Steam Engines—Indicators—Valve Gears—Steam Turbines—Gas and Oil Engines—Fans—Automobiles—Carburetors—Locomotive Boilers and Engines—The Air Brake—Single-Phase Electric Railway—Elevators—Marine Boilers—Marine Engines—Heating and Ventilation—Compressed Air—Transmission—Absorption and Compression Refrigeration—Ammonia Machines—Direct Current Dynamos and Motors—Management of Dynamos and Motors—Electric Wiring—Electric Lighting, etc.

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year, the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussion on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

FREE OFFER COUPON

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.**

Please send set Cyclopaedia of Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$18.80; or notify you to send for the books. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYER

Pop. Mech. 6-10

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Buy AT Wholesale

FROM THIS **Big Catalogue**

By our system of giving New York wholesale prices and *paying the freight* on most of the goods we sell, we save you 30 to 40 per cent. on every purchase.

Bear in mind that we supply everything needed about the home, farm or factory. After you once have our catalogue of 75,000 articles, you need not go out of the house to buy most of the articles you need.

Our goods are all reliable and we guarantee satisfaction or money back.

Our customers are all over the world. They are satisfied because we give a square deal and save them money. We want their trade *not* only for to-day, but *next year*, and for years to come.

We have been in business since 1916 and a great many of our customers have been buying from us for a generation. Doesn't that record invite your confidence and your trade? Get our catalogue and send us a trial order. We know that the quality, the low prices, and the *Free Delivery* will hold you as a customer ever after.

If it's Sugar you want or Harness—Clothing or Tools—we can supply you.

Just drop a postal card for the catalogue—it's free—you ought not to be without it.

WHITE, VAN GLAHN & CO., 30 Barclay St.
Oldest Mail Order House in America. Est. 1816 **NEW YORK CITY**

HALLEY'S COMET

The startling, brilliant visitor, that calls on the earth but once in seventy-five years, will arrive in May and be visible about two months. Send for our **Sky Map** and watch his path through the solar system, and read his fascinating story since 11 B. C.

Sky Map Sent postpaid on receipt of cash or stamps **10 Cents**
WILLIAMS, BROWN & EARLE
Dealers in Telescopes and Field Glasses. Lists Free.

98 Chestnut Street, Dept. 20, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

Every Boy His Own Toymaker

Greatest boys' book ever written. Tells how to make a Steam Engine, a Camera, Windmill, Microscope, an Electric Telegraph, Telephone, Magic Lantern. Boats of every kind, kites, balloons, electrical and mechanical toys, traps, fishing tackle, rustic cottages, 200 illustrations. Every boy should have this great book. Price only 10 cents, postpaid, 3 for 25 cents.

WESTERN PUZZLE CO.
St. Paul, Minn

5 Acres \$125 \$5 Monthly

Fruit and Poultry Farms

Pay well in Southern New Jersey. This fertile land is only 19 miles from Atlantic City. Mild climate and early spring insure successes raising berries, fruits, vegetables and poultry. Best markets—New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington and Jersey Coast resorts, within easy reach. Two main line railroads through property. Navigable river and large manufacturing town near by. Title insured. Booklet free. White people only.

Frazier Company, 546 Bailey Bldg., Phila., Pa.

WHITE VALLEY GEMS

IMPORTED from FRANCE

SEE THEM BEFORE PAYING!

These Gems are chemical white sapphires. Can't be told from diamonds except by an expert. Stand acid and fire diamond tests. So hard they can't be filed and will cut glass. Brilliance guaranteed 25 years. All mounted in 14K solid gold diamond mountings. Will send you any style ring, pin or stud on approval—all charges prepaid—no money in advance. Write for Free illustrated booklet, special prices and ring measure. **WHITE VALLEY GEM CO., 900 Holiday Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.**

An Investment Offering Liberal Returns

When you are "hired" by somebody your individual effort does not have a fair chance—you're just a cog in the wheel. Why not go into business for yourself where *all* your ability, industry and energy will bring its own reward—money.



If you're fond of your independence and want to make a good income on a small investment, go into the photo post card business either by opening a photo post card parlor or by operating on the street, at fairs, picnics, conventions, etc. All you need is a

Daydark Photo Post Card Machine

An investment pure and simple The machine will in a short time pay for itself many times over.

PAYS 500% Profit



It is not necessary that you know anything about photography to make money at it. The machine is so simple, the directions so explicit, that you can begin coining your investment into dollars as soon as you receive your outfit. Three photo post cards of any object can be made and delivered on the spot in less than 10 minutes—nothing but the machine required. It is your camera, dark room, laboratory, workshop and office combined in a compact shape, always ready for use. Can be moved as easily as any other hand camera. Finishes what you take where you take it.

We guarantee that every machine will fulfill all of our claims, or your money will be refunded on receipt of the machine in good order. Send at once for free catalog, literature and sample post card showing what the machine does.

Special Architects, contractors, newspapers, tourists and others requiring photographs of subjects instantaneously both as to taking and finishing on the spot without requiring a darkroom will find the Daydark ideal.

DAYDARK SPECIALTY CO.
406 Temple Building, ST. LOUIS, MO.

INVENTORS' CONVENTION AND EXHIBITION—Rochester, N. Y. will be a gathering point for the inventive genius of the world in June. Under the auspices of the International Congress of Inventors an exhibition will be held there from the 13th to the 18th of that month, and the presence of some of the most notable inventors of the age is to be one of the features. Plans are being perfected for demonstrations of aerial navigation by heavier-than-air machines and dirigibles.

"MONARCH" Automatic FISH HOOK

cannot be sprung by weeds or in casting. Holds fish tighter the more he pulls; fish are caught by even touching the bait. Small size 15c.; large size 20c. Set of 6 hooks \$1.00.

J. GEORGE CO., 36 Pulaski Street, Brooklyn, New York

If you are interested in any kind of a firearm, write for our beautiful

"Gun Guide and Catalog" FREE for 1910. It's

Gives more points on guns than any Catalog published. Gives best prices and most complete line.

THE HOPKINS & ALLEN ARMS CO. 32 Chestnut Street, Norwich, Conn., U.S.A.

Dixon's Flake Graphite

Gives you "positive principle" lubrication. Good for steam or gas cylinders, bearings, gears, and all friction surfaces. Free booklet 194-C, gives full information.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

CACHOO!

Make the whole family and all your friends "just sneeze their heads off" without knowing why, with CACHOO, the new long distance harmless snuff. Sent anywhere for 10c. Catalog included FREE.

P. T. & N. CO., Department B, Chicago, Ill.

ELGIN WATCHES ON CREDIT




Sent Prepaid on Free Trial

SPECIAL WHOLESALE PRICES THIS MONTH

Let me send you this 17-Jewel Elgin

G. M. Wheeler 12 or 16 Size Thin Model at our Bed-Rock Wholesale Price on Approval

No Money Down

P. S. HARRIS, Pres. Harris-Goar Co.
The House that sells more Elgin Watches than any other firm in the world.

It's the one watch without an equal—the kind you have always admired—adjusted to Three Positions, Temperature and Isochronism—finely finished and fitted in a Double Strata Gold Case, Hand Engraved and GUARANTEED FOR TWENTY-FIVE YEARS.

You Assume No Risk Whatever in dealing with us because before you buy or pay one cent, we place the Watch right in your own hands and let it do its own talking and if it suits, you may pay cash or take advantage of our Easy Payment Plan ranging from \$5 a month down to

\$2.00 A MONTH

We Ask No Security and No Interest—just plain honesty among men. Our Elgin Watches are so well known and our CREDIT PLAN so easy, that no matter where you live or how small your wages, WE WILL TRUST YOU, so that you and every honest man and woman can own a High-Grade Elgin Watch in a beautiful Guaranteed 25-year Gold Case and wear it while paying for it in such small payments that you never miss the money. **WRITE TODAY FOR OUR BIG FREE WATCH CATALOGUE.** It tells all about our easy credit plan and how we sell Elgin 19-Jewel B. W. Raymond and 21 and 23-Jewel Elgin Verists everywhere on Free Trial without security or one cent deposit. Positively GUARANTEED to pass any Railroad Inspection.

HARRIS-GOAR COMPANY - 1542 Walnut Street, KANSAS CITY, MO.

A REAL SLIDE FOR LIFE—The slide for life is a favorite feature of the 10-20-30 variety of melodrama, but a real slide was witnessed at a New York fire recently. The fire started on the second floor of a four-story building at 407 Sixth avenue and spread upwards so rapidly that Mrs. Bruno in her embroidery shop on the fourth floor was unable to get down by the stairs. She poised herself on the window ledge and leaned out far enough to get her hands round a telephone cable

DIAMONDS

\$ 5.00 PER CARAT

Who wouldn't buy one at that price if he could? Yet \$5 per carat is all we ask for our new *Synthetic White Sapphire*, which is practically the same as a *Diamond*. It is the wonder of the scientific world. As brilliant as the *Diamond* and so hard 100 years wear will not dim its luster. Loose or set in Rings, Studs, Earrings and Scarf Pins. Sent C. O. D. Send for *Booklet* now.

WM. COMERFORD, 10 S. Division Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.

YOURS FOR \$75.00 CASH

AND \$25 A MONTH FOR 8 MONTHS

"I ran \$378.85 in twelve days with your press."
Smith L. Foreman,
Drug, cigar and department stores, shop windows, parks and fairs offer good locations.



FREE CATALOG

PAY FROM PROFITS—Our easy monthly payment plan offers honest, energetic men an opportunity to secure our complete card printing outfit, including Automatic Press, size 12x12x1 in., self-feeding and ink cabinet fitted with framed display signs, 10,000 cards, tools, etc. Complete working instructions with each outfit.

Automatic Printing Press Company
Originators and Manufacturers. 177 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO
Reference: HAMILTON NATIONAL BANK, Capital \$50,000.00

Miracle Concrete Continuous Mixer

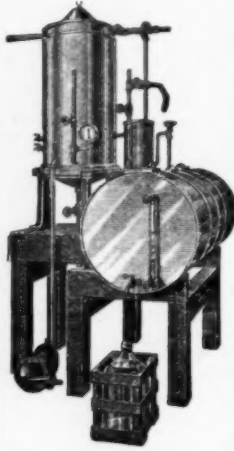
Has 3 positive feed hoppers for Cement, Sand and Rock, feeding in exact proportions desired. Sand and cement mixed dry before water and stone are added; mixes positively and perfectly with 7-foot by 9-inch ribbon spiral screws. Built entirely of iron and steel; mounted or unmounted, with power or without.

Get Our New Mixer Book, Just Out

MIRACLE PRESSED STONE CO.
2957 Wilder St., Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.



Start A Business of Your Own



Be independent. We show you how to earn from **\$3,000 to \$5,000 a year.** The investment is small and the profits large.

Start a Distilled Water Business

in your town. Cities of 5,000 population and over will support a Distilled Water Business in all seasons of the year.

Polar Water Still—All Capacities

For colleges, clubs, hotels, hospitals, laboratories, factories, bottlers, or the home; wherever a chemically pure,

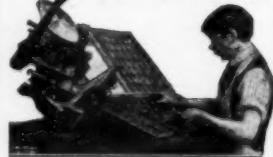
palatable water is essential or desired. Automatic, economical and dependable apparatus.

Send for **FREE BOOKLET.** "Let us tell you how to make money independently."

RESPONSIBLE PARTIES ONLY

Polar Ice Machine Co.
1304-77 Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO

You Can Make Money Printing



for others or save money by doing your own printing. Our presses though low in price will print anything from a business card to a small newspaper and do work that will satisfy the most exacting.

Just the Press for Hotels, Groceries, Restaurants, Churches, Lodges, Printshops.

or for the man or boy who wants to start in the printing business. The presses are substantially built and will last a lifetime. Use standard metal type, half tones, wood cuts, etc., and can be operated by any man or boy without any previous experience. The most practical presses and outfits on the market at prices within the reach of all. \$3.50 to \$43.75 all guaranteed. Write today for **Free Catalog & A. L. M. CARROLL & CO., 601 Post Bldg., Chicago, Ill.**

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO



Grow Mushrooms For Big and Quick Profits

Small Capital to Start. A Safe Business.

I am the largest grower in America. Ten years experience enables me to give practical instruction in the business worth many dollars to you.

No matter what your occupation is or where you are located, here is an opportunity to acquire a thorough knowledge of this paying business.

Send for Free Book giving particulars and information, how to start, cost, etc. Address

JACKSON MUSHROOM FARM
5673 N. Western Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.

which ran down to the second story of the adjoining building. With her hands round the cable, she lifted her feet from the window ledge and made a real slide for life. The crowd in the street cheered when they saw the plucky woman accomplished the journey in safety. She was not entirely safe until Mrs. Minnie Kargers, who had seen her start on the trip, caught her by the skirts as she reached the second floor and dragged her into the building. Mrs. Bruno's hands were burned by the friction.

A Postal Brings Grand Free Millwork Catalog 5,000 Bargains in Building Material!

Send at once for the great Catalog of 5,000 Bargains in the highest grade Guaranteed Millwork and Lumber. Issued by the Largest Building Material Plant in America. Buy Doors, Windows, Mouldings, Stair and Porch Work—everything you need to build, remodel or repair—at **50 per cent saving!** Quality, Safe Delivery and Satisfaction Guaranteed. (18)

GORDON-VAN TINE CO., 1959 Case Street, DAVENPORT, IOWA

GOLD FILLED PAIR FREE!



I Don't Want a Cent

for the Gold Filled Bridge pair. When I say **Free** I mean **Free.** I am actually going to give away 5,000 pairs of my famous **10-Karat Gold Filled Bridge Spectacles** on my special introductory offer. I am doing this to introduce my spectacles into thousands of new homes. Already over 300,000 people are wearing my Spectacles. **DO YOU** want a pair of genuine **10-Karat Gold Filled Bridge Spectacles** exactly fitted to your eyes? If you do, simply send me your name and address and I will send you, by return mail, my perfect and complete eye tester, with which you can test your own eyes as well as the most skilled eye specialist, and tell you how to get the **Gold Filled Bridge pair** absolutely free. Remember, the **Gold Filled Bridge Spectacles** are **FREE,** absolutely and entirely **FREE.** If you want a pair before they are all gone, write me today. No children need apply.

All I ask is that you will show them to your friends

REGULAR PRICE \$3.00

PRESIDENT TRUSIGHT SPECTACLE CO, 1409 Virginia St., Kansas City, Mo.



Protect Your Factory

From Fire and Loss of Business by installing the **Acme Fire Extinguisher**

Better than 100 gallons of water

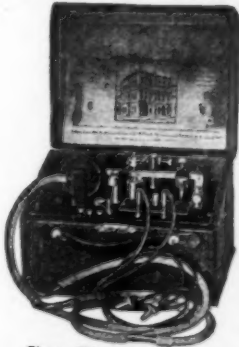
The Acme Fire Extinguisher is examined, tested and labeled under the directions of the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., and tested by the Consulting Engineers of the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

Every Acme is tested to 350 pounds per square inch hydrostatic pressure before leaving the factory — throwing a stream of fire quenching chemical 50 to 60 feet and putting out fires of all kinds of oils, benzine or gasoline.

Write Today for Free Illustrated Circular with Price List

Missouri Lamp & Manufacturing Co.
121 Elm Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Your Hearing Perfected



Electro-Vibratory Apparatus

The only machine of its kind ever invented; fully protected by U. S. Patent No. 741,371. Infringers will be prosecuted. Hundreds sold in this and foreign countries. Manufactured and sold only by G. C. Powell (Patentee).

You can then hear perfectly. If medical science has failed in your case; if the various ear drums and other devices claimed to restore lost hearing have failed to give you desired results, and you are willing to test the most successful method in the world for perfecting your hearing, just write today for full particulars, and learn how you may improve your hearing right in your own home free of charge. Address

G. C. POWELL, 6333 Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

\$1⁰⁰ a Week

For the Splendid

MEISTER PIANO

Price **\$175**

Guaranteed for 10 Years



30 Days Free Trial
in Your Own Home

No Cash Payments Down.
No Interest. No Extras.

We Pay the Freight

This Parlor Grand Meister is remarkable for its full rich tone and the beautiful style of its case which is of genuine mahogany, double veneered throughout. Modern improved construction and finest of materials used. Try it a month without a penny of cost and get your own ideas of its mellow tone and artistic appearance.

If it isn't the best piano you ever saw or heard at the price, we will send for it and pay the return freight.

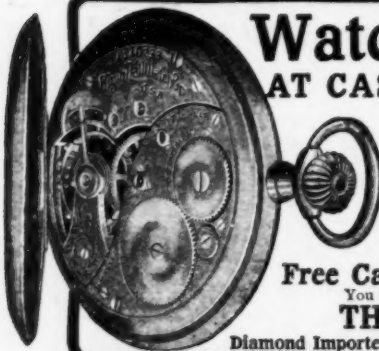
Send for the Meister Piano Catalog which contains colored illustrations and details of construction. Send today.

Rothschild & Company

244C State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Watches on Charge Account

AT CASH PRICES—ALL STYLES AND SIZES



We would like to send on approval and have you examine the works and other attractions of this Beautiful New Thin Model, 12 size, 17-Jewel Elgin Watch, as shown in illustration. It is carefully adjusted to temperature and position and is a wonderful time-keeper. Best Gold filled case—guaranteed for 20 years. Handsomely engraved; Engine Turned or Plain. Price open face, \$20; Hunting case, \$21.50. If you like the watch and want to keep it, pay

Free Catalogue of Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Etc.
You will find our prices will save money for you on every purchase in our line.

THE WALKER-EDMUND CO., CHICAGO
Diamond Importers and Manufacturing Jewelers Dep't C. 205 State Street

\$4.00 down and \$2.00 monthly until paid, or pay all cash and deduct 10 per cent—not a penny expense to you if it doesn't please or is not strictly as represented. This is only one of over 100 patterns we have to offer. We can also sell you **Diamonds on Same Easy Terms**—pure white stones of marvelous brilliancy—the kind that increase in value from year to year and make beautiful presents for loved ones. Write today for

THE TALKING SCALE

Speaks Your Weight




in a loud, clear voice. The greatest money making slot machine ever invented. Excites curiosity—attracts the crowds. So simple in construction that a child can operate it and with ordinary care will last 20 years.

EARNs BIG PROFITS

One Talking Scale earned \$63.40 in one week in Chicago. Three scales at Macon, Ga., earned \$120.00 in 10 days. Fifteen scales at Cleveland earned \$1,500 in 20 weeks. A great opportunity to make money, as the Talking Scale is a New curiosity and everyone wants to operate it. Write today for full information before someone else gets exclusive privilege. Machines are sold outright.

United Vending Machine Co.
151 Caxton Bldg., CLEVELAND, OHIO



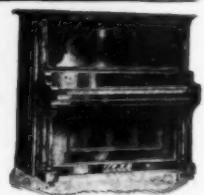
One Policy
One System
Universal Service

American Telephone & Telegraph Co.

BOOK OF PIANO TESTS

Read this book and you will know how to tell a good piano every time. This book explains the ENGLISH facts about construction, action, cost of woods, nickel used in strings, how to detect FRAUDS in piano making, etc., etc. The New York World says: "A book of educational interest everyone should own." With this book we send free latest circular illustrating the high grade Wing & Son (the only pianos sold direct from our exclusive piano factory), and saving ALL middlemen's profits. Send for this great Piano Book today—free prepaid **FREE**

WING & SON 9th Ave. and 18th St. Dept. 119X, New York



Costliving's coming down—in spots. Our consul at Nuremberg reports that "Radium has become relatively cheap. Under the quotations of the Austrian government it is worth only about \$36,500,000 per pound." We advise buying only the cheaper cuts of radium. A pound of radium shank will do nicely for four persons.—Chicago Tribune.


As soon as there is a serum for every disease, nature will invent more diseases.—Washington Post.

\$1.00 AN HOUR

"Keenoh" agents make this and more. "Keenoh" is the great razor sharpener, the only one that will hone or strip. L. A. Pinker makes \$20.00 to \$150.00 a week selling it. Write today. KEENOH CO. 1901 Keenoh Bld. Detroit, Mich.

DON'T BE BALD

Don't be prematurely gray. Stop your hair falling. Use our Hygienic Vacuum Cap at home a few minutes each day. It forces circulation of blood through the hair roots. It means perfect health for the hair. Endorsed by the leading physicians. 30 days free trial. WE SUBMIT PROOF. BOOKLET FREE. **HYGIENIC VACUUM CAP CO.** 513 D Sibley Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.



Buy Your Tobacco Direct from Factory



That's the only way to know how fragrant, rich and smooth French's Mixture is. Descriptive adjectives have all been used by inferior tobaccos ere this. We can give you no new words, but we can give you a new and better smoking tobacco direct from the makers. To make it easy for you to try

FRENCH'S MIXTURE

we have the standing offer printed at the left. Take advantage of it and you will have reason to congratulate yourself. You will obtain a perfect blend of pure North Carolina Golden Leaf Tobacco, made almost entirely by hand.

It is "The Aristocrat of Smoking Tobacco"

NOT SOLD BY DEALERS, BUT DIRECT TO SMOKERS IN PERFECT CONDITION.

FRENCH TOBACCO COMPANY
Dept. R, Statesville, N. C.

Send 10 Cents in silver or stamps for a large sample pouch and booklet; both will be a delight to you



2 H. P. DETROIT ENGINE

\$29.50

Engine only, without Electrical or Boat Equipment

Other sizes at proportionate prices in stock ready to ship. Single cylinder engines, 2 to 8 h. p.; double cylinders, 8 to 20 h. p.; four cylinders, 50 h. p. Engines start without cranking. No cams, no sprockets, only three moving parts. All engines counterbalanced. No vibration. Special fuel injector burns gasoline, kerosene, coal oil, alcohol, naphtha distillate. Plastic white bronze bearings (no cheap babbitt used).



Crankshaft drop forged steel. Bearing surfaces ground. Adjustable steel connecting rod. Waterproof ignition system. For your launch, sailboat, rowboat, sternwheel boat or railroad truck car. 20,000 satisfied users. Free catalog and testimonials. Demonstrating Agents wanted in every boating community. Special wholesale price on first outfit sold. Sent on 30 days' trial.

DETROIT ENGINE WORKS
1271 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

A Postage Stamp

Puts the

"RICHMOND" Suction Cleaner in Your Home

YOU see here an Electric Suction Cleaner which weighs but *ten* pounds instead of sixty. The "RICHMOND" Suction Cleaner enables you now, for the first time, to clean by electricity, without lugging a sixty or eighty pound machine from room to room—up and down stairs. It represents as great an advance over heavy weight vacuum cleaners as these cleaners represented over brooms. For it is the only really portable Suction Cleaner.

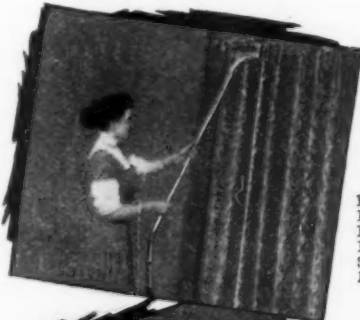
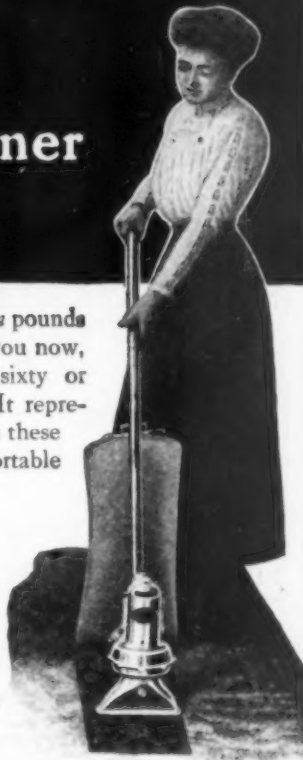
Manufactured Exclusively for
THE "RICHMOND" SALES CO.

By

The McCrum-Howell Co.

Park Ave. & 41st St., New York
Five Factories: Two at Uniontown, Pa.
—One at Norwich, Conn.—One at Racine,
Wis.—One at Milwaukee, Wis.

Manufacturers of "RICHMOND"
Boilers and Radiators, "RICHMOND"
Enamelled Ware, Bath Tubs, Sinks,
Lavatories, "RICHMOND" Suds
Makers and "RICHMOND"
Stationary Vacuum Cleaning
Plants.



Anyone Who Can Afford Brooms Can Now Afford the Best Suction Cleaner Made

All that any Vacuum Cleaner or Suction Cleaner can do, the "RICHMOND" does. And it does, besides, some things which *no other machine can do.*

You can, for example, use the "RICHMOND" Suction Cleaner with or without hose. The hose attachment slides off and on with the same ease that your foot slides into an easy slipper.

Slip on the hose, and the ten pound "RICHMOND" with its six special cleaning tools (all furnished without extra cost) cleans hangings, walls, books, bedding, upholstery, clothing, hats, underneath radiators, furniture, etc. It is also supplied with a special attachment for hair drying, pillow renovating, etc.

Slip off the hose and you have a floor machine which weighs no more than a common carpet sweeper. The every day work of rug and carpet cleaning—of cleaning hard wood floors, tile floors, hearths, bath-rooms, porches, etc., can be done either with or without the hose.

A Postage Stamp the Only Cost

required to put this ten pound cleaner in your home. Just send us your name and address and we will have delivered to your door without one penny of expense to you—without obligation of any kind—a guaranteed "RICHMOND" Suction Cleaner. You can prove for yourself in your own home just what this will do for you. But write today and we will include with our reply, a handsome illustrated booklet.

The "RICHMOND" Sales Co.

Sole Selling Agents

160 EE Broadway

New York City, N. Y.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

PRICE 25 CENTS

Metal Spinning

By PROF. F. D. CRAWSHAW

Assistant Dean, College of Engineering, University of Illinois

Practical Instruction in a Fascinating Art

80 Pages

33

Illustrations

Cloth Cover



Price

25

Cents

Postpaid

METAL SPINNING is Number 2 of *Popular Mechanics 25-cent Handbook Series* and has 80 pages, 33 illustrations, is bound in attractive cloth covers and printed on a fine quality of paper. This handbook is unique in that it is the *only book published* on this interesting art, instructions regarding which have previously been handed down by word of mouth from generation to generation of expert metal spinners.

It is "WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT"

by a man well qualified because he has made a thorough study of all obtainable information on the subject; tried out different methods himself and herein set forth the best practice. Concise, yet complete, this book is adapted to use as a text in manual training and industrial schools and will be found a practical working manual both by those who desire to spin metal as an art recreation and to follow this work as a trade.

Explicit instructions are accompanied by figures to illustrate the meaning. It tells not only what tools are required, but how to make each kind. Definite forms to be spun are treated, and finally the unclassified and more difficult work is dealt with.

CONTENTS

Chapter I. The Lathe and Its Uses. II. Tools. III. The Preparation of Metal for Spinning. IV. How to Spin a Shallow Dish. V. How to Spin a Deep Dish. VI. How to Spin a Vase. VII. How to Spin Some Unclassified Forms.

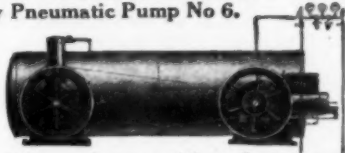
POPULAR MECHANICS CO., Publishers, 225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

Fairbanks-Morse

Suburban and Country Water Supply System

With Perry Pneumatic Pump No. 6.

Water Fresh From The Well

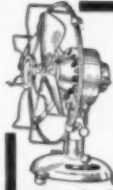


This outfit will supply you with cool pure water in any part of your house or grounds under uniform pressure. No Water Tank, Cistern or other water storage receptacle used. Outfit consists of Engine, Air Compressor, Air Tank, Perry Pneumatic Pump and piping. The most convenient and sanitary system ever invented for Country Homes, Farm Houses, Clubs, etc.

Let us advise you and send our new Catalog No. 449 W. P.

State depth of well to water, extreme height above top of well water must be lifted; and average quantity of water required per day.

FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO.
481 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.



The Best Little Fan Ever Made **\$8.50**
Express Prepaid
To any point in the United States

It runs on either Direct or Alternating Electric Lighting Current, has an 8-inch fan and can be mounted on the wall, or a desk or table. A switch in the base gives any one of three speeds. The fan is polished brass and the motor and base black enamel. In quality this fan is equal to the highest price fans on the market. It adds greatly to the comfort of a home or office and is positively guaranteed. The motor construction is of the highest type and will last for years.

Milwaukee Spark Plug, 50 cts. Postage 5 cents



This is a high grade plug suitable for automobile, gas engine or motor boat work, made of the highest grade porcelain, self cleaning and equal to any plug that can be had at any price. We invite dealers in automobiles, gas engines and motor boats to write for our new 160-page catalogue devoted entirely to ignition and lighting. We carry the most complete stock of ignition supplies in the United States.

Andrae Pocket Ammeter, \$2 Postage 5 cents

This is an accurate little instrument for measuring dry batteries, is about the size of a watch, well made and dependable. Many large manufacturers are buying them in quantities and thousands are in use all over the United States. An ammeter is a great convenience to a user of gasoline engine, automobile or motor boat. It tells at a glance whether the batteries are doing or can do their duty. We have a full line of meters including volt meters and volt ammeters. For electrical and ignition supplies write to

JULIUS ANDRAE & SONS COMPANY
98-100 Sycamore Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.



LET THIS LITTLE ENGINE DO YOUR WORK!

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK

This wonderful little air-cooled engine is a complete portable power plant. Fits any pump. Capacity 800 to 1000 gals. per hour. Runs hand or foot power machines. **Fuller & Johnson FARM PUMP ENGINE.** Thousands in use! Owners delighted! Simplest form of gasoline power in existence! Investigate—save money. FREE! Postal brings valuable book, giving information of great importance. Send at once. Address—**FULLER & JOHNSON MFG. CO., 861 Wilson Street, MADISON, WIS.**



THE CHAMOIS TRAIL—Every day at noon at Grindelwald there is a rush of visitors for the telescopes, in order to gaze at one of the most interesting natural scenes in the Alps, "the chamois trail."

Regularly at this hour a herd of twenty to thirty chamois may be seen passing in Indian file up the yawning abysses of the precipitous Mettenberg rocks, separating two glaciers, the male animals leading the way, the king of the herd keeping twenty yards in advance, and on the watch.

At the bottom of the Mettenberg, where the slope is freed from snow, the chamois find a meager subsistence

Do You Shave Yourself? Then write as today to tell you how to keep your old style or safety razor sharp for five years on a 50c. expenditure. **Sedelke & Company, Box 874, Elyria, Ohio**



AGENTS WANTED: Make \$10 to \$20 per day selling Solar Self-Heating Flat Irons. Best agents' proposition out. Sells everywhere. Complete Demonstrator. \$5.00. Write Today.

CHICAGO SOLAR LIGHT CO.
114 S. Jefferson St., CHICAGO, ILL.

A SINGLE OR DOUBLE LINE WITH ONE PEN
... DOTTED LINES WITH ANOTHER ...
A SINGLE STROKE DOES THE WORK

IT WILL NOT SWEAR THE WRITER OR THE FINGERS! RULE OR PAPER

WILL RULE ANYTHING FOR ACCOUNTANTS, BOOK-KEEPERS, CLERKS, STENOGRAPHERS AND DRAFTSMEN

POST PAID OR RECEIPT OF PRICE 50¢ SEND TO DAY

THE MORE YOU USE IT THE BETTER YOU LIKE IT

BIG HARVEST FOR AGENTS SEND 50¢ FOR SAMPLE GET BUSY

ELLIS TIME STAMP CO. 85 Fifth Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.



Hundreds of Popular Mechanics' Homes Now Have Home Benches

There's food for thought in that head line. Every month we are adding to the number. Every month dozens of readers send us their orders. Now, your home is very much like the rest of Popular Mechanics' homes. You have about the same difficulties to meet; the same conditions govern. It's more than likely that you need a home bench quite as much as those who have ordered. Anyway at least send for your copy of our handsome catalog, showing various styles adapted for all purposes. You'll find it interesting. Write today.

Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.
620 N. Front St., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Has lack of early mechanical education stood in your way?

If you have been under a heavy handicap through a lack of early educational advantages along mechanical lines; if, in your search for information such as you might read and understand, you've been compelled to set aside such information because of insufficient education along the line of mechanical calculation and figures; if the formulas and examples were all Greek to you, then you could appreciate this book by Smith. Smith has had you in mind when he made

HANDBOOK FOR MECHANICS

BY

Franklin E. Smith, M.E.

PARTIAL CONTENTS

ARITHMETIC

Being a concise and careful explanation of the first principles.

FORMULAS

Explaining in a simple way signs, characters and methods of solution.

MENSURATION

Giving methods for calculating areas and volumes.

WEIGHT

Showing how to get weights, contents of vessels, areas, etc.

SIMPLE MACHINES

Explaining the lever, pulley, inclined plane, wedge, screw, etc.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Rules for the calculation of working stresses, factors of safety, and other stresses, etc.

this book, and his whole endeavor has been to make everything very clear and understandable. Smith doesn't assume that you know nothing and give you a primer, but he takes mechanical calculation, and where there is ever a chance for you to go astray, he has very carefully and in the simplest way shown how very easy

such matters are when understood. This book should be by you, to have for reference, and no man who has had the handicap of little early education should be without a copy, not because we sell it, but because its real value to him cannot be overestimated.

324 Pages 127 Illustrations

PRICE, \$1.50 NET
Postage, 12 cents extra

FOR SALE BY

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.
225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

You Want This Card

Because it will represent you better, or do more for you than any other card, in getting some desired interview. The famous

Peerless Patent Book Form Card

is the exclusive choice of the man of distinction everywhere. It is one of the evidences of his distinction. You cannot appreciate or understand the uniqueness of this card without a visual examination of it. The fact that you are not now using it, if you are not, is accounted for solely by the further fact that you have not examined it. Examine it forthwith. Send for a sample tab today and detach the cards one by one and note their perfectly smooth edges—their absolute perfection. It is the card you want.



Appearance of our neat card in case

The John B. Wiggins Company

Engravers, Die Embossers, Plate Printers
17-19 East Adams Street, Chicago
New York Office, 350 Broadway

when their usual feeding grounds are under deep snow. It is a curious fact that the chamois descend to their feeding grounds at dawn, when there is little likelihood of avalanches, and return to their haunts at an hour when avalanches—for this portion of the mountain has frequent avalanches—have already fallen and the danger is past.—Pall Mall Gazette.

Send for Our Free Vibrator Book

describing the White Cross Electric Vibrator. This Vibrator is a rubbing machine which draws the blood to any aching part of the body to do its work. This machine rubs much better and much faster than the hands. While the hands are giving a few dozen rubs, the White Cross Vibrator gives several thousand. Send today for the FREE VIBRATOR BOOK. It may mean health to you.

Lindstrom-Smith Co., 253 La Salle Street, Dept. 119X, Chicago

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW
WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF
INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

"Attention!"

To get more neatness, comfort, and cut out a big item from your weekly laundry bill

Wear LITHOLIN Waterproofed Linen Collars and Cuffs.

Any style, shape or size you prefer,—with natural dull linen finish. Last for months,—no weather affects them. When soiled they are made fresh and new by wiping with a damp cloth. Never wilt nor fray. "Turn-down" collars have a slip-easy space for tie.

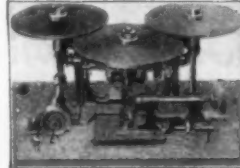
Collars 25c. Cuffs 50c.

Beware of Substitutes.

If not at your dealer's, send, giving styles, size, how many, with remittance, and we will mail postpaid. Styles Book-let free on request.

THE FIBERLOID COMPANY, 7 Waverly Place, New York

THE AMERICAN No. 2 IS A MONEY MAKER \$5 to \$10 a Day Made Easy!



This machine hones razors and sharpens all kinds of safety razor blades, clippers, scissors, etc. No make-believe, but the real thing. Complete outfit furnished, with instructions how to do the work. No previous experience required. We sharpen all kinds of safety razor blades.

Razors Honed at 15 Cts. Address
Manager, ILLINOIS CUTLERY CO.
171 Washington St., CHICAGO Suits 405



Wm. T. Lewis
President

MONEY—BRAINS

We find capital to develop Inventions, Patents, Novelties, Manufacturing Industries, Partnerships, Water Rights, Mining Properties, or Mail Order Business of any legitimate character. If you want money in small or large sums, or if you want to invest money profitably, answer this adlet, and ask us to send you (FREE) a live wire entitled "Money Against Brains." Agents wanted everywhere.

MONEY—AGAINST—BRAINS BUREAU
No. 612 Grinnell Building, DETROIT, MICHIGAN

For Attaching Objects to Walls That Won't Hold Ordinary Screws

There is no better device known than the STAR SCREW ANCHOR. No hunting for old pieces of lead or wood plugs to choke up the drilled hole before a screw can be inserted. Simply insert expanding shield in wall and run screw into it. The jaws open up and embed themselves in the wall.

STAR SCREW ANCHORS

will fasten towel racks, tooth brush and cup holders, heavy mirrors, picture frames, hat racks, etc., to any wall—whether plaster, slate, marble, brick, stone, concrete or granite.

Write for new enlarged catalogue 34, and free sample set.

STAR EXPANSION BOLT COMPANY
Catalog Dept. 34, -149 Cedar St., NEW YORK CITY

A wood screw plus a scientifically constructed lead anchor equals the STAR SCREW ANCHOR



"The How and Why of the Automobile"

By **FAY L. FAUROTE**

200 Pages. Bound in full cloth. 250 illustrations. Price \$1.00 Prepaid.

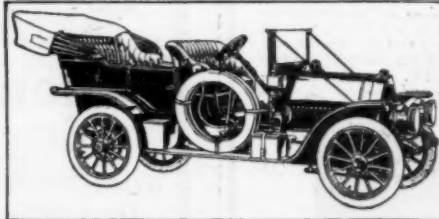
DID you ever read a book which gave you just the information you wanted without being compelled to go through page after page of introduction and history?

Did you ever talk to a man who came over on your side of the fence and talked WITH you and not

AT you—who explained things in such a way that you laughed at yourself afterwards for not understanding the subject before—it was really so simple?

Do you remember when you used to study by outlines—how difficult problems unfolded themselves—how the logical sequence of facts seemed to make what you expected to find hard, readily understandable?

Do you remember the innumerable times you have said to yourself, "If I only had somebody here to explain things—someone who would go through this proposition with me until I understood it—someone who would use homely and familiar examples to explain things, instead of talking over my head by using technical terms?"



The author realized all these difficulties himself, because he has been through it all. Not only that, but his experience as an instructor of a large motor school taught him the way to explain the various parts of a motor vehicle in simple language, so that even the boy of

fifteen could understand and appreciate them.

For instance, did you ever think that the physician uses a form of carburetor whenever he gives chloroform or ether—do you realize that a shotgun is a form of gas engine whose action is almost identical with that of an automobile motor?

Do you want to know what a sliding gear transmission is—explained in such simple language that anyone can understand it?

Would you like to see what's inside of an automobile engine—would you like to know the name of every part—be able to talk intelligently about it and be your own mechanic—tell your chauffeur what to do—know when he is bluffing you?

In a word, would you like to know all about a motor car—how it works—how to drive it and how to take care of it? Then subscribe for a copy of

"The How and Why of the Automobile"

A book of practical information for seekers after the fundamental facts regarding the gasoline engine and its application to the motor car. Interesting and instructive to both the beginner and the expert—the former for information, the latter for reference. Written by Fay L. Faurote, B.S. (M.E.), for five years closely associated with the Experimental Department of a pioneer automobile factory, for two years instructor in the Detroit Motor School. The book, which is handsomely bound in full cloth, printed on high-grade enameled paper, contains over 200 pages and 250 illustrations and covers the following subjects:

CONTENTS:

GENERAL THEORY OF GAS ENGINES. Simple explanation of cycle—The four-stroke cycle—The two-stroke cycle—Advantages and disadvantages of each.

MOTOR DESIGN. Cylinder, what it is and its use. Valves, mechanical and automatic—Forms of valves—Valve timing and its influence on the motor—Valve grinding, how to do it—Valve nomenclature. Crank Case—The construction. Bearings—Accessibility—Working parts—Uses. A crank case oiling system. Crank Shafts—What they are—One, two, four and six-cylinder crank shafts—Crank case diagram, showing instantly conditions in all cylinders—Diagram showing firing points and sequence of same. Connecting Rods, construction and material—Bearings and lubrication. Pistons—Piston rings—Piston Pins.

THE TRANSMISSION. Reason for and use of transmission. Simple Explanation of Action—Individual clutch type—The sliding gear—The three speed progressive—The three speed selective—The four speed selective—Planetary gear—Friction drive.

METHODS OF DRIVING. Single chain drive—Double chain drive—Bevel gear drive.

THE CARBURETOR. A very simple explanation of carburetion—The mixing valve—A few of the first types—Some of the modern carburetors—Foreign carburetors.

IGNITION. The make and break system—A simple explanation of the apparatus used. The Jump Spark System—Electrical units. Sources of Electricity—The dry cell—The storage cell—Dynamos and magnetos—The spark-coil—Commutators and timing devices—Spark plugs—Wiring diagrams.

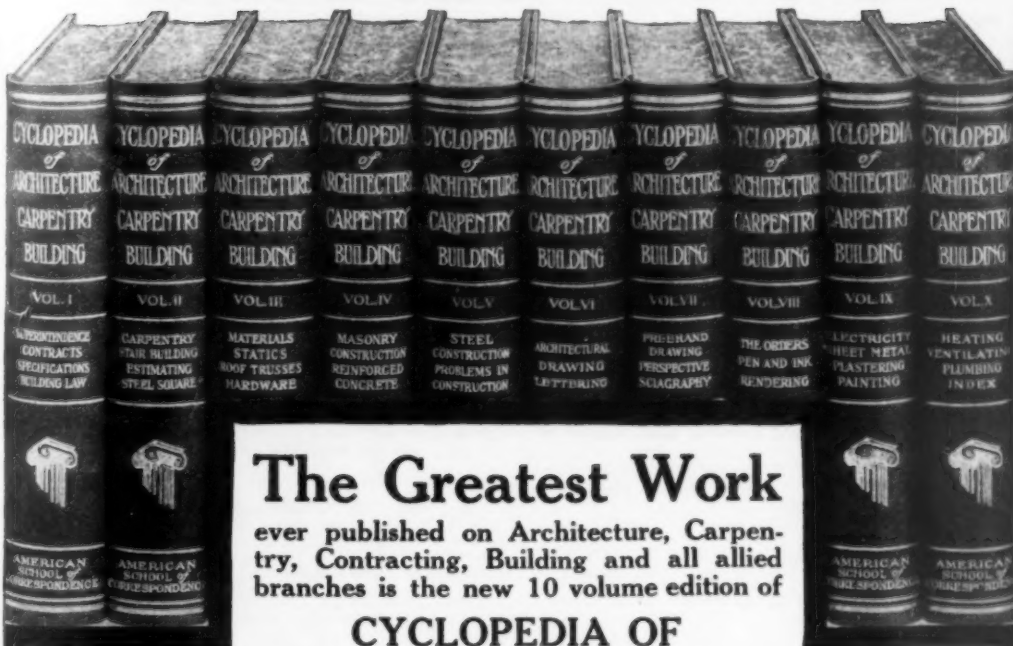
COOLING SYSTEM. Air Cooling. Water Cooling—Direction of circulation—Radiators—Water pumps—Fans—Anti-freezing solutions.

RUNNING GEAR. Front Axle—Construction of—Steering Gear. Rear Axle—Differential gear—The live axle—The dead axle—Wheel construction—Bearings.

HORSE POWER DETERMINATIONS. Engine testing—Indicated horse power—Brake horse power—Mechanical and heat efficiency—Road testing.

Send in your order at once—don't delay. The price is \$1.00 postage prepaid, and the address is

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPARTMENT
225 Washington Street, CHICAGO



The Greatest Work
 ever published on Architecture, Carpentry, Contracting, Building and all allied branches is the new 10 volume edition of
CYCLOPEDIA OF

Architecture, Carpentry and Building

Ten massive volumes; 4,670, 7x10 inch pages; 3,000 illustrations, detail drawings, plans, color plates and photos of buildings completed and in course of construction. Bound in half morocco leather and printed on special enameled paper in large, clear, readable type. Titles beautifully engraved and stamped in 23 carat gold.

No work so comprehensive, so authoritative, has ever before been placed on the market. This great work is a complete review of architecture, carpentry and building. Every problem likely to confront you in your daily work is solved and the solution placed before you in such a clear manner that you cannot fail to understand and profit by it.

Just examine the "Partial List of Contents" below and you will at once realize how broad is the scope of this work—how thoroughly it covers the building trades.

READ OUR LIBERAL OFFER

To prove our absolute confidence in the superiority of this work over all others, we make this liberal offer. Upon receipt of the coupon in the lower right hand corner, we will place the entire cyclopedia of ten volumes in your home or office—you keep the books five days—examine them thoroughly, critically—subject every formula and problem to a severe test. If you are satisfied, send \$2.00 after examination and \$2.00 every month until you have paid the special \$24.00 price. The regular list price is \$50.00. As a further guarantee, we will remove the books at our expense if you are not satisfied. We pay all express charges. The books are compiled from the instruction papers of the American School of Correspondence. If you are interested in our Building Courses, mail the Coupon at the left. It will bring full information and valuable advice by mail at once.

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

Reinforced Concrete—Contracts and Specifications—Building Materials—Carpentry—Building Superintendence—Estimating—The Law of Contracts and Liens—Masonry—Stair Building—Heating—Ventilation—Hardware—Steel Construction—Elevators—Architectural Drawing—Freehand Drawing—Blue Printing—Greek and Roman Orders—Water Color Hints for Draftsmen—Painting—Wiring of Door Bells—Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting—Mechanical Drawing—Lettering—Shades and Shadows—Rendering in Pen, Ink and Wash, etc.

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year, the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
 CHICAGO, ILL.
 U. S. A.

Tell me how your course in

will help me to a better position.

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

POP. MECHS. 6-10.

A. S. of C.

Please send Cyclopedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building for 5 days' free examination, also T. W. for one year. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$24, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. POP. MECHS. 6-10.

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 OCCUPATION _____ EMPLOYER _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Three Cheers! It's Really True!

Your Fortune's Waiting. Listen Sharp—Hear the Wonderful News! You Can Now Own a Private Monopoly Easily Worth **\$3,000 to \$10,000 Yearly**

FREE \$13.75
SAMPLE TO
ACTIVE AGENTS

New business, gigantic success, causing great excitement. Mad race for territory. No wonder! Ten people actually pocket \$32,000.00. Orders! Orders! Orders! Money coming fast; eight out of ten houses buying.

CREDIT GIVEN
ON
GOODS SOLD

Reader, wake up! See the big opportunity knocking at your door—seize it. Give yourself a mighty boost—quit plodding; change from small earnings and wage slavery to

BIG EARNINGS, WAGE FREEDOM, OWNERSHIP and PRIVATE MONOPOLY.

Costs nothing to investigate—very little more to start. Don't ignore the one great opportunity of your career to acquire financial independence. Let us give you a private monopoly worth \$3,000.00 to \$10,000.00 yearly—the exclusive selling rights in your locality on our quick-selling household invention—THE ALLEN PORTABLE BATH APPARATUS.

See what others are doing—the fortunes being made with a real winner. Sounds too good to be real, yet absolutely true. We prove it by sworn statements, orders, letters—by your investigation.

Sold \$2,212 worth in two weeks. Not one dissatisfied user," write Korstad and Mercer, farmers of Minnesota. Zimmerman, farmer, Indiana, sees great opportunity—starts—succeeds—sells farm—result:

ORDERS, \$3,856 IN 39 DAYS.

"My sales \$1,680 in 73 days," writes C. D. Rasp, agent, of Wisconsin. "Canvassed 60 people—got 55 orders; sold \$320 in 16 days," writes W. H. Reese, carpenter, of Pennsylvania. "Enclosed order for \$115—first day's work. Best thing I ever worked," writes L. H. Langley, liveryman, of North Dakota. "Everybody thinks the apparatus finest thing. Sold 15 one afternoon," writes Miss Eva Edwards of Nevada, after ordering 73. "I averaged \$164.25 weekly for three months; undoubtedly best line on market," writes J. W. Beem of Kansas. "Enclosed order for \$364.50—only three days' work. No trouble to sell. Appeals to everybody," writes J. Strahm, farmer of Kansas. "I make \$100 daily," writes J. Sevegne, telegrapher of New York. "It's great! Lucky I answered your ad. Showed it to 44 people—have 39 orders. Sold 17 one day." "Sells on sight," writes A. P. Lodewick, solicitor, of Maine. "Sold 17 one day, send 60 more," writes Weathers of Texas. "No wonder J. B. Cashman of Minnesota writes: "A man who can't



"See it Energize" Sectional View



DR. D. E. HOARD, a doctor and farmer of North Dakota, demonstrates how this business grows by selling \$2,275 worth in territory previously worked. Actual time required to get this business, about 6 months.



C. A. MILLER, a minister of Nebraska, who sold and purchased over \$100.00 worth after working but a few days. Never sold goods before, so far as we know.

in stores. Wonderful, but true, this invention gives any home that long-desired blessing—a modern bathroom for \$6.50. Operates wherever water exists—in any room, any part of a room—no waterworks, no plumbing, pipes, tools, valves—not even a screw to insert. Does same work as bathroom costing \$150. Think of the millions waiting for this one thing to happen—and it has happened. Really, could anything be more popular, so near to the irresistible, so easy to sell? Who couldn't ride to prosperity on such a vehicle? Can't you actually see in this A FASCINATING, HIGH-GRADE and SURE BIG-PAYING MONOPOLY?

Isn't it just what you've been looking for? Just think! This invention, by a really wonderful yet simple combination of mechanical and liquid forces, gives all the standard hygienic baths for men, women, children—cleansing, friction, massage, shower; altogether or separately, hot or cold. Makes bathing 10-minute operation. Cleans almost automatically. So energizes water that one gallon does more than tubful old way. Used by U. S. government, famous Battle Creek Sanitarium and hundreds of world-renowned people. 100,000 already sold. Millions needed. See how simple, easy, convenient: To bathe just do this: Place combination metallic fountain and heater on wall or shelf, fill with water, touch a match, turn screw—that's all. Thereafter it works automatically.

SEE, FEEL, ENJOY THE WONDERS OF ENERGIZED WATER!

What a pleasure—could anything be more perfect? No tubs to clean, bowls or buckets to fill—no washrags or sponges, no dirt, odor, splashing or muss. Move apparatus at will—child can do it. Small, yet powerful. Simple, durable, hand-made, sanitary. IDEAL BATH SYSTEM FOR TOWN OR COUNTRY HOMES; travelers, roomers, campers.

LET US Give You a Private Monopoly Worth Easily \$3,000 to \$10,000 Yearly

Hundreds already started, new ones daily, from every walk in life—merchants, doctors, lawyers, solicitors, salesmen, clerks, mechanics, farmers, teachers, and so on. WE WANT MORE AGENTS, SALESMEN, MANAGERS; either sex; at home or traveling; all or spare time; to fill orders, appoint, supply and control sub-agents. EXPERIENCE UNNECESSARY. Almost sells itself. How easy—just show—money yours. Simply supply enormous demand already made—that's all. Every customer anxious to boost your business. No easier, quicker, more certain and honorable way to make money on small capital. Fascinating business—new patent—exclusive territory—our co-operation and assistance—almost 75 per cent profit and behind you an old reliable \$50,000.00 house. CREDIT GIVEN—SEND NO MONEY—only your address on a postal today for our great offer, valuable booklets, credit plan—ALL FREE. Costs nothing to investigate. Meet us that far anyhow. CAUTION—You may not see this ad again. Prove that \$3,000 to \$10,000 yearly interests you by mailing postal now. Don't let someone get rich by seizing an opportunity which you neglected. Mark this prediction—let now and the name "ALLEN" will forever after remind you of money made. You will forever associate this act with prosperity.

ALLEN MFG. CO., 1240 Allen Building TOLEDO, OHIO



M. G. STONEMAN, a photographer of Nebraska, whose sworn-to sales in less than 2 years on partial time total \$18,000. His biggest month was \$1,231.65; biggest day \$181.76 among 300 people. Again sold \$800 worth in eight days. Says: "Best thing ever sold; not one complaint from 2,000 customers."



J. B. HART, a farmer of North Carolina, whose sales for one year total over \$5,000, never sold goods before joining us. Took 14 orders in three hours. He writes: "You can't keep from selling it if properly demonstrated. Appeals to everyone. Never had it condemned by anyone yet."



M. JUELL, a railroad man of Canada, who started on spare time and later excluded everything for the bath business. Not a regular salesman, yet sold and \$6,800 worth in about 15 months.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.

New Bedford, Mass., U. S. A.



“MORSE” TOOLS

Drills, Reamers, Cutters, Chucks, Taps, Dies, Arbors, Counter-
bores, Countersinks, Gauges, Machines, Mandrels, Mills,
Screw Plates, Sleeves, Sockets, Taper Pins and Wrenches

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

MAKE \$4000 THIS YEAR

REMARKABLE OFFER--READ EVERY WORD--GET AN APPOINTMENT

We are appointing men every day to manage our business in their territory. We need good, honest men who are willing to work, and we will give you an opportunity to earn this money—to get into business for yourself. It is the chance of a lifetime. We will make you independent—you will always have abundant money, pleasant position, and your time will be your own—you will be your own boss. At home or traveling—all or spare time. **NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY** Honesty and industry is all we require. We will appoint you a man who gives you enormous profit. You can make just as much money as our other men are making. Every one coining it. **Fact—literally coining it!** LISTEN: Edw. McGough, Ohio, says: "Made \$160.00 last week. Easiest thing in the world. Everybody buys. Everybody satisfied—me best of all." E. J. Durr, Mich., writes: "Never dreamed of anything selling so easily. **Eighteen orders one day—profit, \$22.50.** No trick at all—just show and take the order." That's the way it goes—every man prosperous and happy—coining money hand over fist. F. J. Baughman, Ohio, says: "Sold 15 first day. Going fine, fine, FINE. Ship 250 at once. Hurrah for more business". L. C. Gordon, Ind., telegraphs: "Ship 150 today. All sold out. Everybody wants to buy". G. J. Hoyt, Pa., called up by telephone and ordered 100. He said: "The fastest seller in the world. Anybody can sell it. My boy, 14 years old, sold 6 yesterday afternoon". O. R. Joy, Ill., "Started out 10 a. m., sold 14 by 3 o'clock". **Every word absolutely honest and true. Every order was delivered, accepted, and the money paid in cash.** Every letter is right here in our office. This is a big, reliable manufacturing company, and we offer honest, ambitious men a chance to make thousands of dollars. **Hundreds are getting rich. WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY. And it is yours.** No matter where you live, write to us at once. We want good men everywhere to introduce and accept orders for our **U. S. Dry Chemical Fire Extinguisher**—the most amazing invention of the age—the most wonderful, startling, lightning seller brought forth in a half-century. But don't delay. Territory going fast. You should write today.

THE U. S. DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER.



EVERY MACHINE FULLY GUARANTEED. PRICE ONLY \$2.00.

Make \$4000.00 this year. Why not? **THINK OF IT! A Fire Extinguisher without water.** Always ready. Acts instantly. Death to any fire. **Anyone can use it—even a child.** Low-priced. Absolutely reliable. Not sold in stores. **Guaranteed in every particular.** Will last forever. Operates anywhere, everywhere. Harmless to all except fire. **What a glorious invention!** Wonderful combination of mechanical and chemical forces. Pronounced a marvel of science. No more homes destroyed because a fire department is not available. No more wives and mothers burned to a horrible death from exploding gasoline stoves. No more danger on farm, in towns, factories, schools, theatres, stores, anywhere—everywhere—if the **U. S. DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER** is there. **Marvelous discovery. Absolutely guaranteed. Sells on sight.** New Field. **Everybody needs it. Everybody interested. Saves life, property, insurance. All for \$2.00.** Everybody eager to obtain it—eager to order. Could anything be easier—better—than supplying this demand already created? **Stupendous money-maker for Agents and General Agents. You need absolutely no experience. We teach you how to make a one-minute demonstration that surprises, startles, amazes everybody. Great excitement. High class work. Fascinating. Permanent.**

WANTED AGENTS-SALESMEN-MANAGERS

We want a good man in every territory to fill orders, appoint, supply, control sub-agents. **Exclusive territory, protection, co-operation, assistance. 166.2-3% profit. Prompt shipments. Square deal. Personal attention. Everything to help you succeed—to help you make money, field untouched. No risk. You simply can't fail. Write for your county today. We want a thousand ambitious men. SEND NO MONEY. Only your name and address on a postal card for complete information, offer and valuable statistics on fire losses FREE. The opportunity is open to you today. Investigate. Write at once. Give name of county, and write your name plainly.** Reference, The Bank of Leipsic. Capital \$1,000,000.00. **THE UNITED MFG. CO., 160 MILL ST., LEIPSIC, O.**

The Rapid

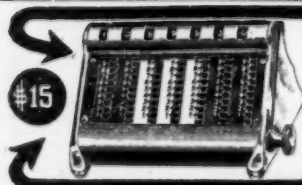


"BUILT for BUSINESS"
Deliver goods with this car and save money. Cheaper than horses. Figures to prove it FREE.

"Our 'Rapid' saves \$90.00 a month over cost of horses.—A. Goyert, Greensburg, Ind."

RAPID MOTOR VEHICLE CO., 611 Rapid, Pontiac, Mich.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO



\$15 "GEM" Adding Machine
FREE 10 Day Trial at Our Expense. Has an Automatic Carrier and a Resetting Device that clears the dial to zero. Does the work of high-priced machines. 2 year Written Guarantee. Special offer to agents. E. BANCHER 319 Broadway, N. Y. City.

PLANT BREAKING UP AN ISLAND—Strength is not a thing usually connected with maiden-hair fern, yet if its roots have not sufficient room they will break the pot in which the plant grows. Blades of grass will force the curbstones between which they spring up out of their place, and in a single night a crop of small mushrooms have lifted a large stone. Indeed plants have been known to break the hardest rocks.

The island of Aldabra, to the northwest of Madagascar, is becoming smaller and smaller through the action of the mangroves that grow along the foot of the cliffs. They eat their way into the rock in all directions, and into the gaps thus formed the waves force their way. In time they will probably destroy the island.—London Globe.

DON'T DISCARD BROKEN PARTS



Have them welded together by the **Oxy-Acetylene Process. Steel, Cast Iron, Bronze, Copper, Aluminum** and all other metals can be welded. Manufacturing quoted on. Welding equipments for repair shops or large plants supplied.

DAVIS BOURNONVILLE CO.
105 West Street NEW YORK, N. Y.

Agents Make \$100 Per Week

Selling Puritan Fountain Spraybrushes. This wonderful summer specialty sells on sight. Gives the most perfect shower and massage—all the advantages of a \$25 to \$100 outfit at one-tenth the cost. Let us tell all about our special proposition on this wonderful summer specialty.

THE PROGRESS COMPANY
Room 300, 210 Monroe Street, CHICAGO



Made in one month with a Long Crispette Machine

Constant stream of nickels, dimes, quarters. Always money coming in—Crispettes going out. Perrine, Cal., 'One day's sales \$380'. Start in safe, profitable, easy, fascinating business. Outdoors in summer—indoors in winter. In towns, villages, cities, at fairs, parks, carnivals, summer resorts, circuses—wherever there's a crowd. Crispettes are fine—all like them—young and old. So easy to get the money. Everybody willing to spend small money. Millions made in 5c pieces. Think of fortunes made in 5 and 10 cent stores—street car companies—five cent shows. Machine simple—easy to understand and work. Full instructions—secret formula. Investigate. Get full particulars—reports from users. See what others have done. Judge what you can do. Write a card now.

W. Z. LONG, 87 High Street, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

AGENTS IF I KNEW YOUR NAME

I would send you our Valuable Sample Outfit Free this very minute. Let me start you in a profitable business. You do not need one cent of capital. Experience unnecessary. **Big Profits.** Will give you credit if necessary. Premiums Free. New plan, goods shipped prepaid. **LISTEN—**Mary Brennan, Mass., gave up \$10 a week job to come with us. Last week she made \$30 in 3 days. You can too. George Gilbert, formerly Chief of Police, Ohio, made \$1000 in his spare time. Write me now for Free Outfit.

Wm. H. DOTY, Treas., 18 Doty Bldg., Boston, Mass.

OHIO VALLEY INDUSTRIAL EXPOSITION—Representing the resources and industries of the Ohio Valley and the South, an exposition will be held at Cincinnati, Ohio, from August 29th to September 24th. The exhibits will be both retrospective and prospective. Its commemorative features include the 100th anniversary of steamboat navigation on the Ohio River.

\$5⁰⁰-A-DAY-EASY



(Many make double) spare time or all time, as agent for our perfect fitting stylish made-to-measure clothes. No money or experience required. We furnish fine samples and outfit free and explain everything. **You can't fail.** Our samples, new up-to-date styles and low prices will surprise everybody; orders come easy. Every man your customer season after season. High-class, dignified, permanent business, a wonderful money-maker. We take all the risk, ship on approval, **express prepaid**, absolutely guarantee fit and satisfaction. Write quick for free outfit, before we fill your territory, and let us make you a beautiful suit at a special inside wholesale price as a sample. If YOU don't want this great offer, please show it to some bright man who would appreciate it, for it's a marvelous opportunity. Write now. Address

Banner Tailoring Co.
Dep't 428, CHICAGO, ILL.

\$1,288.20 CLEAR PROFIT IN THE FIRST 60 DAYS



\$1,288.20 the first 59 days from an investment of \$240 was made by one Box Ball operator; another \$663 in 43 days from two alleys; another \$513 in two months from one alley.

You can make money this way if you will start this wonderful business in your town now. It is legitimate, clean and honorable—for entertainment and physical exercise—liberally patronized by bankers, merchants, doctors, lawyers, teachers and the ladies.

Makes Big Money In Any Town

Two alleys in a town of only 500 took in all they cost in 31 days. We sell to only one party in each town of moderate size. Nearly 6000 sold. Quickly installed. Easily moved. Receipts nearly all profit. Easy payments. Catalog and full plans free. Secure this monopoly for your town today.

AMERICAN BOX BALL COMPANY
713 Van Buren St., Indianapolis, Ind.

[26]



RAISE MUSHROOMS

Big Profits! Quick Profits!

\$18 to \$30 WEEKLY

All year raising Mushrooms at home in cellars, sheds, barns, boxes, etc. Markets waiting for all you grow. Free illustrated instruction booklet.

HIRAM BARTON
Desk 2, West 48th St., New York

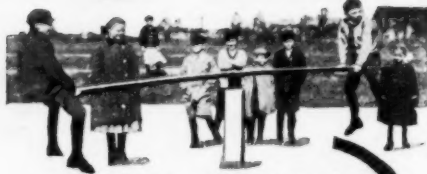
WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW
WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF
INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO



14 ft. Launch Complete with Engine \$94⁵⁰ Ready to Run

16, 18, 20, 23, 27, 28 and 35 footers at proportionate prices, including Family Launches, Speed Boats, Auto Boats and Hunting Cabin Cruisers of the latest design. Sixty-four different models in all sizes ready to ship, equipped with the simplest motors made; start without cranking; ten-year-old child can run them. Boats and engines fully guaranteed. Let us send you testimonials from some of our 12,500 satisfied owners. We are the world's largest power boat manufacturers. Our free consultation department can give you valuable, money-saving information. Write today for Free Illustrated Catalog and Demonstrating Agents' Proposition. **DETROIT BOAT CO., 1100 Jefferson Ave., DETROIT, MICH.**

Hi-go. It Keeps the Kiddies Home



SEE-SAW, Merry-Go-Round and Ocean Wave—all in one. That's "HI-GO"—the newest fun-machine for boys and girls. "HI-GO" is "THE CHILDREN'S CHUM"

It never tires—never loses its magic charm for the kiddies who ache for action and revel in wholesome recreation. The patented "HI-GO" joint, here illustrated, can be attached to plank and post by anyone—and will last for years. Ball moves freely in socket, but parts cannot be separated. Board rocks up and down or spins on pivot with or without wave motion. Why not have a "HI-GO" in your yard, for your play-hungry children?

"HI-GO" cast ball-and-socket, complete with bolts (plank and post not included), sent anywhere in U. S., expressage paid, on receipt of \$2.50. If your dealer cannot supply you, money back immediately if you say so.

\$2.50
EXPRESS
PREPAID

HI-GO COMPANY
710 Watson Bldg., CHICAGO



Agents: "HI-GO" is a live-wire money-getter. If you are a hustler and are looking for a winner, get in touch with us at once.

Learn To Play Piano or Organ In One Hour

A musical genius from Chicago has just invented a wonderful system whereby anyone can learn to play the Piano or Organ in one hour. With this new method you don't have to know one note from another, yet in an hour of practice you can be playing the popular music with all the fingers of both hands—and playing it well. The invention is so simple that even a child can now master music without costly instruction. Anyone can have this new method to examine merely by asking. You can keep it seven days, then if it is all that is claimed for it you pay \$1.50, and \$1.00 a month till \$6.50 in all is paid. Simply write and say, "Please send me Easy Form Music method, as announced in Popular Mechanics.

The method and 100 pieces of music will be immediately shipped, all charges prepaid. Be sure to state how many white keys on your piano or organ. Address Easy Method Music Company, 682 Clarkson Building, Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRICITY

THE BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL is the oldest and best school in the world teaching ELECTRICITY exclusively.

Theoretical and practical course complete

IN ONE YEAR

Students actually construct Dynamos, Motors and Electrical instruments. Graduates hold good positions throughout the world. Eighteenth year opens Sept. 21. Send for free Catalog to Bliss Electrical School, 15 Takoma Avenue, Washington, D. C.



WATERPROOF

Amatite ROOFING

A Frank Statement

HOW many manufacturers of ready roofing will tell you frankly how their goods are made? Mighty few. They will talk about "secret formulas," "special waterproofing compounds," etc.,—ALL NON-SENSE. They don't tell you what the goods are made of because they don't dare. From the start we have never hesitated to tell the buying public just what Amatite it made of and just what it will do.

How Amatite is Made

Amatite is made of two layers of COAL TAR PITCH—THE GREATEST WATERPROOFING MATERIAL KNOWN.

Alternating with these two layers of pitch are two layers of coal-tar-soaked WOOL FELT to give it tensile strength.

On top of these four layers is a REAL MINERAL SURFACE—five layers of protection. The mineral surface is permanent, fireproof, and ABSOLUTELY REQUIRES NO PAINTING.

It Needs No Painting

Roofings that require PAINTING are a worry and an expense. Every year or two the owner has to give them a coating with some special compound, or he is pretty sure to have a leaky roof.

Amatite is Making Good

We are constantly receiving letters from customers telling us how satisfied they are with Amatite—how much better it is than the old-fashioned roofing. Year after year, in all weather, Amatite will give perfect service without any painting or attention of any kind.

Surely this is the kind of service that wins and keeps customers.

Something Back of It

Remember, in this connection, that Amatite is made by the LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF ROOFING MATERIALS in the world, and that when you buy this roofing there is something behind it. We stand back of every roll. We know we are offering the best and the most economical ready roofing on the market.

For sample, booklet and prices, address our nearest office.

BARRETT MANUFACTURING CO.

New York Chicago Boston Philadelphia St. Louis Cleveland
Cincinnati Minneapolis Pittsburg New Orleans Kansas City London, Eng.

TASTE AND SMELL—Physiologists have long known that many sensations ordinarily ascribed to taste are in reality due to smell, but this fact has been made clearer than before by the investigations of German savants. Air enters the olfactory chamber, where the nerves connected with the sense of smell are centered, both through the nostrils and through an inlet leading from the mouth. In consequence, a breath of perfumed air manifests its odor not only when it is breathed in, but when it is breathed out. For this reason we are sometimes deceived as to the source of the pleasure we derive from things taken into the mouth, the agreeableness of the impression being due, in some cases, rather to smell than to taste.



\$2.00 Free Offer to Agents

Men and Women write for full particulars and how to double your sales and profits for our new selling plan. Do it now!

FAIR MFG. CO., HF53, Racine, Wis.



We Sell Everything Electrical

Big Stock, Low Prices and Prompt Shippers

The following items we offer at special prices: Telephones, good to 500 feet, \$2.00 each, operated by dry batteries, easily installed. Desk telephones, saving brackets, \$1.25. Electric Bat Iron, 4 pounds, hot within 3 minutes, with cord and plug, \$2.50. Electric fans, noiseless, guaranteed, \$9.00. Sewing machine motor, with attachments, \$16.00. Dynamo motor, 6 volts, high grade, \$3.75. Watchman's electric lantern with a 5½ volt Tungsten bulb and battery complete, \$3.75. Electric flash lights, all styles, from 35c to \$2.00. Telegraph instruments, \$1.25. Incandescent lamps, 4-8-16 candle power, guaranteed, \$12.00 per hundred. Electric bell outfits \$1.00 complete. Let us quote on your requirements.

NEWARK ELECTRICAL SUPPLY COMPANY

Manufacturers and Jobbers

281 Market Street, NEWARK, N. J.

Get Our Catalogue.

Your own Raincoats, Wagon Covers, Hats, Shoes and Clothes with Flexol. Do it yourself at little cost. Sample 25c. Full directions.

FLEXOL CO., Dept D. W. 27 E. 22d St., New York

**BETTER and
Cheaper than
Lath and Plaster**

BISHOPRIC WALL BOARD

**Easily Applied
Does away with
Building Delays**

ANY WEATHER is "GOOD BUILDING WEATHER" when you use Bishopric Wall Board (patented) as a substitute for lath and plaster. It is nailed to studding dry, ready for immediate decoration; therefore does away with all delays in building.

Bishopric Wall Board is made of kiln-dried, dressed lath, imbedded in hot Asphalt Mastic, and surfaced with sized cardboard. It is cut at the factory into 4x4 ft. sheets, which are easily and quickly nailed to studding ready for immediate application of wall paper, paint, burlap or other decoration. It is guaranteed proof against dampness; will not swell, shrink, warp, crack, flake or blister; is clean, sanitary and odorless. Being a non-conductor, saves fuel in winter and keeps out summer heat; also deadens sound. Is nationally used for dwellings, pleasure, health resort and factory buildings, new partitions in old buildings, finishing attics, cellars, porches, laundries and garages.



Immediate shipment in any quantity. Price \$2.50 per square of 100 sq. ft. or \$6.40 per crate of 256 sq. ft., f.o.b. factories New Orleans or Alma, Mich., or Cincinnati. Write for FREE SAMPLE and booklet.

Bishopric Sheathing (Patented)

Made of precisely the same materials and in same way as Wall Board, but finish not necessarily so fine; therefore costs less. Cheaper and better than lumber. Nailed to outside of studding with lath and asphalt exposed, forming dead air space between lath and weather boards. Ideal material for cement exterior or stucco work. Cheapest and best construction for residences and factories. Excellent lining for dairy barns, poultry houses, driving stables or any other outdoor building. Price 82¢ per square of 100 sq. ft. or \$8.12 per crate of 256 sq. ft., f.o.b. New Orleans, Cincinnati, or Alma, Mich.

Bishopric Roofing (Patented)

Made of woolen felt coated on both sides with Asphalt Mastic and flaked with mica, making a neat, clean, artistic, durable roof which is self-protecting; therefore requires no paint or other coating. Guaranteed proof against cold, heat, moisture, wind and weather; will not crack, curl or break. Prices per square of 100 sq. ft.: 3-ply, \$2.50; 2-ply, \$2.25; 1-ply, \$1.75. Nails and cement free. Freight prepaid East of West line of Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Oklahoma and Texas. Write for FREE samples and booklet.

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE of Bishopric Wall Board, Sheathing and Roofing; also full particulars.

THE MASTIC WALL BOARD & ROOFING MFG. CO.
60 East Third Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

MONTHLY CASH PRIZES

Until further notice in this magazine the Editor of Popular Mechanics will pay two cash prizes each month for the best original contributions to it:

SHOP NOTES DEPARTMENT

\$10 for the Best Contribution
\$5 for the Second Best

THIS IS IN ADDITION to our usual rates for such contributed articles.

Quality, not length counts.

Checks will be sent on the last day of each month for the prize articles received during that month. Publication in the magazine will follow in about two months.

PRIZES AWARDED FOR APRIL, 1910

First Prize—THOMAS L. PARKER, Olaf, Iowa, \$10
"Self-Feed for a Hand Drill."

Second Prize—F. G. CHRISTENSEN, Santa Rosa, Calif., .. \$5
"Automatic Switch for Basement Lights."

EXTRA AWARD

On account of there being five contributions this month, each of which deserved second prize, we have made an EXTRA AWARD of four additional second prizes, as follows:

JAS. E. NOBLE, Toronto, Can., \$5
"Hot and Cold Water Mixer for Shower Baths."

W. A. JAQUYTHE, Richmond, Calif., \$5
"Handsaw Guard."

A. P. CONNOR, Washington, D. C., \$5
"Home-Made Glass Drip Board for a Sink."

J. N. BAGLEY, Webber, Kans., \$5
"An Adjustable Lathe Tool Holder."

All accepted contributions to our departments, "SHOP NOTES" and "AMATEUR MECHANICS," are paid for immediately; checks for prize awards are sent at the end of each month.

Address, EDITOR POPULAR MECHANICS
225 Washington St., Chicago



PATENT YOUR IDEAS

\$100,000 for one invention;
another \$5,500. Book "How to
Obtain a Patent" & "What to Invent"
sent free. Send rough sketch for free
report as to patentability. We adver-
tise your patent for sale at our expense.
Patent Obtained or Fee Returned.
CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, Patent Att'ys,
980 F. Street, Washington, D. C.

1900 Motor Washer Electric or Water Power

on Free Trial to Readers of Popular Mechanics

Reduce household expenses by using this great laundry outfit. Cuts cost of washing to 2 cents per week. Write for Free Book, giving full details, to

1900 Washer Co., 3507 Henry St., Binghamton, N. Y.
Address Canadian 1900 Washer Co., if you live in Canada

You Can Dress Well- On \$1.00 A Week



Men's Fashionable Clothes

MADE TO ORDER after latest
NEW YORK DESIGNS

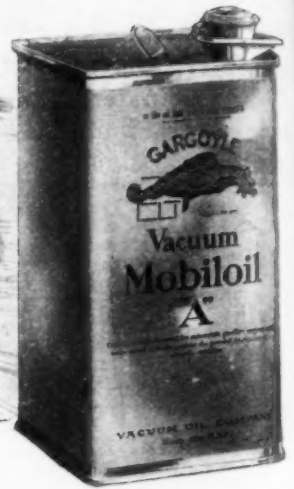
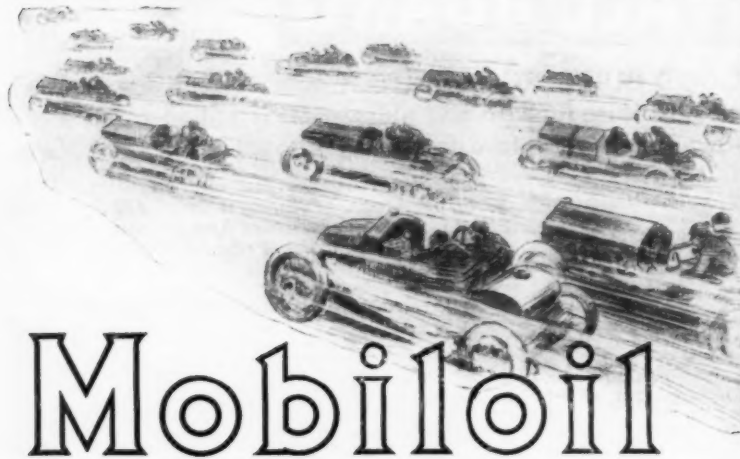
We will trust any honest man anywhere. We guarantee a perfect fit. Send for our samples and book of latest New York fashions free.

EXCHANGE CLOTHING CO., (Inc.)

"DEPARTMENT P"
America's Largest & Leading Merchant Tailors
230 B'way, thru to No. 1 Park Pl., N. Y. City
ESTABLISHED 1885

ON CREDIT BY MAIL

THE REAL POWER BEHIND THE CAR



Mobiloil

+ the oil that lubricates most +

FOR EVERY TYPE OF MOTOR
Vacuum Oil Company
 Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.

"PERFECTION" ENGINES

FOR YOUR BOAT—

Embody the latest improvements in Marine gasoline engine construction. If you are an expert you will find in the "Perfection" just the features you want: well balanced design—high grade materials—perfect workmanship, finest equipment.

Everything that makes for ease of operation, speed, strength and durability—and the finest finish ever put on a Marine engine.

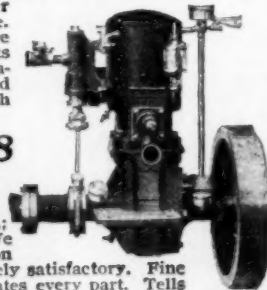
"Perfection" engines are painted with three coats of handsome Blue Enamel, striped in Gold and Yellow; the whole finish baked on.

2 H.P. \$48

Complete—
ready to install.

All sizes, 2 to 25 H.P.; 1 to 4 cylinders. We replace any Perfection engine that isn't entirely satisfactory. Fine new Catalogue illustrates every part. Tells what you want to know about a gasoline engine. Send for it.

The Caille Perfection Motor Co.
118 Amsterdam Ave., Detroit, Mich.



40 to 60 MILES AN HOUR IN BOAT OR AEROPLANE

Easy to Accomplish if you use

ELBRIDGE ENGINES

Because of their tremendous power for weight.



THINK OF 60 H.P. AT A WEIGHT OF 178 LBS.!

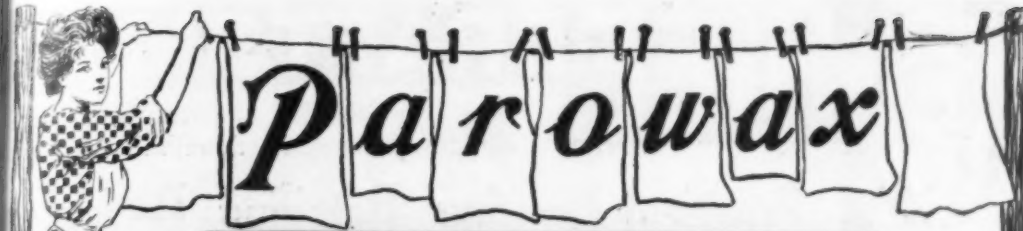
More than Sixty other Styles and
Sizes of Light Power Units.

Made for all purposes.

IF YOU WANT INFORMATION ON MODERN TYPES
OF TWO CYCLE ENGINES. SEND SIX CENTS
POSTAGE FOR AERO AND MARINE CATALOGUE.



ELBRIDGE ENGINE COMPANY
62 CULVER ROAD ROCHESTER, N.Y.
SALES AGENTS FOR EL ARCO AERONAUTIC RADIATORS



The Household Help

In the laundry or washroom the Parowax brand of Pure Refined Paraffine is a wonderful help. It is of value to the housewife or laundress in two distinct ways—it saves time and labor in washing and lengthens the life of the clothes. Did you ever stop to think why you have to rub clothes as well as soap them? This is the reason: You have to rub the clothes in order to loosen the dirt.

If you could loosen the dirt without hard rubbing the clothes would last much longer, because, of course, rubbing injures the fabric. You can loosen the dirt and preserve the fabric. Parowax does it.

You put one-half a tea cup of shaved Parowax in the hot water in the boiler with one bar of shaved soap, and it loosens the dirt so that the old amount of rubbing is unnecessary. It so thoroughly loosens the dirt that every atom slips away from the fabric.

Consequently, clothes washed with Parowax last longer and come out of the wash whiter—white as when new. This labor-saving and wear-reducing value of Parowax is seen in every kind of washing, especially on women's finer goods, lacy waists, dainty underwear, and lingerie of every kind.

Parowax is the brand of Pure Refined Paraffine used for years by housekeepers everywhere in sealing jellies, preserves, etc., and in starching and ironing clothes.

All dealers sell the Parowax brand of Pure Refined Paraffine. Directions on Package.

Standard Oil Company
(Incorporated)

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Money Is The Symbol Of Nearly Everything That is
Necessary for Man's Well-being-With it, He Opens the Door To All



CHIEF DRAFTSMAN

Will INSTRUCT PERSONALLY a limited number selected, ambitious men in

Practical Drafting, Detailing, Designing

Draftsmen Drawing \$125-\$150 Monthly

Are NOT MADE in Schoolrooms,
 Are NOT MADE by reading books,
 Are NOT MADE by making Copies,
 Are NOT MADE at home drawing pictures,
 from printed book lesson.

LET ME TELL YOU:

It requires actual, practical, up-to-date
 DRAFTING-ROOM WORK to train YOU
 to gain the PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE
 that your employer will demand of you.



FREE

This \$13.85
 DRAWING
 OUTFIT

and Free Position.

As Chief Draftsman of Engineering firm I know exactly the Quality and Quantity of PRACTICAL training, knowledge and actual up-to-date experience (not school knowledge) you must have, in order to obtain a good position and advance to highest salary.

I give INSTRUCTION UNTIL COMPETENT and PLACED in POSITION at above Salary.

DON'T waste TIME and MONEY trying to learn from books or printed "STUFF" you can only learn on PRACTICAL WORK which I furnish you.

Address CHIEF DRAFTSMAN
 Div. 19, Eng's Equip't Co. (Inc.), Chicago

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Money Is The Symbol Of Nearly Everything That is Necessary for Man's Well-being-With it, He Opens the Door To All Sorts of Opportunities-Without it, He Does nothing Worth While
SEND FOR THIS VALUABLE BOOK TODAY AND LEARN THE LAW OF FINANCIAL SUCCESS

MAILED TO ANY ADDRESS FOR

10 CENTS

Get This Book

MONEY IS YOUR BEST FRIEND

Every man and woman realizes it in this day and age.

It works for you through health and sickness and stands by you through thick and thin.

If you are unable to accumulate money—

If your spare money or savings are idle—

If you cannot make your money earn more than savings bank interest—

If you desire to be able to distinguish between good and bad investments, and secure the best profits, or

If you want to better your financial condition generally,

You should get this book immediately and learn the laws governing success in the accumulation of money.

MAKING MONEY

is not difficult for the man who follows the instructions contained in the 16 chapters of this most successful book of the year. The tremendous editions enable the publishers to sell the book at 10 cents, a price at which no man can afford not to have a copy any more than he can afford to refuse payment for his work or services.

You will treasure this book more than any other you possess. Many say it is worth its weight in gold

THE LAW OF ... Financial ... SUCCESS

Tells You in Plain English

THE DEFINITION OF MONEY AND ITS USES

- HOW** to place your mind in condition for proper judgment on matters pertaining to investments.
- HOW** to avoid fear and worry, and acquire the faith necessary for success in money making.
- HOW** to guide your ambition and utilize your latent abilities.
- HOW** to create and realize the desire for better financial circumstances.
- HOW** to concentrate upon your aim and persist until you achieve it.
- HOW** to help you analyze and develop the dormant or lacking attribute essential to success.
- HOW** to make money safely and judiciously, etc.

100,000 COPIES SOLD

104 PAGES

16 CHAPTERS

SPECIAL POCKET EDITION 10 CENTS PAPER BOUND

JUST WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS RIGHT HERE :

Name _____ Address _____

Tear out this coupon, wrap a dime or stamps in it, enclose in an envelope and mail to

THE FIDUCIARY CO., 505 Tacoma Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

The book will be mailed promptly. Whenever you wish to part with it, return it, and the 10 cents will be instantly refunded.



*Will You Give a Home Test to
Johnson's Under-Lac
at our Expense?*

WE WANT you to know Johnson's Under-Lac by actual proof and real test. **O**ne trial will convince you how far superior it is to shellac or varnish. How much simpler, more economical, easier and more satisfactory to apply.

Let us send you a bottle, free and prepaid, and our illustrated booklet, "The Proper Treatment for Floors, Woodwork and Furniture," which answers every question on the care, preservation and beautifying of every wood surface—is full of valuable hints and helps on home decoration.

Johnson's Under-Lac

Imparts a beautiful, brilliant and lasting finish to floors, woodwork and furniture—over surfaces being dressed for the first time, over dye stains, filler or the bare wood; over an old finish of any kind. You know the fault of varnish. It is thick, sticky—dries slowly in a mottled way.

Under-Lac dries evenly and quickly—but not too quickly, like shellac which laps and crawls and dries before it is well on. Under-Lac is thin, elastic—dries hard in half an hour. Use it for **any** purpose for which you would use shellac or varnish. Johnson's Under-Lac produces a splendid **permanent** finish.

For Linoleum and Oil Cloth

It brings out the pattern to best advantage, giving a finish as glossy as new; protects from wear and makes cleaning easy. The most economical because it goes farthest and lasts longest. Gallon cans, \$2.50. Smaller cans down to half pints. Write today for the samples and our book of Home-Beautifying Suggestions, Edition P. A. 5. Clip coupon or take down address now.



S. C. Johnson & Son
Racine, Wis

I accept your offer of a sample of Johnson's Under-Lac, better than varnish or shellac; also Booklet, Edition P. A. 5. I agree to test the sample and report results to my paint dealer.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

S. C. Johnson & Son
"The Wood Finishing Authorities"
RACINE - WISCONSIN

